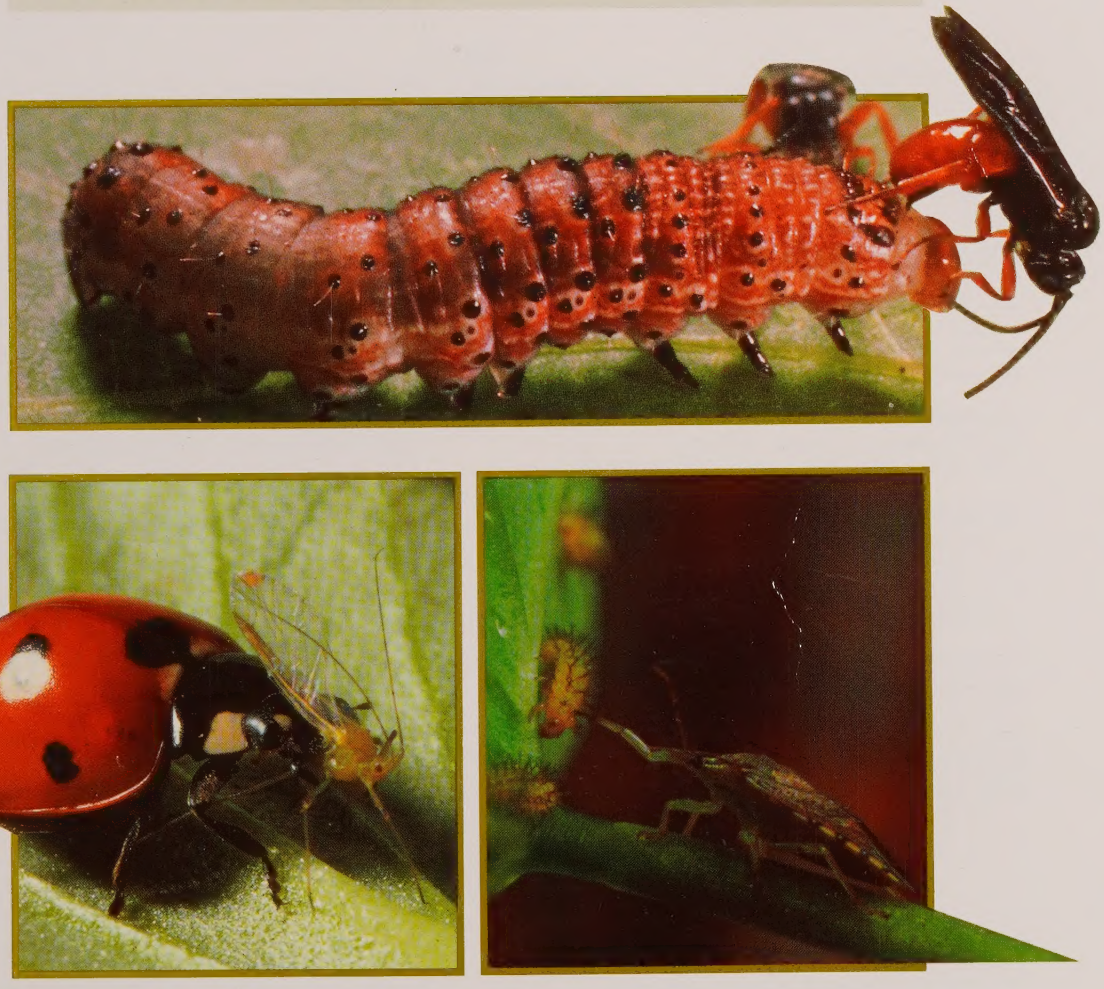
ISSN 0143–1404

Biocontrol News and Information

1991 Annual Indexes Volume 12



Includes List of Source Journals

CAB ABSTRACTS The World's Leading Agricultural Database

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Biocontrol News and Information

is a quarterly journal of news items, review articles and abstracts from the CAB ABSTRACTS database prepared by the **INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (IIBC)**

Editor
D.J. Girling BSc, MSc, MIBiol

IIBC Headquarters:
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK

D.J. Greathead BSc, PhD, DSc, FIBiol, Director
J.K. Waage AB, PhD, DIC, Deputy Director
M.J.W. Cock BSc, PhD, DIC, Scientist-in-Charge

CARIBBEAN:
Gordon Street, Curepe, Trindad
P.S. Baker BSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

EUROPE:
1 Chemin des Grillons,
CH–2800, Delémont, Switzerland
K.P. Carl DSc, Scientist-in-Charge
D. Schroeder DSc

KENYA:
c/o Kenya Agricultural Research Institute,
P.O. Box 30148, Nairobi, Kenya
M.G. Hill BSc, PhD, DIC, MBA, Scientist-in-Charge
G.B. Allard BSc, MSc, DIC, MIBiol

H.C. Evans BSc, MSc, PhD
S.V. Fowler BA, DPhil
D. Moore BSc, PhD
S.T. Murphy BSc, PhD, DIC
C. Prior BA, PhD

MALAYSIA:
CAB International Regional Office,
P.O. Box 11872, 50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
P.A.C. Ooi BSc, MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

PAKISTAN:
Shahrah–i–Pehlvi, P.O. Box 8, Rawalpindi, Pakistan
A.I. Mohyuddin MSc, PhD, Scientist-in-Charge

BENIN:
c/o IITA–BCP, P.O. Box 08–0932
Cotonou, Benin
C.J. Lomer MA, MSc, PhD

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing & Distribution Services at the above address.

Front cover photographs by kind permission of the Agricultural Research Service, USDA

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Biocontrol News and Information

1991 Volume 12

INTERNATIONAL MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
45/C
25 FEB 1992
CAB LIBRARY

Prepared by

International Institute of Biological Control

AN INSTITUTE OF *C·A·B International*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/biocontrol-news-and-information_1991_12_index

Biocontrol News and Information

1991 Volume 12

Abstracts 1–2756

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
FIELD AND HORTICULTURAL CROPS	45	131	249	375
SUGARCANE	45	131	249	375
CEREALS	45	131	249	375
FODDER AND HERBAGE CROPS	50	138	253	379
LEGUMES	51	140	256	379
TROPICAL ROOT CROPS	53	143	257	382
OILSEED CROPS	54	144	257	382
VEGETABLES	54	145	257	383
SOFT FRUIT	58	151	263	389
FIBRE CROPS	59	152	264	390
OTHER	60	154	265	391
PLANTATION AND ORCHARD CROPS	62	156	269	394
TEMPERATE	62	156	269	394
SUBTROPICAL	64	160	272	397
TROPICAL	66	162	274	398
BEVERAGE CROPS	66	163	274	399
PALMS	67	164	274	400
FOREST AND SHADE TREES	68	165	275	400
GENERAL	68	165	275	400
BROADLEAF	68	166	276	401
CONIFER	72	169	279	403
ORNAMENTAL PLANTS	73	171	281	407
STORED PRODUCTS	75	173	282	409
VERTEBRATE PESTS	75	174	284	409
USEFUL INSECTS	75	175	284	410
MEDICAL AND VETERINARY	76	175	284	410
MOSQUITOES	76	175	285	410
OTHER FLIES	80	179	296	414
MISCELLANEOUS	82	183	300	416
WEEDS	84	185	302	418
TERRESTRIAL	85	185	303	419
AQUATIC	88	191	308	425
PARASITIC	88	192	308	425
INTEGRATED CONTROL	88	192	308	426
TECHNIQUES	89	195	310	428
TAXONOMY AND CATALOGUES	93	201	320	434
BIOLOGY	97	206	323	436
ECOLOGY	106	224	339	445
GENERAL	107	226	340	447
REPORTS	109	–	342	–
CONFERENCES	109	227	343	450
BOOKS	109	228	343	451
AUTHOR INDEX				455
SUBJECT INDEX				471
LIST OF SOURCE JOURNALS				i

Review Articles

Aphid parasitoids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae): biology, host selection and use in biological control
Eline B. Hagvar and Trond Hofsvang _____ 13

The prospects for biological control in Bangladesh
Ataur Khan and Abdul Mannan _____ 121

The use of entomophages in biological pest control in the USSR
R.I. Khloptseva _____ 243

Cereal aphids and their natural enemies in Europe—a literature review
T. Kröber and K. Carl _____ 357

LANGUAGE ABBREVIATIONS

An initial capital denotes the language of the paper; an initial small letter, the language of the summary.

Af	Afrikaans	Fr	French	Nl	Dutch
Al	Albanian	Gr	Greek	No	Norwegian
Ar	Arabic	He	Hebrew	Pe	Persian
Az	Azerbaijani	Hi	Hindi	Pl	Polish
Be	Byelorussian (White Russian)	Hu	Hungarian	Pt	Portuguese
		Ia	Interlingua	Ro	Romanian
Bg	Bulgarian	In	Indonesian	Ru	Russian
Ch	Chinese	Is	Icelandic	Sh	Serbo-Croat (either Latin or Cyrillic script)
Cs	Czech	It	Italian		
Da	Danish	Ja	Japanese	Sk	Slovak
De	German	Ko	Korean	Sn	Slovene
Ee	Estonian	La	Latin	Sv	Swedish
En	English	Li	Lithuanian	Ta	Tajik
Eo	Esperanto	Lv	Latvian	Th	Thai
Es	Spanish	Ma	Macedonian	Tr	Turkish
Fi	Finnish	My	Malay & Bahasa Malaysia	Uk	Ukrainian

AUTHOR INDEX

Abadjieva, A. 1692, 1914
Abashkin, A. S. 1891
Abbas, M. S. 1244
Abbas, M. S. T. 634
Abdeen, M. I. 1658, 2427
Abdel-Hameed, A. 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836, 1962
Abdel-Kader, M. M. 2662
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 678
Abdel-Rahman, H. A. 2662
Abdel-Samie, M. E. 1829
Abdinbekova, A. A. 706
Abdullaeva, U. È. 1938
Abdullah, M. 39
Abe, Y. 1059
Abenes, M. L. P. 566
Abidi, A. Z. 494
Abou-Awad, B. A. 1224
Abou-El-Ngaga, M. M. 1971
Abou-Elela, M. M. 1224
Abraham, R. 723
Abraham, Y. J. 162, 1484, 1546, 2317
Abrams, P. A. 1293
Abu-Surrieh, A. A. 678
Abul-Ella, S. 1851
Achterberg, C. van 401, 1113, 1115
Acosta, S. 1823
Adam, H. 338
Adams, J. R. 1970
Adams, P. B. 1448
Adashkevich, B. P. 85, 1149
Addison, E. M. 1746
Adekunle, F. 624
Ader, È. P. 1417
Adiku, T. K. 1461
Adomas, J. 1570
Adylov, Z. K. 107
Afanas'ev, B. N. 2423
Afifi, F. M. L. 1864
Afrikyan, È. G. 379
Agarwal, G. P. 1573
Agarwal, R. A. 106
Agarwal, S. B. 2277
Agee, H. R. 2636
Agnew, C. W. 2628
Agoze, M. M. El- 1719
Agudelo-Silva, F. 2407
Aguilar, J. A. D. 1325
Ahl, J. 1163
Ahmad, I. 506, 511, 523
Ahmad, R. 2315
Ahmad, W. 508
Ahmed, A. J. 892
Ahmed, J. U. 892
Ahmed, K. N. 775
Ahmed, M. A. 1440
Ahmed, M. S. 1830
Ahmed, R. U. 891
Ahmed, T. U. 892
Aizawa, K. 429-430, 462, 1183, 1694, 1961, 1998-1999
Ajounu, O. 65
Ajuono, O. 68
Akbay, K. S. 2519
Akers, R. C. 822
Akhatov, A. K. 1093
Akhurst, R. J. 1983, 1985-1986
Akinwumi, B. 65
Akpoboua, L. K. B. 2437
Akre, R. D. 2026
Aksoylar, M. Y. 906
Aksyutova, L. N. 1820
Akutu, K. 432
Al-Ani, H. A. 335
Al-Azawi, B. 266
Al-Hussein, F. A. 679
Al-Izzi, M. A. J. 1195
Al-Maliky, S. K. 1195
Alabouvette, C. 2234, 2255
Alagarsamy, G. 593
Alam, M. K. 1016
Alam, M. M. 512-515, 523
Alam, M. Z. 2168
Alatorre-Rosas, R. 2083
Alba, M. C. 526
Albert, R. 220
Albertini, A. M. 1958
Albertini, L. 2153
Alchev, T. 1692
Alcock, J. 1743
Alderweireldt, M. 540, 1148
Aldrey, J. L. N. 416
Alekperova, P. A. 1418
Alekseev, A. N. 1274
Alekseeva, S. A. 1514
Alenchikova, T. F. 1078
Alexander, H. M. 2511, 2514
Alexander, P. M. 1967
Alfiler, A. R. R. 1551
Alfonso, F. 437
Ali, M. I. 695
Alimukhamedov, S. N. 1887
All, J. N. 340, 1288
Alla, M. Rahmet- 1745
Allee, L. L. 2032
Allegrone, G. 2686
Allen, J. C. 2701
Allen, M. F. 19
Allen, W. R. 752, 2288
Allen-Williams, L. 16
Allen-Williams, L. J. 597
Allomasso, R. 68
Allsopp, P. G. 2124
Almaši, R. 641
Almazan, L. P. 564, 1339
Aloi, C. 2244, 2392
Alphen, J. J. M. van 2712
Alten, B. 1710-1711
Altena, I. van 2353
Altieri, M. A. 26, 2207
Alvarado-Rodriguez, B. 1407
Alves, D. G. 2433
Alves, S. B. 56, 1255, 1636, 1760
Amador, O. 1754
Amato, F. 101
Ambrose, D. P. 426, 1212, 1967
Amiruddin, M. D. 1630
Amoo, A. O. 2453
Ampova, G. 439
Amrine, J. W., Jr. 1780
Amsellem, Z. 1808
Anandam, R. J. 1066
Anber, H. A. I. 337
Andersch, W. 1863, 2384
Andersen, H. E. 1139
Anderson, A. 2671
Anderson, G. C. 1370
Anderson, J. R. 1690
Anderson, M. D. 2188
Anderson, R. L. 1691
Anderson, R. M. 2400
Andersons, D. 1207
Andow, D. A. 31, 1341, 2136
Andreadis, T. G. 856, 1680, 2414
Andrews, J. 964
Andrews, J. H. 1529-1530, 2744
Aneja, K. R. 2524
Anema, B. P. 1027
Aneshansley, D. J. 2656
Anglade, P. 559
Anilkumar, T. B. 2178
Anita Pandey 438
Ann, P. J. 2116
Annales de l'Association Nationale pour la Protection des Plantes 1315
Annamalai, S. 632
Anné, J. 2583
Annis, B. 883
Ansari, M. A. 908, 2559
Antonas, E. 1490
Antropoli, A. 1520
Anuratha, C. S. 94
Aponte, G. W. 1249
Appel, J. 1780
Aquino, G. B. 2138
Arakawa, T. 1159
Arakcheeva, L. I. 1465
Araújo-Coutinho, C. J. P. C. 1718, 1736
Arbogast, R. T. 2399
Arcas, J. A. 1053
Archer, T. L. 551
Aref'ev, Yu. F. 2323
Arella, M. 2557
Arellano, A. 1734
Arends, J. J. 920
Argaman, Q. 2613
Arias-Reverón, J. M. 758
Arida, G. S. 3
Armbrecht, H. 168
Armstrong, E. 2021
Armstrong, G. 2001
Arnason, J. T. 1774
Aronson, A. 2625
Aronson, A. I. 420
Arora, R. S. 596
Arpin, N. 2690
Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. 240
Arricibita, F. J. 2610
Arrinda, C. 1754
Arsenović, M. 2506
Arthington, A. H. 887
Arthur, A. P. 1982
Artokhin, K. S. 1384
Asano, S. I. 1933
Asanov, K. 1887
Ashley, T. R. 1289
Asís, J. D. 2601
Askew, R. R. 816
Aslam, M. 1396
Aspects of Applied Biology 518
Aspöck, H. 1309
Aswan, M. S. 1268
Asylova, R. N. 2195
Atanasov, A. 579
Atanasov, B. 1715
Ateş, A. 906
Athe, T. V. 433
Atkinson, C. T. 934
Attathom, T. 1858
Auemetua, T. V. 1737
Auld, B. A. 964-965, 1764, 1771, 1787, 2471
Austin, A. D. 395
Avila, J. M. 285, 287, 2463
Ávila Sánchez-Jofré, J. M. 284
Awan, M. S. 1193
Axelsen, S. 1811
Axtell, R. C. 268, 912-913, 920, 1663, 2440
Ayer, W. A. 1427, 2353
Ayres, P. 957
Ayres, P. G. 1767, 2497
Azam, K. M. 1201
Azawi, B. Al- 266
Azizbekyan, R. R. 1272
Baba, R. 2411
Babcock, J. M. 2309
Babu, P. C. S. 8
Babu, T. R. 1201
Baby, U. I. 2151
Bach, C. E. 657
Bachellerie, J. P. 2018
Back, C. 1741
Backhaus, H. 1865
Backman, P. A. 2175
Badaya, A. K. 815
Badii, M. H. 393, 1541, 2415
Baehrecke, E. H. 2658
Baev, A. A. 2423
Bagyaraj, D. J. 2738
Bahagiawati, A. H. 177
Bahdousheh, M. 2309
Bai, B. 1266
Bai, S. Y. 766
Bailey, J. A. 304
Bailey, P. T. 1750, 1931
Baillod, M. 2666
Baineaves, J. M. 1796
Baines, D. 1397
Bajit, G. B. 1400
Bakalivanov, D. 1822
Baker, A. S. 2312
Baker, C. A. 2546
Baker, F. C. 1248
Baker, G. L. 1476
Baker, R. R. 1317
Bakhvalov, S. A. 1602
Bakhvalova, V. N. 1602
Baklanova, O. V. 665
Baklashova, N. N. 1381
Bakr, R. F. A. 1831
Baksha, M. W. 1016
Balaam, R. J. 817
Balakrishnan, N. 274
Balaraman, K. 1842, 2417
Balasubramanian, G. 613
Balasubramanian, S. 596
Balazuc, J. 1116
Bałazy, S. 1103
Balbiani, A. 110, 1492
Balcerzak, M. 1991
Balfas, R. 2313
Ball, B. V. 19
Ball, S. F. L. 2567
Ballal, C. R. 1230
Ballal, R. 651
Bambang Trenggono 883
Banerjee, T. C. 473
Banham, F. L. 2279
Bansal, B. K. 2154
Bapfubusa, B. 606
Barabash, A. V. 1893
Barak, Z. 1655
Baranovskiĭ, V. I. 2355
Barbattini, R. 18, 21
Barbeni, M. 2686
Barbercheck, M. E. 495
Barbosa, F. S. 949
Barbosa, P. 547, 717, 1196, 2133
Bardinelli, T. R. 108
Bardner, R. 597
Barea, J. M. 123
Barinova, N. G. 1090
Barjac, H. de 888, 895-897, 1108, 1653, 1678, 1687, 1705, 2117
Barlow, C. A. 594
Barnes, J. K. 1182
Barnett, B. D. 229
Barr, A. R. 1643
Barrera, J. F. 2317
Barrett, B. A. 753
Barrion, A. T. 2138
Barro, P. J. de 527
Barron, J. R. 1150
Bartelt, R. J. 2143
Bartlet, E. 552
Bartoš, J. 872
Bashford, R. 189
Basilio, R. P. 562
Bassand, D. 1872
Bassi, D. 1660
Bassi, M. 1818
Bastian, A. E. 2657
Bastian, R. A. 827
Basu, S. K. 885
Bateman, R. 1484
Batenburg-van der Vegte, W. H. 2620
Bathon, H. 418
Batra, C. P. 908
Batra, R. C. 145, 152
Battaglia, D. 1144

Battershell, R. D. 226
Battoni, F. 1948
Battu, G. S. 1410
Bauduin, F. 661
Bauer, L. S. 1269
Bauer, V. R. 1887
Baum, J. 1867
Baumann, P. 1671, 1674
Baumgärtner, J. 2666
Baumgärtner, J. U. 2179
Baumgratz, L. L. 1636
Bayaa, B. 57
Bayram, S. 1203, 1205
Beal, R. H. 117
Beale, R. E. 1613
Beard, C. B. 1744, 2457
Beardsley, J. W., Jr. 315
Beaver, O. P. 298
Bechtel, D. B. 458
Beck, A. 1187
Beck, W. R. 931
Beckage, N. E. 1169, 2623, 2635
Becker, J. O. 75
Becker, N. 1676
Becnel, J. J. 1679, 2457
Bedding, R. 1544
Bedding, R. A. 1853
Beddington, J. R. 1964
Bednarek, A. 1924
Beek, N. A. M. van 2663
Beer, S. V. 1526
Beerman, N. 1872
Begley, J. W. 2387
Begum, A. 891
Beier, R. C. 951
Bekmetova, Z. K. 107
Belcari, A. 1456
Belisle, B. W. 1572
Bell, M. R. 1483, 2564
Bellevia, S. C. 1854
Bellini, R. 2435
Belloncik, S. 2557
Bellotti, A. C. 64, 622, 2180, 2182
Bellows, T. S., Jr. 565, 2560
Belokobyl'skii, S. A. 1127
Ben-Dov, E. 1655
Bene, G. del 219, 1612, 1895
Benhamou, N. 2215
Benko, R. 1907-1908
Bennardo, T. 1665
Bennett, A. L. 694
Bennett, A. R. 2501
Bennett, D. D. 1590
Bennett, F. D. 387, 960, 1491, 2724
Bennison, J. 1314
Benoit, T. G. 420, 936
Bentz, J. A. 717
Benuzzi, M. 1415, 1453, 2382
Berberet, R. C. 44-45
Berg, H. van den 448, 1472
Berge, O. 2189
Bergoin, M. 1553, 1868, 2067
Beringer, J. E. 1077
Berisford, C. W. 210
Bernays, E. 1292
Berndt, H. 578
Bernhard, K. 2019
Bernier, L. 345
Bernier, R. L., Jr. 2326
Bernstein, C. 2080
Berrios, C. 205
Berry, C. 1670, 1677
Berry, J. S. 468
Berti Filho, E. 349, 1564, 2447
Bessarabov, S. M. 1892
Bessin, R. T. 524
Bethke, J. A. 218
Bettini, G. 342
Beuther, E. 680
Beyarslan, A. 1110
Bhagat, K. C. 2149
Bhalani, P. A. 70
Bhalla, O. P. 73
Bhan, R. 2524
Bhandari, R. S. 809
Bharat Rai 38
Bhateshwar, N. R. 2420
Bhatnagar, V. S. 23
Bhattacharya, T. 2406
Bhatti, D. S. 98
Bhuiya, B. A. 784
Bhumiratana, A. 1055, 1839
Bidochka, M. J. 1052, 1235, 1953
Bigler, F. 354, 2536
Bihari, V. 885
Bilapate, G. G. 626
Bilgrami, A. L. 487, 507, 509-510
Bin, L. 1277, 2174
Bineeta Sen 2594
Biondi, R. 2038
Biral, E. 1083
Biris, D. A. 2311
Biscoe, M. Tyndale- 2455
Bishop, D. H. L. 2552
Bishop, L. 2193, 2708
Bismo Sarojo, U. T. I. 883
Bjordal, Å. 944
Blackshaw, R. P. 464
Blagoev, P. 1692
Blancard, D. 1437
Blaustein, L. 1664
Bleakley, B. 1058, 2675
Blinova, Z. P. 677
Bliss, P. 1171
Blissard, G. W. 1583, 2058
Bloem, K. A. 450-451
Blois-Heulin, C. 1726
Blommers, L. H. M. 137
Blumberg, D. 765, 1536
Blumberg, O. 765
Bochow, H. 224, 2106, 2214, 2218
Bodenstein, F. 1434-1435
Boemare, N. E. 1983-1986
Boethel, D. J. 483
Bogach, G. I. 671
Bogenschütz, H. 2536
Boike, A. H., Jr. 1650
Boiko, M. G. 664
Boisvert, J. 1741
Boivin, G. 1397
Bokonon-Ganta, A. H. 68
Boland, G. J. 2498, 2743
Boller, E. 103, 1454, 2536
Bone, E. J. 1057
Bone, L. W. 1963, 2073
Bonelli, B. 2040
Bono, I. L. S. 608
Bonsall, R. F. 33
Boobar, L. R. 260, 884, 1639
Booth, T. 1828
Borghi, A. L. 34
Borkowski, A. 214
Borodii, S. A. 1381
Borthakur, M. 1547
Bosch, A. 1053
Bosgelmez, A. 1710-1711
Boston, M. 2600
Botelho, P. S. M. 1325, 2123
Bothast, R. J. 1805, 2513
Botros, M. 1657, 2421-2422
Bottjer, K. P. 1963
Bouček, Z. 784
Boucias, D. G. 529
Boulétreau, M. 1164
Bourgouin, C. 344, 895, 1652
Bouse, L. F. 351
Bower, C. C. 1513
Bowers, M. D. 859
Bowles, D. E. 1660
Bowman, T. 75
Bown, D. N. 240
Boyette, C. D. 995, 2586
Bracalenti, B. J. C. de 34
Bracken, G. K. 640
Bradford, M. B. 1583
Bradley, J. D. 976
Braman, S. K. 40
Bratti, A. 1886, 1889, 2037
Braun, A. R. 64, 622, 2182
Braun, D. M. 838
Braun, S. 370
Bravaccini, F. 2382
Bravo V., E. 167, 789
Braza, R. D. 181, 1566
Brazner, J. C. 1691
Breene, R. G. 698
Brehelin, M. 1984
Bresciani, J. 1992
Breuil, C. 1042
Brewer, G. J. 2187-2188
Briano, A. E. de 2483
Briceño V., A. J. 1814
Bridge, P. D. 1546, 1923
Briolini, G. 741
Brisola Marcondes, C. 946
Brobyn, P. J. 1343
Brodeur, J. 1398
Brodsgaard, H. 1314
Broe, R. 782
Brookhart, G. L. 229
Brooks, W. M. 1486
Brousseau, R. 346
Brovdii, V. M. 316
Brower, J. H. 227, 871, 1623
Brown, D. L. 1042
Brown, G. C. 375
Brown, J. J. 745, 1163
Brown, J. R. 1229, 2649
Brown, J. W. 860
Brown, K. L. 1954
Brown, R. A. 2534
Brownbridge, M. 1337, 2572
Browne, L. M. 2353
Browning, H. W. 574
Broza, M. 2572
Bruce, A. 230, 1625
Bruce-Oliver, S. J. 2642
Bruckart, W. L. 2493, 2501, 2504
Bruin, J. 2024
Brun, J. 2536
Brun, L. O. 301
Brunner, J. F. 753
Brushwein, J. R. 1531
Brust, G. E. 541, 1287, 2130, 2169, 2171, 2543
Bruwer, I. J. 764
Bruyne, E. de 2592
Bryant, R. 1297
Brygoo, Y. 1921, 2030
Buchatskii, L. P. 2423
Buckingham, G. R. 2522
Buden, D. J. 1597
Budenberg, W. J. 538, 555, 2647
Budge, S. P. 1445
Bueno, V. H. P. 2433
Bugiani, R. 1618
Bulbulshoev, T. 804
Bull, D. L. 420, 936
Bull, R. M. 2124
Bulla, L. A., Jr. 1859
Bulletin SROP 630, 750-751, 1313, 2109
Bullock, R. H. 817
Bullock, S. H. 1944
Bulut, H. 1063
Buntin, G. D. 1363
Burand, J. P. 1575, 1577
Burge, M. N. 327, 1783
Burger 2272
Burges, H. D. 2019, 2627
Burgio, G. 1346
Burke, W. F., Jr. 1050
Burlando, T. M. 456
Burman, M. 1441-1442
Buron, I. de 1169
Burpee, L. L. 2498, 2714
Bush, L. 1355
Bushe, B. C. 854
Busparani, V. 917
Butin, H. 2352
Butler, J. F. 1744, 2457
Butler, L. 2339
Butt, T. M. 360, 453, 461, 1972
Buttel, L. 2400
Byers, R. A. 43
Bylinsky, A. F. 441
Bynum, E. D., Jr. 551
Caballero, P. 496, 1471
Cadahia, D. 2364
Caffarelli, V. 1896
Cairns, J., Jr. 1911
Cal, A. de 756
Calafiori, M. H. 1552
Caldwell, R. W. 2297
Caleca, V. 1920
Cali, A. 1926
Calis, J. N. M. 2536
Callan, N. W. 11
Callihan, R. H. 1807
Calvet, C. 123
Calvo, S. 2320
Çam, H. 1109
Camino, N. B. 276
Campadelli, G. 1582, 1604, 1888
Campbell, C. A. M. 2290
Campbell, C. L. 1779
Campbell, J. F. 467
Campbell, M. 327
Campbell, R. 2742
Camprag, D. 641
Canard, M. 1175
Cane, J. H. 2372
Cang, H. 721, 1467
Cantelo, W. W. 1502
Cao, A. H. 350
Capinera, J. L. 2031
Capman, W. C. 975
Cappai, A. 1346
Caramori, T. 1958
Carasi, R. C. 129
Carboulec, N. 1180
Cardellina, J. H., II 1806
Cardoen, J. 2002
Carlberg, G. 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836, 1962
Carlton, B. C. 2093, 2723
Carrillo-Farga, J. 421
Carruthers, R. I. 360, 1689, 2719
Carstens, E. B. 2065
Carter, J. P. 2595
Carter, L. 922
Carter, N. 552, 556
Carton, Y. 2089
Cartwright, B. 2485
Casagrande, R. A. 91, 1075
Casanave, K. 982
Cassani, J. R. 960
Castagnoli, M. 101, 353, 1895
Castelberry, D. T. 1645
Castillo, J. 2180
Castillo, P. 1334
Castleberry, D. T. 237
Castro, M. E. B. 1928
Castro, M. T. 544
Casulli, F. 2152
Catara, A. 2275
Cate, J. R. 2716
Čatská, V. 1356, 1523
Cavalcanti, V. A. L. B. 2248
Cavalloro, R. 1310
Cavazzuti, P. 1322
Cave, F. E. 139
Cayrol, J. C. 2687
Cayrol J. C. 1494
Cech, J. J., Jr. 237, 1645
Celli, G. 2287, 2739
Center, T. D. 1004
Cerda, L. 206
Červinková, H. 217
Cha, D. Y. 2267
Chacko, M. J. 1006
Chadwick, C. E. 2340
Chaeychomsri, S. 1858
Chai, X. M. 2373
Chakrabarti, S. 1941
Chakraborty, D. P. 561
Chalkov, A. A. 1088
Chalutz, E. 1620, 1628
Chamberlain, S. K. 1669
Chambers, J. 1867
Chambers, J. E. 1320
Chambers, R. J. 552
Chambon, J. P. 1340
Chan, K. C. 1308
Chan, K. L. 251, 1011
Chan, M. S. 1033
Chand, P. 1390
Chand, R. 772
Chandish 651
Chandler, D. 2565
Chandra, R. 297
Chandrakar, H. K. 548

Chandrasekaran, J. 613
Chandrasiri Kudagamage 2146
Chaney, J. D. 1740, 2434
Chang, C. 1717
Chang, J. Y. 672
Chang, K. S. 729
Chang, M. S. 251
Chang, P. Y. 454
Chang, Y. C. 1591
Chang, Y. D. 545, 1933, 2641
Changming, C. 14
Channer, A. G. 1424, 1909
Chant, D. A. 390, 491
Chapman, H. C. 2412
Chapman, M. H. 2532
Charaya, M. U. 1443
Charles, J. F. 895-897, 1653, 1667, 1678
Charnley, A. K. 345, 1181, 1478, 1611, 2007, 2039
Charnov, E. L. 188
Charudattan, R. 2468, 2523
Chastel, C. 258, 1700
Chattannavar, S. N. 37
Chaudhari, S. 627
Chaudhary, J. P. 1202
Chaudhary, R. N. 531
Chaudhry, A. G. 1034
Chauvin, G. 1240
Cheah, L. H. 1781
Chee, Y. K. 1801
Chelliah, J. 1978, 2066
Chelysheva, L. P. 805
Chen, B. M. 1495
Chen, C. J. 172, 801
Chen, C. L. 1540
Chen, D. Y. 71
Chen, F. 572
Chen, F. Y. 87
Chen, H. C. 201, 708
Chen, H. K. 155, 2318
Chen, H. T. 1548
Chen, H. Z. 1844
Chen, J. C. 2308
Chen, J. H. 2165
Chen, J. P. 1859
Chen, J. Y. 2294
Chen, M. C. 1470
Chen, P. 2247
Chen, P. L. 2250
Chen, S. C. 2577
Chen, S. J. 2307
Chen, S. L. 208, 2335
Chen, W. J. 259, 1643
Chen, Y. H. 1505, 1534, 2294
Chen, Y. X. 7
Chen, Z. P. 313
Cheng, C. 2689
Cheng, H. K. 2537
Cheng, M. Z. 2571
Cheng, W. H. 2645
Cheng, Y. H. 2116
Cheong, W. H. 1653
Chepurnaya, V. I. 1518
Chérif, M. 2215
Chermenskii, D. N. 2099
Cherry, R. H. 529
Chesson, P. L. 1285
Chestukhina, G. G. 1951
Chet, I. 1425, 1500, 2715
Chianese, R. J. 194, 817
Chiara, S. Ragusa di 185, 1571
Chiarella, R. H. 1572
Chicote, I. M. 416
Chikwenhere, G. P. 2521
Chilcott, C. 1375, 1377
Childers, C. C. 1531
Chilvers, G. A. 1048
Chirkov, M. V. 863
Chitwood, D. 689
Chiu, S. F. 2125, 2310
Chiverton, P. 2536
Cho, D. J. 592
Cho, T. 1900
Choe, J. S. 1439
Choi, D. R. 2229
Choi, K. M. 1302, 2164, 2563, 2639, 2641
Choi, Y. C. 633, 642
Choldumrongkul, A. 796
Choldumrongkul, S. 796
Chong, N. L. 2411
Choo, H. L. 456
Chou, K. C. 1542
Chou, L. Y. 1542
Choudhary, A. K. 1389
Chowanadisai, L. 2424
Chowdhury, A. B. M. N. U. 1034
Christian, P. D. 1925
Christie, M. 2293
Christova, T. 1692
Chrysayi, M. 1800
Chudare, Z. P. 522
Chukhrii, M. G. 2683
Chundurwar, R. D. 2161
Chung, T. Y. 710, 1498
Ciampolini, M. 1777
Cibulsky, R. J. 932
Ciepielewska, D. 90
Ciurlino, R. 135
Claassens, M. 969
Clair, P. M. 1639
Clare, B. G. 2072
Clark, C. C. 945
Clark, D. L. 1650
Clark, G. 1280
Clark, G. G. 2410
Clark, L. 945, 945
Clark, M. A. 1671, 1674
Clark, S. 470
Clarke, S. R. 210
Clarkson, J. M. 345
Claussen, C. 2616
Clement, P. 650
Clements, D. R. 1294
Clercq, P. de 2643
Clifford, B. C. 615
Cline, L. D. 228
Cloutier, C. 661, 843-844
Cockell, C. S. 1227
Cocquempot, C. 1340
Coddington, J. A. 1138
Coderre, D. 2669
Cohen, A. C. 1190, 1747, 2651-2652
Cohen, J. L. 1747
Coli, W. M. 135
Collins, D. J. 60
Collins-Thompson, D. L. 2500
Colwell, A. E. 935
Committee on Biological Control Research 2121
Compagnon, B. 2067
Compton, S. G. 879
Cone, W. W. 685
Confer, J. L. 852
Cong, B. 29
Connat, J. L. 478
Connick, W. J., Jr. 329, 1799, 2582, 2586
Convents, D. 1949
Converse, V. 1981, 2259
Conway, K. E. 44-45
Cook, R. J. 2749
Cooke, B. D. 875
Cooke, R. C. 95
Coombs, J. 2756
Coombs, R. M. 2436
Coop, L. 684
Coop, L. B. 2650
Cooper, D. J. 1734-1735
Cooper, R. M. 345, 2039
Cooper-Driver, G. A. 320
Coosemans, J. 2268
Coppel, H. C. 369
Corazza, L. 1516
Corbet, P. S. 252
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 2536
Cornale, R. 1516
Cornish, M. C. 1546
Correa, J. A. 1837
Correia, A. C. B. 349
Corrier, D. E. 951
Corsaro, B. G. 1852, 1975
Cory, J. S. 1419, 1558
Coscarón, M. C. 288-289
Cosmao-Dumanoir, V. 896
Cossentine, J. E. 2279
Costa, C. P. da 1447
Costa, V. A. 2447
Costa de Faria, A. 275
Costello, M. 944
Cotty, P. J. 2509
Couche, G. A. 1487, 1913
Coughlin, J. S. 1650
Coulson, J. M. 2534
Courtenay, W. R., Jr. 886
Couteaudier, Y. 2255
Coutinho, C. J. P. C. Araújo- 1718, 1736
Coutinho, J. L. B. 2248
Couturier, G. 793
Cox, K. 848
Coz, J. 894
Craemer, C. 991
Craft, C. M. 2391
Craig, T. P. 1568
Cranshaw, W. S. 1616
Crause, C. 780
Cravedi, P. 741
Crawford, A. M. 794, 1899, 2322
Crawford, H. S. 207, 2358
Crawley, M. J. 963
Croft, B. A. 829, 2650
Cronin, J. T. 2638, 2640
Crook, N. E. 1508-1509
Crovetti, A. 1818
Crozier, E. R. 1794
Cruttwell McFadyen, R. E. 2478
Cruz, B. 437
Cuda, J. P. 982, 986
Cui, D. J. 2140
Cui, S. Y. 825, 1087
Cui, Y. L. 2732
Cui, Y. Y. 2140
Culin, J. D. 446
Cunha, M. C. A. 1192
Cunningham, J. C. 1299, 1598
Cunningham, J. E. 1910
Cupperi, L. 2275
Curran, J. 1988
Cushing, N. L. 1420
Ćwikliński, L. 806
Cyr, T. L. 273
Da Silva, J. C. 946
Dahlman, D. L. 479, 1158
Dahlsten, D. L. 215, 1584, 2343
Dai, K. J. 350
Dai, L. Y. 1045, 1937
Dai, R. Y. 840
Dai, S. M. 1717
Dai, S. Y. 373
Dai, X. 1260
Dai, X. F. 2251
Dai, X. H. 281
Dai, Z. Y. 1258
Daigle, D. J. 329, 2509, 2586
Dalen, A. van 1226
Dalhammar, G. 1952
Dancer, B. N. 2436
Dandurand, L. M. 2174
Dankocsik, C. 1832
Daoust, R. A. 1846
D'Arcy, C. J. 20
Darji, N. 1720
Darling, D. C. 2598
Darvas, B. 69
Darwazeh, H. A. 1712
Das, B. C. 1941
Das, S. C. 1270, 1547
Dash, A. P. 2419
Daterman, G. E. 215
Davey, R. A. 1280
David, B. V. 650, 2344, 2677
David, H. 528, 1065
David, L. 2350
Davidson, E. W. 1706, 2404
Davies, D. H. 2436
Davies, K. G. 2070
Davies, V. T. 404
Davis, A. L. V. 300
Davis, B. N. K. 1778
Davis, H. 65
Davis, L. R., Jr. 714
Davis, W. E. E. 202
Dawah, H. A. 39
Dawkins, R. 2400
Day, M. D. 1010
De Barjac, H. 888, 895-897, 1108, 1653-1654, 1678, 1687, 1705, 2117
De Barro, P. J. 527
De Bruyne, E. 2592
De Buron, I. 1169
De Clercq, P. 2643
De Costa, C. P. 1447
De Faria, A. Costa 275
De Gooijer, C. D. 1901
De Hoog, G. S. 2620
De Jong, E. J. 82
De Jong, R. 1176
De Kock, K. N. 940
De la Torre, F. 344, 1665
De Leij, F. A. A. M. 2216
De Little, D. W. 189
De Melo, I. S. 1447
De Moraes, G. J. 2612
De Santis, L. 288
De Souza, E. J. 2301
Deacon, J. W. 2584
Dean, M. G. 1793
DeBach, P. 1536
DeBarr, G. L. 210
Debolt, J. W. 1074
Deciyanto, S. 2194
Decker, U. M. 2647
Dedryver, C. A. 660, 2531
Défago, G. 2272
Degheele, D. 2643
Degrassi, G. 1387
Dejean, A. 2655, 2674
Deka, N. K. 1390
Del Bene, G. 219, 1612, 1895
Del Serrone, P. 2472
Delarea, Y. 1165
Delécluse, A. 344
DeLoach, C. J. 986
DeLoach, J. R. 951
Delucchi, V. 2179, 2666, 2751
Delvare, G. 690
DeMichele, D. W. 913, 2440
Dempster, J. P. 963
Den Berg, H. van 448
Den End, E. J. van 1901
Deng, C. S. 572, 2292
Deng, Z. 140
Deniz, S. 691
Dennehy, T. J. 100
Dennill, G. B. 952
Dennis, C. 1872
Dennis, P. 1350
Dennis, P. A. 434
Denno, R. F. 810
Der Schaaf, D. A. van 1403, 2201
Derevyanko, N. M. 1561
Dergalyuk, M. K. 1883
Desai, S. Y. 1051
Deschle, W. E. 2450
Deseö, K. V. 1477, 1860, 2682, 2736
Deutsch, P. 88
Devaiah, M. C. 1218
DeValerio, J. T. 2523
Dewan, Z. 891
Dhandapani, N. 653
Dhawan, B. N. 885
Dhawandkar, S. D. 2161
Dhiman, S. C. 926-927
Dholli, M. 57
Di Chiara, S. Ragusa 1571
Diarra, K. 910
Díaz, M. 253
Dibyantoro, H. 83
Dick, M. W. 1280
Dicke, M. 448, 2024
Dickler, E. 2115
Dickson, D. W. 1278
Diekmann, O. 2086
Dietrick, E. J. 277
Dijkerman, H. J. 452
Dijkman, H. 1226
Dillard, C. R. 471
Dillon, R. J. 1478
Dimond, J. B. 2376
Din Amiruddin, M. 1630
Dindo, M. L. 2035, 2041-2042
Ding, D. C. 1352
Dipeolu, O. O. 2453

Dippenaar-Schoeman, A. S. 405
Dirkse, W. G. 1956, 2003
Dixon, A. F. G. 537
Djatnika, I. 99
Djian, C. 2690
Doane, J. F. 22, 2617
Doannio, J. M. C. 921
Dobiáš, K. 1431
Dobritsa, A. P. 419
Dobrokhotskii, O. N. 1092
Docavo, I. 413
Dodd, J. 2505
Dodia, J. F. 2186
Doğanlar, M. 1109
Doggett, S. L. 1651, 1656, 1681
Dogra, G. S. 1405
Doll, J. M. 2430
Domenichini, G. 741
Dominick, H. J. 1641
Dondale, C. D. 2618
Dong, H. F. 341, 1039, 2386, 2538
Dong, K. 2529
Dong, Y. C. 2252
Donnelly, D. 970
Donovan, W. 1867
Donovan, W. P. 1832
Doroshenko, N. N. 665
Dorta, B. 1053
Dorworth, C. E. 1792
Dos Santos, B. B. 1474
Doss, M. C. 1308
Dossou-Yovo, J. 921
Doube, B. M. 942, 1728
Dougherty, E. M. 1572
Douglass, L. W. 1578
Douma-Petridou, E. 1601
Dover, B. A. 1223, 1246
Dowler, W. M. 323
Downes, M. J. 1855
Downes, M. T. 1990
Doyle, C. 1558
Doyle, C. J. 1419, 2084
Drahos, D. J. 2724
Drawdy, J. A. 2653
Dray, F. A., Jr. 1004
Dreistadt, S. H. 2343
Driesche, R. G. van 2180, 2199
Drif, L. 1984
Drimal, J. 2126
Droby, S. 1620
Drummond, F. 80
Drummond, F. A. 91, 1075
Drummond, J. 2
Du, Y. Z. 1422
Du, Z. Q. 1080
Duan, Z. L. 201, 708
Dube, H. C. 122
Dube, V. P. 1443
Dubinina, T. P. 255, 1659
Dubitsky, A. M. 253
Dubois, N. R. 2346
DuDevoir, D. S. 1579
Dueben, B. D. 1166
Duffey, S. S. 450-451
Dulinafka, G. 69
Dullemans, A. 1835
Dulmage, H. T. 1837
Dumanoir, V. Cosmao- 896
Dumas, J. L. 905
Duniway, J. M. 476
Dunkle, R. L. 358
Dunn, N. W. 1849
Dunn, P. E. 1317
Durai, P. S. S. 1308
Durairaj, C. 8
Durdyev, S. K. 1296, 1462
Duso, C. 2536
Dutcher, J. D. 1537
Dutertre, M. 2030
Dutta, S. K. 1218
Duval, J. 921
Dwivedi, K. 2104
Dwivedi, R. S. 532
Dwumfour, E. F. 443
Dwyer, G. 2400
Dyke, C. G. van 325
Dysart, R. J. 584
Early, J. W. 1943
Easterbrook, M. A. 687
Easwaramoorthy, S. 528, 1065, 1326
Ebejer, M. J. 417
Ebel, F. W. 2366
Echandi, E. 2224-2225
Echendu, N. 68
Echevarría, E. 205
Edwards, C. A. 2535
Edwards, G. B. 144
Efe, E. 1034
Efird, P. 1649, 1660
Egger, A. 1594
Eggleton, P. 1154, 2665
Églite, G. K. 805
Egwuatu, R. I. 623
Ehler, L. E. 958
Ehlers, R. U. 1054, 1996
Eilenberg, J. 1973, 1992
Eisenbach, J. 673
Eisenberg, R. M. 2157, 2702
Eisikowitch, D. 2500
Eisner, T. 2656
Ekbom, B. S. 740
El-Agami, F. M. 1413
El-Agoze, M. 1240
El-Agoze, M. M. 1719
El-Dakroury, M. S. I. 1244
El-Gaddal, A. A. 1756
El-Gayar, F. 149
El-Ghany, A. 1864
El-Hag, E. T. A. 1344
El-Meleigi, M. A. 1344
El-Nagar, M. A. A. 61
El-Naggar, M. E. E. 1621, 1971
El-Nasr, H. I. S. 61
El-Sayed, M. 1864
El-Sebae, A. H. 2533
El-Sheikh, M. A. K. 1851
El-Tayeb, O. M. 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836, 1962
El-Zik, K. M. 1468, 2119
Elam, P. 460
Eldridge, B. F. 1642
Elias, M. 891
Elkarmi, L. A. 1884
Elkinton, J. S. 192, 197, 1219, 1575-1577, 2199, 2560
Ellaithy, A. Y. M. 338
Ellar, D. J. 1057, 1950, 2001, 2006
Eller, F. J. 1166, 2047, 2081
Elliott, H. J. 189
Elliott, N. C. 2132
Elliott, R. H. 22
Ellis, B. J. 1857
Ellis, D. J. 2019
Ellison, C. A. 305
Ellyda, A. W. 2194
Elmosa, H. 697
Elnagar, S. 1851
Elzen, G. W. 1825
Embling, P. M. 2367
Emehute, J. K. U. 623
End, E. J. van den 1901
Englert, W. D. 104
English, L. 1867
English, L. H. 2657
Engström, A. 1952
Enliley, M. R. 116
Enríquez, G. A. 785
Entwistle, J. C. 537
Entwistle, P. F. 1406, 1419, 1558
Entz, T. 2159
Epsky, N. D. 1076
Epton, H. A. S. 1527, 1588
Erceg, D. 2107
Eremina, O. Yu. 1821
Erkeev, A. M. 121
Erkılıç, L. 683
Erkin, B. 1021
Erkin, E. 1020, 1064, 1137
Erlandson, M. A. 465, 925
Ermicheva, F. M. 1256
Erskine, W. 57
Ertola, R. J. 1053
Escande, A. R. 2224-2225
Eschen, D. J. 2174, 2578
Esfahani, M. N. 2230
Eskes, A. B. 1550
Espadaler, X. 1103
Espinosa, B. 110, 1492
Esyunin, S. L. 2684
Eungurijarnpanya, S. 796
Evans, H. C. 305, 381, 1923, 1934
Evans, H. E. 408
Evans, H. F. 1558
Evans, J. 329
Everts, J. W. 569, 1815
Eyre, M. D. 1380
Fabres, G. 606, 2184, 2385
Faccioli, G. 1520
Faeth, S. H. 819
Fairhurst, C. P. 198, 814
Fairnington, A. 230
Fan, M. Z. 428, 1559
Fang, H. L. 173
Fanti, P. 2037-2038
Fantino, M. G. 2232
Fantuz, F. 2232
Farah, E. E. M. 149
Farga, J. Carrillo- 421
Farghal, A. I. 244
Fargues, J. 286
Faria, A. Costa de 275
Farrand, S. K. 2299
Farrell, J. A. 557
Fatima, K. 1939
Fattori, M. 2592
Faulds, W. 1843
Fausset, J. 1855
Faust, R. M. 1859
Favre-Bonvin, J. 2690
Fay, H. A. C. 1728
Fayad, A. H. 335
Federici, B. A. 469, 688, 1178, 1232-1233, 1642, 1648, 1717, 1833
Fédière, G. 365, 795, 1553
Fehrmann, H. 578
Feitelson, J. S. 2550
Felland, C. M. 536
Feng, G. 14
Feng, M. G. 12
Feng, W. 428
Fenlon, J. S. 2276
Ferkovich, S. M. 471, 1166
Fermor, T. R. 1501, 2276
Fernandes, P. M. 1255
Fernández, A. 205
Fernandez, J. A. 1615
Fernandez, M. A. 1362
Ferran, A. 567
Ferrández, M. A. 1135
Ferrazzi, P. 824
Ferreira, G. W. S. 2334
Ferreira, J. H. S. 2243
Ferreira, M. C. 2334
Ferrer, J. R. 1754
Ferro, D. N. 2208
Fett, W. F. 1628
Fields, P. G. 1774
Figueroa, W. 771, 2122
Fiker, A. 1431
Filippova, N. A. 84
Fincher, G. T. 1722, 1724
Finlayson, T. 1117
Finney-Crawley, J. R. 1603
Finson, N. 1420, 2209
Fiorini, T. 342
Firstencel, H. 360
Fischer, A. 874
Fischhoff, D. A. 2558
Fisechko, R. N. 2150
Fish, G. R. 1810
Fisher, G. 684
Fitton, M. G. 2600
Fitzgerald, J. D. 2282
Fitzpatrick, S. 2236
Fitzpatrick, S. M. 1073
Flanagan, G. J. 2482
Flanders, R. V. 2636
Flanders, S. E. 1536
Fletcher, J. T. 1444
Fletcher, M. G. 2440
Flint, M. L. 343, 2516
Floate, K. D. 22
Floore, T. G. 1650
Florence, E. J. M. 1585
Flores, A. E. 1541
Floris, I. 666
Flynn, C. A. 2070
Foerster, L. A. 49
Foglar, H. 1239
Fomenko, T. N. 1416
Ford, E. J. 955
Ford, M. G. 1034
Forge, H. 2609
Forno, I. W. 332, 2521
Forschler, B. T. 340
Forsyth , S. F. 2745
Forsyth, A. 1743
Forti, D. 2097
Foster, H. A. 198, 814
Foster, L. R. 1297
Fouillet, P. 1164
Fowler, H. G. 722, 1192
Fowler, S. V. 561
Fox, L. R. 673
Frachon, E. 896, 1108, 1687
Frances, S. P. 1684, 1721
Frandsen, F. 948
Frank, J. H. 2604, 2728
Frank, W. A. 1463
Frankenhuyzen, K. van 828
Fransen, J. J. 1402
Fraser, D. J. H. 1746
Fravel, D. R. 1448, 2231
Freitag, M. 376, 1625
Freitas, S. S. 2319
French, R. C. 994, 1797, 1799
Freytag, P. H. 463, 1253
Fridrikhson, R. G. 1820
Fried, C. S. 1727
Frisbie, R. E. 2119
Fritsch, E. 1865
Fritzsche, R. 355
Frutos, R. 1717, 1833
Fruzynska-Jozwiak, D. 2390
Frýdocvá, B. 872
Fu, C. S. 2212
Fuchs, R. L. 1194
Fuester, R. W. 194, 817
Führer, E. 2327
Fujii, K. 2704
Fukuda, T. 242, 907
Fukuyama, K. 800
Fulbright, D. W. 2298
Fulgham, F. E. 329, 2586
Fulgueira, C. L. 34
Funasaki, G. Y. 1303
Funk, C. J. 458
Fürsch, H. 407
Fursov, V. N. 1503
Furuhashi, K. 759
Fusco, R. A. 932
Fuxa, J. R. 32, 459, 573, 2011, 2718
Gabriel, D. W. 2475
Gado, A. 68
Gadzhizalov, D. M. 916
Gaertner, F. 2550
Gagné, R. J. 492, 1776
Gagnepain, C. 50
Gahukar, R. T. 575
Galante, E. 283
Galev, É. E. 2423
Galichet, P. F. 559
Galindo, J. J. 785
Galizzi, A. 1958
Gallardo, P. B. 92-93
Gallego, C. E. 2108
Gallego, V. C. 2108
Gallegos-Morales, G. 1837
Gallo, L. G. 1852
Galper, S. 2034
Gal'perin, M. Yu. 1272
Gambaro, P. I. 102
Gamboa, W. 1789
Gan, G. P. 1540
Ganapathi, A. N. 1308
Gangwar, S. K. 618
Gannon, D. J. 2326
Gantotti, B. V. 2507
Ganya, I. M. 754
Gao, H. C. 1353
Gao, H. G. 87
Gao, J. F. 55, 2667
Gao, X. L. 2254

Gao, X. S. 1859
Gao, Y. G. 350
Gao, Y. T. 840
Gao, Z. H. 801
Gaponyuk, I. L. 1271
Garcia, A. 205
Garcia, C. 1976
Garcia, C. R. 722
Garcia, E. F. 777
García, I. 253
García, J. 156
García, M. A. M. 414
García-Román, M. 283
Gärdenfors, U. 1145
Gardner, W. A. 340
Gargani, E. 1538, 1895
Garhy, M. El 1926
Garibaldi, A. 225, 2223, 2244, 2392
Garms, R. 1725
Garnett, W. B. 2026
Garonna, A. P. 146
Gasc, C. 1931
Gaston, K. J. 1154
Gaugler, R. 456, 467, 475
Gaul, S. O. 133
Gautam, R. D. 481, 2632
Gaven, B. 1672
Gawron-Burke, C. 1867, 2093
Gayubo, S. F. 2601
Gazziero, D. L. P. 2494
Gbakima, A. A. 2441
Geden, C. J. 268, 2454, 2529
Geertsema, H. 983
Gehlen, K. H. 874
Geiser, M. 1871, 2626
Gelernter, W. D. 1399, 2568
Gencheva, E. 1517
Genini, M. 2666
Gennari, S. 2232
Gensitskiĭ, I. P. 1561
Georgis, R. 727, 2566
Gerasimova, N. G. 1241
Gerber, H. 2236
Gerling, D. 1165
Getz, W. M. 2703
Ghaffar, A. 1396, 2110-2111
Gharib, A. H. 1647
Ghauth, I. 917, 2425-2426
Ghazala Nasim 681-682
Ghee, K. S. 1300
Ghose, G. C. 561
Ghosh, D. 2406
Giacchi, J. C. 289
Giakwad, B. B. 626
Giannopolitis, C. N. 1800
Gibson, G. A. P. 2607
Gibson, R. L. 1342
Giessen, W. A. van 1176
Gildow, F. E. 20
Gilkeson, L. A. 357
Gill, S. S. 1717, 1963, 2073
Gillespie, A. T. 1611
Gillespie, D. R. 2200
Gillman, M. P. 963
Gillott, C. 22
Gilstrap, F. E. 25, 351, 560
Giordanengo, P. 67
Giovannetti, M. 1499
Giraud, C. 1868
Girault, A. A. 1939
Giri, M. K. 463, 1253
Gladstone, J. 2660
Glare, T. R. 1048, 1368, 1378-1379
Glazar, I. 2034
Glenister, M. J. 2276
Glenn, A. R. 2107
Glofcheskie, B. D. 272
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 94
Gnatzy, W. 2069
Gobbi, N. 1192
Godfray, H. C. 1033
Godwin, G. 162
Godwin, G. P. 1572
Goeden, R. D. 311, 318, 967-968, 972
Goel, S. C. 631
Goes, P. van der. 2074
Goettel, M. S. 1250
Goff, F. le 1700
Goh, K. S. 44-45, 72
Gokhman, V. E. 1147
Goldman, I. F. 2060
Goldson, S. L. 42
Golovach, G. P. 1173
Golovkina, L. S. 1091, 1820
Golovleva, L. A. 2099
Gomaa, E. A. 1224
Gombart, A. F. 2058
Gomolitskaya, T. P. 1466
Goncharenko, È. G. 1503
Goncharuk, A. I. 368
Gong, Q. J. 208
González, D. 2165
Goodman, W. G. 2658
Goodwin, S. 1449
Gooijer, C. D. de 1901
Gopalakrishnan, C. 604
Gopalan, M. 2128
Gope, B. 1547
Gorbunov, A. F. 1560
Gordon, J. A. 990
Gordon, R. D. 396
Gorodecki, B. 124
Gorshkova, E. V. 1826
Gould, F. 2085, 2671
Gould, J. R. 1219
Gould, W. D. 108
Gourlay, A. H. 988
Gouveia, P. C. R. 1083
Govindarajan, R. 1232-1233
Govindasamy, V. 127
Gowen, S. R. 1424, 1909
Goyer, R. A. 838, 2324
Graça, J. V. da 153
Grace, J. K. 199
Grafius, E. 81, 656
Graham, H. M. 1129
Graham, M. 1292
Granada, G. A. 168
Granados, R. R. 1852, 1900, 1975, 2554
Grande, C. 1455
Grande, M. 1455
Grant, N. T. 1803-1804
Grau, C. R. 48
Graves, J. B. 1018
Greany, P. D. 1166
Greathead, D. J. 1019
Greaves, M. P. 306
Green, M. 1297
Greenstone, M. H. 2569
Grenier, S. 559, 1061
Gressel, J. 1808
Grewal, P. S. 2271
Grewal, S. K. 2074
Griffin, C. 1855
Griffin, C. T. 1990
Griffiths, G. C. D. 1931
Griffiths, M. M. 2326
Griggs, M. H. 364
Grigorova, R. 1692, 1715, 1914
Grigoryants, E. K. 422
Grissell, E. E. 982
Groden, E. 80, 91, 1075, 1412
Groenewold, A. W. 2028
Gröner, A. 1510
Grønvold, J. 295
Grosclaude, C. 203
Gross, H. R. 549
Gross, P. 1196
Grossblatt, N. 2121
Grossman, J. 1753
Grossniklaus-Buergin, C. 1157
Grossniklaus-Bürgin, C. 478
Grout, T. G. 762, 1532
Grulet, O. 258
Grzywacz, D. 1874-1875
Gu, D. X. 2145
Gu, G. H. 2253
Gu, T. A. 1859
Guarda, P. A. 2686
Gubanti, P. 567
Guerrieri, E. 1142
Guest, P. J. 2326
Guglielmone, L. 2223
Guichaquelén, V. 93
Guidi, S. 1897
Guillebeau, L. P. 1288
Guillet, P. 1739, 2437, 2439
Guilloteau, J. 1700
Gullino, M. L. 2223, 2244, 2392
Gunasena, G. H. 2051
Gundy, S. D. van 75, 2227, 2688
Gunnarsson, B. 835
Gunne, G. 1207
Guo, B. C. 672
Guo, C. 428, 1559
Guo, S. Z 250
Guo, W. L. 572
Guo, X. Z. 709
Guo, Z. Z. 154
Guppy, J. C. 590
Gupta, B. M. 113, 115
Gupta, D. K. 909
Gupta, M. P. 583
Gupta, R. 548
Gupta, S. C. 297
Gupta, V. K. 2118
Gurgenidze, T. V. 2737
Gurung, D. 175
Gur'yanova, V. E. 1152
Gusan, G. Z. 754
Guseĭnov, D. G. 1465
Gutierrez, A. P. 41, 2179
Gutierrez, J. 301
Gutterson, N. 2105, 2596
Guy, P. L. 371
Gyawali, B. K. 610-611
Gyulai, P. 187
Haag, K. H. 2520, 2522
Haas, D. 2272
Habeck, D. H. 960, 1004, 2520
Habib, M. E. M. 1482
Hackett, K. J. 1856
Hacking, A. J. 2627
Hadar, Y. 124
Hadidi, A. F. 1970
Haeselbarth, E. 2611
Hagedorn, C. 108
Hagen, H. E. 2432, 2450
Hagler, J. R. 2651
Hagley, E. A. C. 752, 2288
Hågvar, E. B. 1283, 2102
Haider, M. Z. 1186, 1950
Hails, R. S. 188, 816
Haines, C. P. 2398
Hajek, A. E. 197, 364, 1576, 1584
Hakim, S. S. Y. 116
Hales, D. F. 2659
Halim, A. H. 1630
Hall, R. W. 2347
Hall, T. J. 202
Halperin, J. 1580
Halsall, N. B. 553
Halstead, J. A. 1557, 2608
Hamal, M. 2572
Hamblin, M. 2663
Hamdan, A. S. 2280
Hameed, A. Abdel- 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836, 1962
Hameed, K. M. 335
Hamerski, M. R. 2347
Hamid, M. N. 455
Hamilton, R. L. 943
Hamm, J. J. 474
Hammer, D. A. 1900
Hammes, W. P. 874
Hammock, B. D. 1248
Hammond, W. N. O. 68, 2183
Hamon, C. 1240
Hamon, N. 597
Hamon, S. 896, 1687
Hamzah, N. 883
Han, L. Z. 2416
Hancock, J. G. 75
Handelsman, J. 48
Hang, S. B. 1964
Hansen, J. D. 854
Hanson, P. 2606
Hansson, C. 1916
Hanula, J. L. 856
Hanzlik, T. 1248
Haouas, S. 2089
Hara, A. H. 854
Hara, S. 2009
Haramis, L. D. 1641
Harcourt, D. G. 581
Hardee, D. D. 1825
Hardi, T. W. T. 177
Hardin, S. E. 2057
Harding, J. 1981
Hardman, J. M. 133
Hare, J. D. 2300
Hareesha, H. A. 2155
Hariyappa, A. S. 652
Harjapinder Singh 1410
Harkrider, J. R. 2441
Harlapur, S. I. 36
Harley, K. L. S. 1010, 2525
Harman, G. E. 755, 2071, 2591, 2597
Harman, H. M. 1784
Harmsen, R. 1294
Harney, S. 1596
Harper, A. M. 2159
Harper, J. D. 1819
Harris, M. A. 2387
Harris, M. K. 1884
Harris, M. P. G. 1828
Harrison, E. 1631
Harrison, S. P. 615
Hart, E. R. 827, 1597
Hartman, J. R. 1444
Hartwig, J. 1845, 2384
Harvir Singh 51
Hasan, S. 1767, 2504, 2510
Hashem, M. 149
Hashimoto, Y. 2554
Hassage, R. L. 2462
Hassan, S. A. 2536
Hassan, S. M. 2453
Hassell, M. P. 2082
Hata, T. Y. 854
Hatfill, S. J. 361
Hattingh, V. 1284
Haug, T. 65
Haugen, D. A. 2356-2357
Haukioja, E. 841
Havron, A. 2446
Havukkala, I. 2009
Hawkins, B. A. 492
Hawlitzky, N. 559
Hayakawa, D. L. 656
Hayakawa, H. 2579-2580
Hayakawa, Y. 447
Hayashi, Y. 1862
Hayat, M. 1939-1940
Haydar, M. F. 1864
Hayles, L. 1729
Haynes, D. L. 91, 1075
Hazra, R. K. 2419
He, D. F. 2017
He, K. L. 2144
He, L. 2678
He, L. F. 535, 1352
He, Y. F. 154
He, Y. L. 826
He, Z. H. 2373
Headrick, D. 311, 972
Heale, J. B. 1869, 2565
Heath, R. R. 1166
Hebbar, P. 2189
Hébert, C. 843-844
Hedger, J. 167, 789
Hedrick, A. V. 444
Hegde, R. K. 36-37
Hegedus, D. D. 1052
Heidger, C. 4
Heiny, D. K. 2465, 2502
Heinz, K. M. 223, 855, 857
Heinzpeter, E. W. 342
Heitefuss, R. 35
Helal, E. 149
Helenius, J. 15
Hellers, M. 1207
Hellqvist, S. 1442
Helsen, H. H. M. 137
Hemming, B. C. 2553, 2746
Henderson, C. E. 2444
Henderson, D. E. 1459
Henis, J. M. S. 2546
Hennessey, R. D. 619
Henry, C. S. 480, 1932
Henry, J. E. 719, 2720
Henry, M. B. 1501, 2276
Hentschel, K. D. 224

Heong, K. L. 17, 27, 562, 564-565, 2138
Hepfer, C. A. 75
Heraty, J. M. 1904
Herbert, D. A. 609
Herbert, E. W., Jr. 236
Herd, R. P. 950
Hermann, D. 680
Herren, H. R. 621, 2396
Herrera, C. J. 2180
Herrera, L. 2610
Hess, F. D. 2752
Hess, R. T. 1188
Hess, W. M. 2517
Heulin, C. Blois- 1726
Heulin, T. 2189
Heumann, M. 1297
Hewitt, G. B. 520
Heyerdahl, R. H. 1537
Hibi, T. 2009
Hieber, C. S. 499
Highley, T. L. 1607, 1907-1908
Hijwegen, T. 2620
Hilburn, D. J. 396, 2363, 2603, 2605
Hilje Quirós, L. 2325
Hill, R. L. 988, 992
Hinarejos, C. 156
Hindal, D. F. 1780
Hindley, J. 1670
Hinton, A., Jr. 951
Hippe, S. 577
Hirayae, K. 2009
Hiremath, I. G. 542
Hiremath, R. V. 62
Hirose, Y. 53, 716, 1216
Hirst, M. 1828
Hirst, M. L. 1419, 2084
Ho, B. C. 251
Ho, C. C. 728, 1549
Ho, T. M. 1737
Ho, Y. C. 209
Hoagland, R. E. 2496
Höbaus, E. 1460
Hochberg, M. 2089
Hochberg, M. E. 498
Hoekstra, E. S. van Reenen- 381
Hoffmann, A. A. 2014
Hoffmann, J. H. 317, 2492
Hoffmann, M. P. 1268
Hofker, C. D. 64
Hofkin, B. V. 2458
Hofsvang, T. 2102
Höfte, H. 1184, 2551
Hogsette, J. A. 923
Hoh, H. G. 545
Hoitink, H. A. J. 97
Hokkanen, H. 1817
Hokkanen, H. M. T. 952
Hol, E. H. A. 569
Holdom, D. G. 1850
Holling, C. S. 1239, 2699
Hollingsworth, R. 792
Holmstron-Ruddick, B. 1803
Holt, J. 561
Holtzer, T. O. 468
Hominick, W. M. 261, 1993
Homma, Y. 96
Honée, G. 1870, 1894, 2003-2004
Hoog, G. S. de 2620
Hoogerkamp, M. 1768
Hoppe, H. H. 1393, 2176-2177
Horák, E. 873
Horesh, Z. 243
Hori, E. 294
Horne, P. A. 77
Horton, H. 1575
Horwood, M. A. 2659
Hostetter, D. L. 1473
Hoti, S. L. 2417
Hou, R. F. 6
Houck, M. A. 425, 482
Hougard, J. M. 1707
Hough-Goldstein, J. 2211
House, G. J. 541, 1287
Houssier, C. 1949
Houston, J. 2436
Houston, K. J. 1111
Houten, Y. M. van 1267
Howard, F. W. 200
Howard, R. W. 2026
Howell, F. G. 2519
Howie, W. 2596
Hoy, M. A. 139, 500, 1072, 2532, 2549, 2642
Hoyer, H. 911
Hristova, T. 1715
Hsiao, T. H. 2158
Hsieh, F. K. 157
Hu, J. W. 2163
Hu, M. 313
Hu, M. R. 373
Hu, M. Y. 644
Hu, Y. F. 250
Hua, J. Y. 2734
Huang, B. G. 2092
Huang, B. Q. 644
Huang, C. Y. 2630
Huang, F. K. 2141
Huang, J. F. 808
Huang, J. S. 826, 2345
Huang, J. W. 2378
Huang, K. Y. 2709
Huang, P. K. 147
Huang, R. R. 768
Huang, Y. J. 1481
Huang, Y. X. 768
Huang, Z. X. 2310
Huber, J. 1506, 1865, 2729
Huddleston, E. W. 520
Hudson, I. R. 1106
Huettel, R. N. 1279
Hugar, P. 1082
Hughes, P. R. 1852, 2663
Huh, N. E. 2056
Hui, R. 383
Huignard, J. 1240
Hukuhara, T. 1880
Hulley, P. E. 308
Hulme, M. A. 213
Humber, R. A. 197, 364, 461, 1576, 1721, 1922, 1974, 2032
Humphery-Smith, I. 258, 1700
Humphreys, A. M. 1847
Hunag, G. H. 840
Hung, A. C. F. 1122, 1140
Hunter, M. D. 1319
Hunter-Fujita, F. R. 1461, 1994, 2016
Huo, S. T. 2210
Huppatz, R. J. 1885
Hural, K. 2719
Hurd, L. E. 2157, 2702
Hurlbert, R. E. 1049
Husain, M. M. 775
Husband, R. W. 1935
Hussain, M. S. 1005
Hussain, S. 1396
Hussein, H. E. 2662
Hussein, M. A. 1831
Hussein, M. E. 1657, 2421-2422
Hussey, N. W. 1029
Hutacharern, C. 796
Hwang, J. S. 157
Hywel-Jones, N. 1934
Ibrahim, G. A. 1621
Idoine, K. 2208
Ignoffo, C. M. 1321, 1890, 1976
Igonin, Yu. B. 1092
Iizuka, T. 1927, 1933
Ikotun, T. 624
Im, D. J. 2164, 2563, 2639
IMPACT AgBioBusiness 1772, 2725
Inagaki, S. 1862
Inamori, Y. 1012-1013
Inci, A. 878
Infante, E. P. 1133
Inglesfield, C. 1017
Ingram, D. M. 58
Ingrassia, S. 1455
Inoue, K. 734
Intari, S. E. 177
Ionaitis, V. P. 1096
Iordanova, V. N. 1125
Iosefa, T. 792
Iperti, G. 567
IPM Practitioner 2730
Iqbal, S. H. 681-682
Iriarte, V. 2592
Irineu, B. P. 1928
Irulandi, V. 472
Irvine, J. I. M. 1783
Isenhour, D. J. 1198
Ishibashi, N. 2229
Ishiguro, T. 1862
Islam, M. N. 869
Islam, M. R. 1016
Itami, J. K. 1568
Ito, S. 1770
Ito, Y. 632
Ivakhnenko, A. G. 2198
Ivanova, L. 1517
Ivashov, A. V. 812
Iwahana, H. 432
Iwata, R. 174
Iwuala, M. O. E. 928
Izhevskii, S. S. 2101
Iziquel, Y. 620
Jabbr, L. 266
Jacinto, G. 2170
Jackson, A. M. 2219, 2590
Jackson, A. W. 1026
Jackson, C. G. 1074
Jackson, D. 2534
Jackson, D. M. 375
Jackson, J. J. 1486
Jackson, M. A. 1805
Jackson, R. D. 1316
Jackson, R. R. 2022-2023
Jackson, T. 1383
Jackson, T. A. 1365, 1368, 1378-1379
Jacob, C. K. 643
Jacob, M. 224
Jadhav, D. R. 23
Jaffe, K. 2305
Jaffee, B. A. 2685
Jairajpuri, M. S. 487, 507, 512-513, 523
Jalali, S. K. 651, 1211
Jameel, W. N. 679
James, D. G. 743
Jamil, K. 1005, 1812
Janjić, V. 2506
Janke, R. R. 2473
Janovy, J., Jr. 1286
Janowicz, K. 1276
Jansen, V. A. A. 2086
Janssen, A. 64, 132
Jany, C. 1867
Jany, C. S. 1832, 1960
Jaques, R. P. 1507
Jaronski, S. T. 1682-1683
Jarosz, J. 1991, 2010
Jarrett, P. 2019, 2036, 2258
Jassim, H. K. 198, 814
Jawich, M. 2214
Jaworska, M. 725
Jayanth, K. P. 1007-1008
Jayapal, S. P. 169
Jayaraj, S. 165, 170, 602-603, 605, 653, 862, 1025, 1036, 1062, 1213-1214, 1326
Jayaramaiah, M. 1243
Jayaswal, R. J. 1362
Jean, C. 2669
Jeffers, S. N. 2297
Jeffery, J. 917, 2425-2426
Jeffries, P. 866
Jeger, M. J. 866
Jelen, A. 1867
Jellis, C. 1872
Jennings, D. 2497
Jennings, D. T. 207, 2358, 2363, 2376
Jensen, L. B. 1199, 2279
Jenser, G. 742
Jeong, K. M. 1572
Jepson, P. C. 568, 1034, 2120
Jerius, M. A. 2629
Jervis, M. A. 39
Jessep, C. T. 987
Jesus, F. M. M. 703
Jeyarajan, R. 643, 1798, 2512
Jhune, C. S. 2267
Ji, L. Z. 1259
Jia, X. F. 140
Jiang, B. 572
Jiang, J. M. 2329
Jiang, J. Q. 2145
Jiang, R. D. 747
Jiang, Z. D. 2263
Jiménez, J. I. Arredondo- 240
Jiménez, J. M. 785
Jin, B. R. 2164, 2563, 2639
Jin, J. R. 1586
Jirátko, J. 2540
Joe, Y. 2151
Johansson, H. 1207
Johansson, L. 1442
Johnson, D. E. 229
Johnson, D. L. 1519
Johnson, D. R. 323
Johnson, D. W. 2059
Johnson, J. A. 446
Johnson, J. B. 12, 2578
Johnson, M. T. 2085
Johnson, M. W. 1420, 2209, 2539
Johnson, N. F. 2181
Johnson, S. 466
Johnson, S. A. 2293
Johnson, S. J. 607
Johnson, T. 1867
Johnson, T. B. 1960, 2093
Johnston, P. R. 324, 1765
Jolivet, P. 985
Jones, C. J. 1716
Jones, D. 1978, 2066
Jones, D. A. 2072
Jones, D. R. 2627
Jones, G. 1248
Jones, J. W. 1649, 1660
Jones, K. A. 1461, 1874-1875
Jones, M. 2750
Jones, T. H. 1197
Jones, V. P. 141
Jong, E. J. De 82
Jong, M. D. de 2495
Jong, R. de 1176
Joos, H. 2551
Joriatti, C. 2097
Jose, V. T. 2646
Joshi, K. C. 175, 2277
Joshi, R. 2264
Joubert, P. H. 940
Jourdan, M. 2067
Jousset, F. X. 1868, 2067
Jouvenaz, D. P. 291, 714, 1761-1762, 2460-2461
Joye, G. F. 1015
Julian, C. 1811
Jullien, J. L. 1672
Jun, Y. 1923
Junge, H. 1617
Juqun, S. 1714
Justin, C. G. L. 1025
Jyothi, K. N. 1812
Kaashoek, N. 1226
Kaaya, G. P. 269, 1720, 1731, 2448
Kabir, A. 937
Kabir, S. M. H. 937
Kadam, B. S. 2161
Kádár, F. 1946
Kadkao, S. 576
Kadyrov, A. K. 85
Kagi, T. 1432
Kainoh, Y. 161, 1215
Kaiser, W. J. 58
Kakar, K. L. 1405
Kakuliya, G. A. 2737
Kalacı, Z. 1064, 1137
Kalfon, A. 895
Kalra, V. K. 51
Kalsadia, M. 439
Kamano, Y. 161
Kamel, E. G. 109
Kaminszky, M. E. 69
Kamm, J. A. 2156
Kämper, G. 2069
Kanapathipillai, V. S. 2315
Kanda, K. 430
Kandeh, J. B. 2441
Kaněčka, P. 2331
Kang, S. K. 877

Kang, S. W. 592
Kansu, İ. A. 1204
Kanterina, N. F. 1391
Kao, R. T. 803
Kaper, J. M. 1446
Kaplan, P. B. 1873
Karaat, S. 489
Karaca, İ. 489, 760
Karban, R. 1664
Karch, S. 893-894
Kareiva, P. 2545
Karelina, T. N. 675
Karg, W. 397-398, 400
Karim, M. A. 695, 869
Karunakaran, V. 2627
Kaskens, J. W. M. 82
Kasparyan, D. R. 1151
Kassar, A. 1780
Kassulke, R. C. 1010
Kastirr, U. 2220
Kathiresan, K. 1709
Kathirithamby, J. 1131
Kato, K. 294
Katsoyannos, B. I. 314
Kauffman, E. E. 1830
Kauffman, W. C. 2132
Kaupp, W. J. 2367
Kaushik, U. K. 548
Kawamoto, H. 429, 2397
Kawanishi, C. Y. 2553
Kawarabata, T. 1998-1999
Kawaratani, M. 1432
Kawashima, K. 737
Kay, M. 1790
Kaya, H. K. 209, 456, 475-476, 495, 1234, 1236, 1371, 2083, 2722
Kazak, C. 489
Ke, Z. X. 2018
Keating, S. T. 821
Keddie, B. A. 1249
Keddis, M. E. 699
Kedici, R. 1204
Keel, C. 2272
Keeney, G. D. 2347
Keinath, A. P. 2231
Keiser, L. S. 1873, 1891
Keita, F. B. 1118, 1170
Kelada, N. L. 1658, 2427
Kellen, W. R. 2412
Keller, M. A. 663
Kelly, D. C. 470
Kempa, R. 1429
Kemper, J. 1196
Kenchaiah, R. P. M. 595
Kennedy, G. G. 2085
Kennel, W. 142
Kerans, B. L. 1285
Kereši, T. 641
Kermarrec, A. 2305
Kerr, A. 2072
Kerr, J. D. 267, 1728
Kerry, B. R. 1493, 2070, 2216
Kerwin, J. L. 1646
Kettle, D. S. 1651
Ketunuti, U. 1401
Kevan, P. G. 2500
Key, K. H. L. 2265
Kfir, R. 558, 2375
Khachatourians, G. G. 257, 1052, 1235, 1953
Khachaturyan, A. A. 379
Khakimof, M. U. 2197
Khamraev, A. Sh. 702, 1464
Khamraev, F. 705
Khan, A. R. 1573, 2103
Khan, M. W. 2230
Khan, Z. R. 566
Khandwe, N. 1389
Kharchenko, G. A. 580
Kharsun, A. I. 664
Khattab, M. M. 1851
Khawaled, K. 1655
Khera, S. 1748
Khimerikin, V. N. 863
Khloptseva, R. I. 1345, 2735
Khodova, O. A. 1951
Khoshimov, Kh. 2197
Khovrychev, M. P. 1666
Khrameeva, A. V. 635-636, 853
Kidd, N. A. C. 1319, 2629
Kieckhefer, R. W. 2132
Kikuta, H. 1927
Kılınçer, N. 1063, 1203, 1205
Killick, H. J. 2371
Kim, C. H. 546, 1438
Kim, H. C. 1699
Kim, H. K. 592
Kim, H. S. 2129
Kim, J. B. 546
Kim, K. C. 738
Kim, K. K. 1041
Kim, S. D. 2691
Kim, S. H. 442
Kim, Y. D. 1697
Kim, Y. H. 710, 1498
Kim, Y. K. 633, 642
Kim, Y. S. 2691
King, A. C. 578
King, B. 230
King, E. G. 1316
King, L. G. 1361
Kinney, K. 2143
Kinney, S. 1188
Kinota, M. 735
Kinsey, M. G. 958
Kinzer, H. G. 520
Kirby, R. 361
Kirchhoff, J. F. 2327
Kirsten, F. 2375
Kishore, G. M. 1194
Kısmalı, Ş. 1020-1021
Kistler, H. C. 2476
Kitamura, K. 1191
Kitano, H. 1159
Kiu, W. L. 850
Kiyindou, A. 2184
Klay, A. 2666
Klecan, A. L. 577
Kleespies, R. 418
Klein, J. A. 2635
Klein, M. 370
Klein, M. G. 1371
Kleiner, K. W. 1563
Kleinhempel, H. 355, 2740
Klepzig, K. D. 212
Klier, A. 1652
Klimaszewski, J. 402, 2604
Klimpinya, A. E. 1172
Klinkert, F. 680
Klokocar Smit, Z. 2506
Kluge, R. L. 969
Knight, A. 684
Knight, S. 1902
Knowles, B. H. 1950, 2001
Knudsen, G. R. 1277, 2174, 2578
Knutson, A. E. 25, 560
Knutti, H. J. 931
Ko, K. S. 442
Ko, T. Y. 196
Kobayashi, K. 504
Kobayashi, M. 576, 2146
Kobzeva, S. G. 2323
Kock, K. N. de 940
Kodzhaev, Sh. T. 2197
Koech, D. K. 2458
Koen, T. B. 1370, 1374
Köhl, J. 2217
Koizumi, C. 800
Kok, L. T. 981, 1881, 2485, 2698
Kolarov, J. 388
Kolarov, Ya. A. 1123-1124, 2127
Kolesnichenko, L. I. 2633
Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 195
Komano, T. 1695
Komeil, A. M. 2533
Komendant, K. E. 1910
Kompier, R. 1901
Kondo, A. 1228
Kong, S. K. 2164, 2563, 2639
Kononova, S. V. 409
Koo, B. S. 710, 1498
Kool, M. 1900
Korean Journal of Entomology 1312
Koretskaya, N. G. 419
Korneyev, V. A. 1100
Kornoşor, S. 13, 691
Korobeĭnikov, Yu. I. 2684
Kostadinov, D. N. 1128
Kostina, L. I. 1951
Kostyukov, V. V. 1153
Kotlabi, H. 2137
Kotov, V. K. 379
Kotwal, D. R. 2149
Kouassi, N. K. 1553
Koura, E. A. 109
Kováčiková, E. 2245
Kovalenko, T. K. 2213
Kovalenkov, V. G. 704
Kovalev, O. V. 410, 996, 998-1003
Koyama, K. 352, 1059
Kozhakhmetova, F. K. 2195
Kozioł, M. 806
Kozlov, M. A. 409
Kozlov, Yu. V. 2423
Krairiksh, S. 2424
Kramer, D. A. 268
Kramer, J. P. 254
Kramer, K. J. 229
Kramer, V. L. 898
Kranz, J. 1400
Krause, U. 1996
Krebs, B. 1617
Krebs, J. R. 2400
Kremer, P. 2045
Krespi, L. 2531
Kring, T. J. 1355, 2142
Krishnamoorthy, A. 601, 773, 781, 1022
Krishnaswamy, S. 1006
Kromp, B. 713
Krotova, I. G. 1349
Krueger, S. R. 1479
Krüger, K. 1600
Kruglyakova, T. P. 1883
Kshemkalyani, S. B. 116
Ku, Z. 430
Kuang, R. P. 1521
Kučera, M. 1167
Kudagamage, C. 2146
Kůdela, V. 2245
Kuhlman, E. G. 2378
Kuiack, C. 1910
Kuik, A. J. van 865
Kulieva, G. D. 1465
Kulinich, L. I. 1272
Kulkarni, K. A. 652
Kulkarni, S. 36-37
Kulvinder Singh 2524
Kumar, A. 494, 614, 631
Kumar, B. S. D. 122
Kumar, P. 651, 1230
Kumar, S. 438
Kumaraswami, T. 693, 700
Kung, S. P. 475
Kunimi, Y. 1217
Kuniyasu, Y. 1012
Kuo, M. H. 2394
Kuo-Sell, H. L. 221
Kuppusamy, M. 1842, 2417
Kurashvili, B. E. 2737
Kuris, A. M. 941
Kurtak, D. C. 1739, 2437
Kurtti, T. J. 1877
Kurtzman, C. P. 1628
Kurup, N. K. 528, 1065
Kurzman, R. 1872
Kusakari, S. 1432
Kusigemati, K. 1107
Küsz, L. 1906
Kutish, G. W. 1286
Kuznetsov, S. Yu. 1099
Lababıdı, M. S. 1206
Labh Singh 1410
Lacey, L. 1970
Lacey, L. A. 930, 1718, 1736, 1840
Lachance, M. A. 2500
Lacy, G. H. 1911, 2470
Lahdenpera, M. L. 2273
Lai, C. H. 2078
Lai, P. Y. 1303
Lai, Y. Q. 880
Laing, S. A. K. 2584
Lakhani, K. H. 963
Laksanawati, A. 83
Lakshmanan, P. 2512
Lakshmi, A. U. 2333
Lam, W. K. 1701
Lamberti, A. 824
Lamikhov, K. L. 2355
LaMunyon, C. 423
Lanciani, C. A. 2431
Landén, R. 1952
Lane, B. S. 1847
Lane, S. D. 1392
Lanfranco, D. 206
Lange, W. H. 72
Lanier, W. 1188
Lanzrein, B. 478, 1157
Lapa, A. M. 1512
Lapis, D. B. 533
Lapková, Z. 2341
Lappa, N. V. 665
Laptev, A. P. 1090
L'Argentier, S. M. de 2162
Larkin, T. S. 1689
Larshmanan, P. 1798
Larsson, H. 1351
Larsson, S. 810
Lashin, S. M. 61
Lasters, I. 1949
Lateef, S. S. 2172
Laudonia, S. 1254, 1969
Laurent, P. 896
Lautié-Harivel, N. 374
Lauwereys, M. 1949
Lavigne, R. J. 520
Lawrence, J. F. 1929
Lawrence, P. O. 436, 1161-1162, 1979
Lawton, J. H. 498, 953, 1785
Lay, G. le 258
Layton, R. C. 1198
Lazzari, G. 1860
Le Goff, F. 1700
Le Lay, G. 258
Le Ralec, A. 1200
Le Rü, B. 620, 2184
Learner, M. A. 2436
Leath, K. T. 2750
Leather, S. R. 1319
Leborgne, R. 2679
Lecadet, M. M. 1955
Leclerc, M. C. 1985
Lecoq, H. 1437
Lecroisey, A. 1667
Ledgard, N. J. 1794
Lee, C. P. 6
Lee, H. K. 1933
Lee, H. L. 1653-1654, 1701-1702, 1915
Lee, H. P. 196, 442, 2129
Lee, J. B. 597, 710
Lee, J. H. 442, 607
Lee, K. H. 633, 642
Lee, K. L. 877
Lee, K. R. 196
Lee, M. H. 1302
Lee, M. R. 1245
Lee, P. C. 114
Lee, P. E. 2555
Lee, R. E., Jr. 1245
Lee, W. T. 728
Lee, Y. I. 2129
Lee, Y. S. 546, 592
Lee, Y. Y. 864
Leemans, J. 2551
Leger, R. J. St. 1181, 1185
Legner, E. F. 277-278, 348, 933, 2442
Łęgowski, D. 1554
Lehane, R. 2518
Lehmann, W. 355
Leij, F. A. A. M. de 2216
Lemaire, J. M. 1437
Lemanceau, P. 2234
Lenhard, G. J. 838, 2324
Lent, J. W. M. van 1870, 1894
Lenteren, J. C. van 1314
Leonardi, O. 2275
Lereclus, D. 1955
Lery, X. 365, 1553
Lester, D. G. 1882
Letardi, A. 1896
Lethiecq, J. L. 2361
Letourneau, D. K. 76, 673

Letunova, E. V. 1666
Levin, S. A. 2400
Levine, R. G. 2750
Levy, C. E. 2430
Levy, R. 1685
Lewis, E. E. 2372
Lewis, G. B. 2536
Lewis, J. A. 2582
Lewis, L. C. 455, 2143
Lewis, W. J. 440, 474, 1876, 2027, 2047, 2081
Li, C. H. 870
Li, D. P. 1850
Li, H. M. 250
Li, J. 281-282
Li, J. Y. 1423
Li, K. H. 768
Li, L. Y. 1071, 1898
Li, N. C. 1559
Li, R. S. 1189, 2005
Li, S. Q. 313
Li, S. W. 350
Li, X. P. 2599
Li, Y. 1868, 2574
Li, Y. G. 208, 2335
Li, Y. P. 1905
Li, Y. X. 747, 849, 1556
Li, Z. J. 667
Li, Z. L. 840
Li, Z. P. 1905
Li, Z. W. 1353
Li, Z. Z. 1481, 1599, 2615
Liang, G. D. 271, 2053
Liang, G. W. 2699
Liang, Y. F. 2575
Liao, D. X. 808
Liao, Y. J. 839
Liber, H. 143
Liebhold, A. M. 192
Liebig, G. 2401
Liebregts, W. J. M. M. 782
Lier, F. L. J. van 1901
Lightfield, A. R. 994
Lighthart, B. 2713
Liguori, M. 1897
Likhovidov, V. E. 2198
Liljesthröm, G. 2080, 2185
Lim, H. S. 2691
Lim, L. G. 1308
Lim, T. K. 125
Lin, G. D. 1353
Lin, H. F. 959
Lin, J. N. 2308
Lin, K. C. 1505, 1534
Lin, L. Q. 2294
Lin, Q. Y. 826
Lin, Q. Z. 1844
Lin, S. C. 849
Lin, T. 870
Lin, Y. R. 851
Lincoln, S. P. 2276
Lindegren, J. E. 769, 1543
Linfield, C. A. 2273
Lingappa, S. 1082
Linke, K. H. 2527
Linley, J. R. 333, 1011
Liotta, G. 767
Lipa, J. J. 2681-2682
Lisansky, S. G. 521, 2756
Lit, I. L., Jr. 938
Little, D. W. de 189
Litvinov, P. I. 1450
Liu, E. 373
Liu, G. 172
Liu, H. 2247
Liu, H. N. 2250
Liu, J. F. 2166, 2575
Liu, K. N. 902
Liu, L. C. 2253
Liu, L. F. 1599
Liu, L. J. 105
Liu, R. L. 797
Liu, S. D. 2394
Liu, S. S. 667
Liu, W. H. 1061
Liu, W. Z. 572, 2292
Liu, X. L. 1327
Liu, Z. 2574
Liu, Z. C. 2575
Liu, Z. Z. 2140
Livne, H. 836
Livshits, I. Z. 1942, 1945
Llosa, J. F. 793
Lloyd, L. N. 887
Lo, K. C. 728, 870
Loan, C. C. 1129
Lockley, T. C. 861
Lockwood, J. A. 586
Lockwood, J. L. 1412
Lodha, B. C. 1102
Lodha, S. 1496
Lodos, N. 1311
Lofgren, C. S. 291, 2460
Lohse, G. A. 402
Lohuis, H. 328
Loiacono, M. S. 288
Loker, E. S. 2458
Lokesh, M. S. 62
Lokhande, R. K. 2202
Loladse, S. 138
Lolong, A. 794, 2322
Lomas, J. 1343
Lomer, C. J. 2313-2314
Long, Q. X. 2017
Longsheng, Y. 1713
Loper, J. E. 2694
Lopes, J. R. S. 1083-1084
Lopez, E. R. 2199
Lopez, J. R. 2653
López, T. 240
Lord, J. C. 56, 242, 907, 1255
Lorenzoni, G. G. 600
Losada, J. C. ves 551
Lot, H. 1437
Lounatmaa, K. 1962
Lovett, J. V. 1766
Lövgren, A. 1952
Low, C. 97
Low, N. H. 1953
Loxdale, H. D. 16, 356
Lu, A. 2065
Lu, B. L. 250
Lu, C. C. 837
Lu, H. 2140
Lu, L. 2247
Lu, L. Z. 2250
Lu, M. J. 1844
Lu, Q. G. 2710, 2733
Lu, R. Q. 798
Lu, W. H. 2707
Lu, X. T. 2262
Lu, Z. Q. 1964
Lu, Z. X. 840
Luck, B. T. 1042
Luck, R. F. 757, 1536, 1936, 2300
Lücke, F. K. 1626
Luff, M. L. 1380
Luhman, J. 2165
Lukezic, F. L. 2750
Luk'yanova, L. G. 1347
Luo, C. 1189
Luo, K. 71
Luo, S. B. 373, 2673
Luo, X. N. 147
Luo, Y. Q. 808
Luo, Z. Y. 1540, 2668
Lüth, P. 2160
Luttrell, R. G. 1018
Lyashova, L. V. 669
Lynch, J. M. 519, 1501, 2219, 2276, 2590, 2595, 2747
Lyness, E. W. 1879
Lynn, D. E. 1572, 1856
Ma, H. G. 2262
Ma, W. Y. 1174
Maat, C. 1835
Mabrouk, A. M. 1535
Mabuchi, M. 734
Macaluso, A. 1177, 1957
McAuslane, H. J. 2654
McBrien, H. 497
McCaffrey, J. P. 1779, 1807
McCarter, N. 1809
McClain, D. C. 739
McClay, A. S. 976
McConnell, J. A. 2142
McCord, A. R. 1796
McCoy, C. W. 1480, 1758, 1863, 2721
McCoy, E. D. 2728
McCullough, F. 296
McCutcheon, G. S. 52
McDermott, G. J. 962
McDonald, D. 617
McDonald, J. E. 1849
McDonald, R. C. 1881, 2698
MacDonald, W. L. 2298
Macedo, N. 2123
Maček, J. 321
McElwee, M. 1783
McEntire, B. 848
McFadyen, R. E. 976-978
McFadyen, R. E. C. 2478
Macfarlane, J. 1331
McGaughey, W. H. 229, 2002, 2395
McGuire, M. R. 2143, 2562
McGuire, T. R. 467
McInnis, D. O. 435, 769
McIntosh, A. H. 1473
MacIntosh, S. C. 1194
Mackauer, M. 497, 1265-1266
Mackay, D. A. 180
Mackay, I. F. 686
McKillup, S. C. 1750
McLain, D. K. 2653
McLaren, G. F. 730
McLaren, P. 1567
McLaughlin, R. J. 1628
McLeod, P. 662
McManus, K. A. 2112
McMullin, L. C. 2534
McMurtry, J. A. 151, 393, 2612
Macnab, A. M. 2022-2023
McNeill, M. R. 42
McPherson, R. M. 609
Macqueen, A. 301, 1728
MacQueen, M. D. 306
McQuilken, M. P. 95
McRae, C. F. 330
MacVean, C. M. 2031
Madan, Y. P. 1202
Madatyan, A. V. 1466
Madden, J. L. 189
Maddox, D. M. 971
Maddox, J. V. 24, 1295, 1622
Madel, G. 2676
Madojemu, E. 65
Madsen, H. 299, 1757
Maduabum, M. A. 928
Maeda, S. 1228, 1866
Maes, J. M. 1132
Maetô, K. 2602
Magalhães, B. P. 461, 1255, 1974, 2032
Magat, S. S. 2108
Magis, M. N. 1749
Magrini, E. A. 2561
Mahabir Singh 130
Mahadevamurthy, S. 534
Mahajan, S. K. 903
Mahamad, M. I. 2315
Mahanty, H. K. 1378
Mahattana-art, C. 1858
Maheswary, N. P. 892
Mahillon, J. 1955
Mahmood, S. 1186
Mahr, D. L. 1220, 2283-2284
Mai Fu Kvi 1257
Maier, C. T. 136
Maini, S. 1060, 1346, 2435, 2588
Maixner, M. 104
Majchrowicz, I. 1225
Majerus, M. E. N. 2609
Majori, G. 264
Majumder, M. Z. R. 937
Majumder, T. 2406
Makarenko, G. N. 367, 1090
Makarkin, V. N. 1918
Makowski, R. M. D. 1803-1804
Malais, M. 1403, 2201
Malajczuk, N. 179
Malausa, J. C. 1239
Maldes, J. M. 690
Mallaiah, K. V. 59
Malone, L. 1861
Malone, L. A. 46-47
Maloney, D. R. 960
Malov, N. A. 1458
Maltby, A. 2511
Mamedov, Z. M. 720
Mamedova, S. M. 711
Mamedova, S. R. 720, 1465, 1522
Manalo, P. L. 1308
Mancini, L. 263
Mandal, B. C. 2420
Mandeville, J. D. 915
Mandloi, K. C. 815
Maneeroj, R. 245
Manero, E. A. de 2162
Mangan, R. L. 43
Mangel, M. 2685
Manglitz, G. R. 477
Manguin, S. 292
Mani, A. 1066, 1912
Mani, M. 601, 773, 781, 1022, 2242
Maniania, N. K. 1225, 1333
Manibhushanrao, K. 2151, 2270
Maniglia, G. 767
Manino, A. 1635
Manka, M. 2390
Mann, J. A. 912-913
Mannan, A. 2103
Manojlović, B. 973
Mansell, M. W. 1309
Mansour, F. 2536
Manti, I. 372, 2139
Manzaroli, G. 2382
Marchesini, E. 102
Marchini, L. C. 1636
Marcondes, C. B. 946
Mardell, S. K. 1343
Mardiningsih, T. L. 2313
Margalit, J. 2446
Margate, R. Z. 2108
Margolies, D. C. 118, 457
Marjolet, M. 1700
Markham, R. H. 2396
Markin, G. A. 322
Marković, M. 732
Marletto, F. 1634
Marmolejo, J. G. 2352
Marohasy, J. J. 977-978
Marois, J. J. 1545
Marrakchi, M. 2089
Marrone, P. G. 1194
Marsh, N. B. 2653
Marsh, P. M. 2368, 2603
Marten, G. G. 1661-1662
Martens, J. W. M. 1870, 1894
Marti, O. G. 111, 119, 718
Martin, N. A. 2381
Martin, P. A. W. 1104, 1970
Martin, W. R., Jr. 1242, 1876
Martín Piera, F. 290
Martinat, P. 1196
Martinek, V. 2362
Martínez, M. A. 1788
Martinez, R. 2410
Martínez-Mojena, A. 588
Martins, A. S. 1479
Marullo, R. 54
Maruniak, J. E. 1744, 2059
Marutani, M. 791
Marwoto, B. 99
Mar'yushkina, V. Ya. 999, 1003
Marzocchi, L. 1516
Maslen, N. R. 561
Mason, J. M. 1993
Mason, P. G. 925
Masson, L. 346
Masuda, T. 432
Masyuk, Yu. A. 1079
Matanmi, B. A. 1648
Mathé, D. 1995
Mathew, G. 799
Mathieson, B. 2033
Mathre, D. E. 11
Mathur, B. K. 1496
Mathur, N. 1748
Mathys, G. 1028
Matpaeva, B. B. 2195
Matskevich, M. N. 668
Matsuka, M. 1068
Matsushita, K. 294
Matter, M. M. 699

Matthee, F. N. 2243
Matthews, G. A. 1408
Matthews, J. R. 914
Mattusch, P. 2389
Matveev, M. V. 347
Mauldin, J. K. 117
Mauleon, H. 2305
Maund, C. M. 2158
Mavlyanova, R. D. 1938
May, B. 197, 1576
May, R. M. 2082, 2400
Mayfield, A. 971
Mays, W. T. 981
Mazanec, Z. 190, 820
Mazur, S. 1595
Mazzarello, M. 2326
Mazzone, P. 1038
Meadows, J. 2073
Meadows, M. P. 2019
Meckenstock, D. H. 544
Medina, N. 588
Meffe, G. K. 886
Meheriuk, M. 1619
Mehrotra, R. S. 2154
Meinert, F. 1054
Meisch, M. V. 1649, 1660
Meisel, C. 874
Meizhen, F. 2581
Meleisea, S. 792
Melentiev, A. I. 121
Melgarejo, P. 756
Melin, B. E. 1682
Mellaert, H. van 2002, 2551
Mellini, E. 1888
Melo, I. S. de 1447
Meloche, F. 590
Men, Z. T. 2262
Mendel, Z. 836, 2374
Meneley, J. C. 587
Menéndez, J. M. 205
Menou, G. 1955
Meola, S. M. 1724
Merdan, A. 1657, 2421-2422
Merritt, R. W. 919, 2443
Merryweather, A. T. 1828
Mesa, N. 64
Mesa, N. C. 622, 2182
Messias, C. L. 1323
Mester, E. H. 48
Metcalf, J. S. 1169
Metcalfe, R. 1668
Metterhouse, W. W. 817
Mettus, A. M. 1177, 1957
Mey, W. 736
Meyer, J. A. 273
Meyer, J. R. 1511, 2286
Meyer, R. 921, 1739
Meyer, S. L. F. 1279
Meyer-Lassen, J. 1757
Mialhe, E. 2067
Miccoli, P. 1387
Michelakis, S. 659
Miedtke, U. 142
Mier, T. 421
Migeon, A. 567
Mihajlović, L. 867
Mike, A. 1183, 1961
Mikhnevich, O. Ch. 1044, 1172
Miländer, G. 2619
Milani, N. 21, 1605
Milender, G. 2619
Millar, G. D. 1787
Miller, C. A. 1248
Miller, D. W. 2098
Miller, J. B. 11
Miller, L. K. 424, 484, 2015, 2060, 2064
Miller, R. 2137
Miller, R. V. 955
Miller, R. W. 2460
Miller, T. W., Jr. 1685
Mills, N. J. 1304, 1600
Milner, R. J. 1048, 1324, 1885
Mineo, G. 1920
Ming, C. 392
Minkenberg, O. P. J. M. 74, 674
Minoranskii, V. A. 1413
Miranpuri, G. S. 257
Mironova, M. K. 2337
Mirzaliev, B. T. 86
Mirzalieva, Kh. R. 86
Mischke, S. 2589
Mishra, S. 1291, 1335
Misra, R. M. 1565
Misra, R. S. 776
Mitchell, C. P. 334
Mitchell, D. J. 1278
Mitchell, E. R. 2636
Mitchell, F. L. 573
Miteva, V. 1692, 1715, 1914
Mitsuhashi, J. 352, 1592
Mittal, J. P. 926-927
Mittal, P. K. 908
Miura, T. 1644
Miyagi, I. 246
Miyasono, M. 1862
Mizuki, E. 1998-1999
Moar, W. J. 469, 2634
Moawad, G. 1874
Moawad, G. M. 1461
Mochida, O. 1069
Mochizuki, A. 858
Mochizuki, M. 166
Mochizuki, N. 435
Moffett, J. O. 582, 1382
Mogi, M. 246
Mohamed, A. K. 1032
Mohamed Ali M. I. 799
Mohammed, S. K. 1719
Mohan, K. S. 169
Mohan, L. 862
Mohan, P. 2202
Mohanasundaram, M. 715, 862
Mohd, S. 1632
Möhr, J. D. 585
Moiseev, E. G. 670
Moletti, M. 2153
Molloy, D. P. 929, 1738, 1742
Molta, N. B. 261
Monagheddu, M. 101
Monastyrskii, A. L. 1079
Monetti, N. C. 2483
Monsarrat, P. 365, 795
Monserrat, V. J. 412, 1134
Montasser, M. S. 1446
Monteny, N. 894
Montermini, A. 1477
Montero, G. 253
Montgomery, M. E. 1563
Monti, M. 1889
Moore, D. 162, 777, 786, 1484, 1546, 2317
Moorhouse, E. R. 1611
Mora, F. 2321
Moraes, G. J. de 2612
Morales, G. Gallegos- 1837
Morallo-Rejesus, B. 1069
Moran, V. C. 2492
Morano, E. 1135
Moreth, L. 2536
Morgan, F. D. 2360
Morgan, P. B. 911, 923, 2447
Mori, H. 648, 1067
Morimoto, N. 729
Morin, A. 1741
Morin, L. 377, 993
Moriya, S. 734
Moriyasu, P. 1615
Morrell, J. J. 376, 1589, 1625
Morrill, W. L. 563, 1339, 1882
Morris, J. R. 2462
Morris, M. J. 1014
Morris, O. N. 1981, 2259
Morris, R. A. C. 1392
Morrison, M. N. 1965
Morrison, R. K. 351, 1247, 1884
Morsi, A. H. 1829
Morsy, S. 1657, 2421-2422
Mortensen, K. 1803-1804
Moscardi, F. 608, 1386, 1928
Moser, E. B. 524
Moser, G. P. 2326
Moss, T. 609
Mourant, R. G. 1986
Moursi, K. S. 2190
Moussiegt, O. 1672-1673
Mráček, Z. 1167, 1924
Muaka, T. 619
Mubashir Niaz 681
Mueller, A. 338
Mueller, D. 1298
Mukohara, Y. 1228
Mukunthan, N. 1
Muldoon, A. E. 2685
Mulla, M. S. 239, 1648, 1703, 1712, 1740, 2409, 2434
Mullen, M. A. 1623, 2399
Mullens, B. A. 273, 915, 1732, 2445
Müller, H. 318, 967
Müller, P. 267, 279
Mullié, W. C. 1815
Mulock, B. S. 1334
Mummigatti, S. G. 359
Mundaca B., N. 2191
Munderloh, U. G. 1877
Muniappan, R. 712, 791
Muñoz, A. 231
Munsterman, E. 1956, 2003
Munstermann, L. E. 238
Münte, R. 1552
Munyaradzi, S. T. 327
Muraleedharan, N. 163-164
Muralidharam, S. R. G. 901
Muratov, V. S. 1092
Murdoch, W. W. 757, 2695
Murphy, C. F. 829
Murphy, S. T. 2317
Murray, K. D. 1577
Murthy, I. R. 1912
Murúa, R. 231
Murza, V. I. 1512
Mustafa, T. M. 2280
Mustafina, K. M. 706
Muthaiah, C. 602, 1062
Muthukrishnan, J. 431
Myalkin, A. A. 1092
Myalova, L. A. 1518
Myartseva, S. N. 580, 1296, 1462, 1917
Myat Myat Thu 252
Myers, J. H. 2236
Myint Myint Sein 252
Mytton, L. R. 615
Nachman, G. 2087
Nachmias, A. 1425
Nafus, D. M. 2135
Nagai, K. 1024, 1816
Nagao, H. 2255
Nagarathinam, P. 2344
Nagonenko, V. A. 2198
Nahif, A. A. 2676
Naibo, B. 559
Nair, K. R. 66
Najmulah 1569
Nakao, H. 648, 1067
Nalepa, C. A. 1511, 2286, 2480
Nalini Nigam 1497
Nandagopal, V. 528
Napompeth, B. 1301, 1773
Narahashi, T. 1320
Naranjo, S. E. 1342
Narayanan, K. 604
Narayanasamy, P. 1357
Narendran, T. C. 1141, 1208
Narvaez, C. 1334
Nasim, G. 681-682
Nasir Hamzah 883
Natarajan, K. 127
Natarajan, M. 297
Nath, A. 615
Naumann, I. D. 1943
Naves, M. A. 291
Navneet 2154
Navon, A. 370
Nazzi, F. 600
NcNeil, J. N. 1398
Nderitu, J. H. 2203
Nealis, V. 828
Nealis, V. G. 78
Nealson, K. 2675
Nealson, K. H. 1058
Nechols, J. R. 118
Nedorezov, L. V. 1290
Nedov, P. N. 1452
Neil, K. A. 2131
Neira C., M. 2191
Nel, A. 694
Nell, H. W. 331
Nelsen, T. C. 2513
Nelson, D. R. 120
Nelson, E. B. 2075, 2391
Nelson, F. R. S. 1032
Nénon, J. P. 67, 2531
Nentwig, W. 4
Nesbit, D. J. 1169
Neser, O. C. 1919
Neser, S. 991
Nessa, Z. 869
Nesterov, V. S. 2198
Neto, S. S. 701
Nettles, W. C. 1886
Nettles, W. C., Jr. 1043, 1070, 1242
Neuenschwander, P. 65, 68, 619, 2183
Neuvonen, S. 841
Neves, D. P. 275
Newton, P. J. 780, 2306
Neypes, M. V. 533
Niaz, M. 681
Niccoli, A. 143
Nicholls, C. N. 2001
Nichols, M. A. 1685
Nicholson, S. L. 1527
Nickle, W. R. 1502
Nicolas, L. 897, 1667, 1678, 1687
Nicolay, R. 1434-1435
Nicoli, G. 1060, 1415, 1453, 1516, 2287, 2382, 2588
Nie, W. Q. 281-282
Nielsen, D. G. 822
Nieman, E. 2486-2487
Nigam, H. 525
Nigam, N. 1497
Niijima, K. 1068
Nikandrow, A. 965
Ning, C. L. 178
Ning, C. X. 249
Nishida, T. 2481
Nishijima, W. T. 854
Nishina, M. 294
Nishizawa, Y. 2009
Niu, L. P. 341, 2538
Niwas, S. 1433
Nixon, G. E. J. 1129
Noda, T. 53, 1210, 1305
Nofal, M. A. 61
Nolan, R. A. 1155
Nong, X. G. 2292
Nong, X. Q. 572
Nordin, G. L. 375
Nordlund, D. A. 1242, 1247
Norman, J. O. 951
Notton, D. G. 816
Nouhuys, S. van 673
Novak, R. J. 1640
Novotný, J. 2331-2332, 2350
Nowierski, R. M. 962
Noyes, J. S. 158, 387
Nucifora, A. 659
Nuessly, G. S. 318
Nugaliyadde, L. 2146
Nuhardiyati, M. 2314
Nyambo, B. T. 1472
Nyffeler, M. 698
Nyirenda, G. K. C. 1394
Nyrop, J. P. 100
Obenchain, F. D. 1857
Oberhänsli, T. 2272
Oberwalder, C. 680
Obieglo, U. 1617
Obien, A. S. 129
O'Brien, M. T. 2293
O'Brien, P. 2107
O'Brien, P. J. 1825
Obrycki, J. J. 455, 485
O'Connor, B. M. 482
Oddou, P. 1871
Ode, P. J. 2637
Odell, T. M. 454
Odendaal, W. J. 2306
Odhiambo, T. R. 2453
Odindo, M. O. 924, 1338
Oei, C. 1670
Ofori, J. 896
Ogarkov, V. I. 1092

Ogawa, S. 832
Ogeda, K. 554
Ogonah, O. 1900
Ogwang, J. A. 1408
Oh, S. S. 1498
Ohashi, O. S. 1564
Ohba, K. 1862
Ohba, M. 462, 1183, 1694, 1961
Ohkubo, N. 759
Ohlendorf, B. 343
Ohmart, C. P. 2330
Ohsaka, A. 294
Ohsaki, N. 79
Okada, K. 1432
Okasha, A. M. 679
Okech, M. A. 2448
Okon, I. 68
Olajide, I. 939
Olazo, E. V. G. 2302
Olckers, T. 308
O'Leary, A. L. 226, 2393
O'Leary, D. J. 226, 2393
Oliveira, M. R. V. de 1406
Olivier, R. 203
Olmi, M. 403
Olmstead, K. L. 810
Oloo, G. W. 554
Oma, E. A. 719
Omar, B. 917, 2425-2426
Omar, S. 917, 2425-2426
Omarov, A. N. 1290
Öncüer, C. 1021
O'Neil, R. J. 1238, 1263-1264
O'Neill, A. 1978
Onillon, J. 567
Onosovskaya, E. G. 1001
Onstad, D. W. 24, 1295, 1622
Önuçar, A. 744
Ooi, B. G. 484, 2064
Oomen, P. A. 2536
Oostendorp, M. 1278
Opondo-Mbai, M. 1338
Oppenheim, A. 1500
Oppenoorth, F. J. 1037
Ordentlich, A. 1425, 1500
O'Reilly, D. R. 424, 2060
Orellana, M. 2170
Orion, T. 1165
Orlinskii, A. D. 1451, 1489
Orloff, J. 852
Orlov, V. M. 445
Orlovskii, V. I. 255, 1659
Orr, C. J. 485
Orr, D. B. 483
Orta, R. 1788
Ortega, J. P. 1959
Ortu, S. 666
Orvos, D. R. 1911
Orzack, S. H. 2660
Osborne, K. J. 1696
Osborne, L. S. 1480, 2228
Osman, S. F. 1628
Ossanna, N. 2589
Osterman, A. L. 1951
Ostojic, Z. 2506
Otake, A. 182
Ou, Z. S. 2335
Ou, Z. Y. 766
Ouchiyama, T. 1012-1013
Overholt, W. A. 550
Overmeer, W. P. J. 337, 2536
Owens, L. 1752
Owens, R. A. 1446
Oyarti, L. 13
Ozino, O. I. 824
Özkan, A. 733
Özkazanç, O. 834
Pacala, S. W. 2082
Padmavathamma, K. 655
Padmavathi, G. 901
Padua, L. E. 1178
Pak, G. A. 82, 1226
Palaniswami, M. S. 1395
Pallazini, R. 1552
Palmer, W. A. 958
Pan, W. L. 2125
Panbangred, W. 1055
Pandey, A. 438
Pang, A. S. D. 2033
Pang, X. F. 2141
Pang, Y. 1833, 2017
Pangalet, P. 2437
Panicker, K. N. 265
Panizzi, A. R. 629
Panno, L. C. 92-93
Pantaleoni, R. A. 1515
Pantuwatana, S. 245, 1675
Paoletti, M. G. 600
Papaj, D. R. 2029
Papavizas, G. C. 60, 1041, 2221, 2231
Papierok, B. 905
Paplomatas, E. J. 2311
Papp, J. 1119, 1136, 1947, 2614
Parameswaran, S. 715
Parasharya, B. M. 427
Parella, M. P. 857
Pari, P. 1520
Park, J. D. 738
Parke, J. L. 2173
Parker, C. 2528
Parker, E. D., Jr. 2660
Parker, P. E. 2503
Parra, J. R. P. 701, 1083-1084, 1325
Parrella, M. P. 218, 223, 855
Parry, M. 731
Parsons, R. E. 1669
Pasalu, I. C. 28
Pascual, F. 285, 287, 2463
Pascual Torres, F. 284
Pasqualini, E. 1520
Pasquet, A. 2679
Passarelli, A. L. 2060
Patel, A. A. 70
Patel, K. J. 1663
Patel, P. N. 1482
Patel, R. K. 774
Patel, S. R. 774
Patel, V. 1366-1367
Patel, V. S. 1373
Patetta, A. 1635
Patterson, R. S. 911, 923
Paul, A. V. N. 106, 481
Paul, N. 957
Paulitz, T. C. 2693
Pavuk, D. M. 950
Pawar, A. D. 131, 596, 654, 731, 772, 2559
Pawar, C. S. 23
Pawar, V. M. 1485, 2161
Payne, J. M. 552
Pays, J. F. 286
Pearce, M. H. 179, 204
Pearn, S. 1364
Pecchia, S. 2269, 2583
Peck, S. B. 2604
Pecora, P. 1763
Pedigo, L. P. 2753
Peer, R. van 865
Peferoen, M. 2002, 2551
Pegoraro, R. A. 49
Peleg, B. A. 148
Pelerents, C. 1818
Peloquin, J. J. 1854
Pemberton, C. M. 1280
Pemberton, R. W. 2484
Peña, J. E. 2228
Pener, H. 881
Penev, D. 811
Peneva, N. 1692, 1715
Peng, G. 2246
Peng, J. W. 1174
Peng, S. A. 1505, 1534
Peng, W. K. 2577
Peng, Y. F. 902
Pennacchio, F. 1145, 1609
Pera, J. 123
Perédi, J. 1906
Pereira, R. M. 363, 1636, 1759-1760
Pereira Neves, D. 275
Perera, G. 1754
Pérez, E. 1668, 1788
Perez, J. 421
Perez, V. A. 3
Perfecto, I. 2147
Perich, M. J. 260, 884, 1639
Perlak, F. J. 1194
Perrin, R. 216
Perry, J. 2226
Peter, C. 2344, 2677
Peters, R. H. 1741
Petersen, J. J. 914
Peterson, G. L. 2493
Pethybridge, N. J. 2019
Petney, T. N. 961
Petrov, V. M. 1820
Petrova, T. M. 1666
Petrova, V. I. 635-636, 853
Petrović, O. 867
Petrushov, A. Z. 1457, 1826
Pfeffer, H. 2160
Pfender, W. F. 1359, 1361
Philipp, W. D. 680
Philippe, R. 795, 1553
Philippines, Philippine Coconut Authority 2108
Philippon, B. 1739, 2438
Phillips, A. 1633
Phillips, J. R. 1018, 1229, 2649
Phillips, R. 2685
Philogène, B. J. R. 1774
Pholwicha, P. 796
Pickering , J. 740
Pickett, C. H. 351
Piedade-Guerreiro, J. 1146
Piera, F. Martín 290
Pierson, L. S., III 33
Pietr, S. J. 1429
Pijarowski, L. 2690
Pillai, G. B. 66, 169
Pillai, K. S. 1395
Pimbert, M. P. 2167
Pimentel, D. 1727
Pinheiro, J. B. 2433
Pinheiro, M. L. S. 1928
Pinnell, R. E. 1473
Pinnock, D. E. 2, 1734-1735, 1879
Pinto, J. D. 1936
Pintureau, B. 1118
Piot, J. C. 1872
Pipe, N. D. 1869
Piper, R. G. 1651, 1656, 1681
Pistoia, A. 2402
Pitcairn, M. J. 41, 2703
Pitre, H. N. 544
Pitt, D. 1613
Pittara, I. S. 314
Pizzigatti, L. 1453
Pizzuto, J. C. 203
Plastun, I. N. 570
Platner, G. R. 1936
Platts, B. E. 980
Platzer, A. C. 1688
Platzer, E. G. 1688, 1854
Plumb, R. T. 2567
Pluot-Sigwalt, D. 793
Plus, N. 2556
Podgwaite, J. D. 195, 1578
Podile, A. R. 122
Podmar'kov, N. Yu. 812
Podoler, H. 836
Poinar, G. O., Jr. 727, 1188, 1383, 2713
Poinar, R. H. 1383
Pointier, J. P. 296
Pokozii, I. T. 1512
Polesny, F. 2542
Polgar, L. 2536
Polizzi, G. 2275
Pollard, G. V. 2205
Pollard, S. D. 449, 1222
Pollet, M. 1148
Polyakova, N. P. 1241
Ponchet, M. 2690
Popay, A. I. 1781
Pope, R. D. 1929
Pophaly, D. J. 548
Popov, A. K. 1126
Popov, P. F. 1522
Popova, I. V. 316
Poprawski, T. J. 1225
Porcelli, F. 1930
Porte, B. S. 595
Possee, R. D. 1828, 1902, 2552
Posthumus, M. A. 2024
Potemkina, V. I. 2213
Powell, K. 2592
Powell, K. A. 2741
Powell, W. 16, 555, 2647
Powell, Y. M. 1982
Powles, R. J. 1696, 2090
Prabhakar, J. D. 116
Prakash, H. S. 534
Prange, V. J. 2523
Prasad, A. 297
Prasad, D. 1390
Prasad, R. 1390
Prasad, V. D. 1214, 1912
Prasad, Y. K. 1237
Pratap Singh 809, 1565
Prather, T. S. 1807
Pree, D. J. 2285
Préfontaine, G. 346
Press, J. W. 227-228
Prete, F. R. 2025
Prévost, G. 440, 1164
Price, J. R. 696
Price, P. W. 1568
Priest, F. G. 1180
Prillwitz, H. 2217
Prins, A. H. 331
Prinsloo, G. L. 1919
Prior, C. 786, 1484, 1546, 2317
Priore, R. 386
Proctor, H. C. 1519
Proffitt, J. R. 42
Prokopy, R. J. 134, 2293
Prokrym, D. R. 31, 2136
Prószyński, J. 406
Prota, R. 763
Prusinkiewicz, E. 1803-1804
Pryor, N. 936
Pu, Z. L. 2017
Pudney, M. 2459
Pundir, Y. P. S. 2526
Pupin, A. M. 1323
Purkayastha, R. P. 1307
Purrington, F. F. 950
Puterka, G. J. 696
Puttler, B. 1473
Pütz, J. 1054
Qi, J. C. 1469
Qian, F. 1555
Qin, X. X. 803
Qiu, H. G. 1352
Qiu, S. B. 2573
Qiu, W. 2063
Qiu, Z. L. 1352
Qu, L. H. 2018
Quednau, F. W. 2338
Qui, D. X. 849
Qui, H. 535
Qui, L. H. 1853
Qui, W. 2055
Qui, W. Z. 2166
Qui, Z. Z. 535
Quick, T. C. 2550
Quicke, D. L. J. 10, 1101
Quimby, P. C., Jr. 329, 1808, 2582, 2586
Quimio, T. H. 530
Quintela, E. D. 56
Quiot, J. M. 365, 1868
Quiring, D. M. J. 2200
Quiroz Martinez, H. 2415
Quistad, G. B. 434
Rabasse, J. M. 2531
Rabatin, S. C. 2393
Rabe, J. R. 1361
Rabindra, R. J. 602-603, 1025, 1036, 1062, 1214
Racok, J. S. 1427
Radcliffe, J. E. 1795
Radhakrishnan, B. 164
Radley, E. 1461, 1994, 2016
Radul, M. M. 2198
Rae, D. J. 882
Raffa, K. F. 212
Raffel, S. 48
Rageb, T. 641
Raghavaiah, G. 1243
Raghunathan, A. N. 359
Ragoonansingh, R. 241
Ragusa di Chiara, S. 185, 1571
Rahim, M. A. A. 1308

Rahman, A. J. M. M. 891
Rahman, M. M. 891, 1016
Rahmet-Alla, M. 1745
Rai, B. 38, 1497
Rai, P. S. 628
Rajagopal, D. 1409
Rajak, R. C. 1573
Rajakulendran, S. V. 1476
Rajamma, P. 1395
Rajapakse, R. H. S. 1289
Rajendra Singh 389, 1251, 1291
Rajendran, R. 899, 2428
Rakotonirainy, M. 1921
Rakotonirainy, M. S. 2030
Ralec, A. le 1200
Ram, A. 472
Ram, H. 51
Ram, S. 583
Ramadan, M. M. 435
Ramakrishnan, N. 627
Ramalho, F. S. 703
Ramírez, C. 785, 2321
Ramos, R. 205
Ramoska, W. A. 458
Rani, M. R. S. 426
Ranjna Bhan 2524
Rankin, C. 484
Rao, A. S. 903
Rao, B. V. 901
Rao, K. J. 1082
Rao, K. T. 692
Rao, N. V. 692
Rao, P. B. 59
Rao, P. K. 1912
Rao, S. A. 1208
Rapisarda, C. 185
Rapoport, G. 1652
Rasmy, A. H. 2662
Rasnitsyn, S. P. 255, 1659
Raspi, A. 1456
Rasplus, J. Y. 50, 606, 793, 1114
Rath, A. C. 371, 1364, 1370, 1372, 1374
Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 1650
Rathburn, H. 1572
Rathman, R. J. 2539
Rattink, H. 865
Ravallec, M. 262
Ravensberg, W. J. 1403, 2201
Ravi, K. 2178
Rawat, U. S. 131, 654, 772
Rawlins, S. C. 241, 2403, 2410
Raworth, D. A. 1459, 2237
Ray, P. 1859
Raymond, H. L. 918
Razdan, R. K. 908
Razik, N. A. 2422
Razik, N. A. A. 1657, 2421
Readdy, T. L. 2657
Reader, P. M. 1197
Reagan, T. E. 524
Reardon, R. C. 195, 817, 1574
Reddy, A. S. 692
Reddy, P. M. 617
Redner, J. H. 2618
Reduth, D. 2459
Reed, W. 2172
Reed-Larsen, D. 1163
Reed-Larsen, D. A. 745
Reeleder, R. D. 377, 993
Reenen-Hoekstra, E. S. van 381
Rees, D. P. 1624
Rees, N. E. 326, 2484, 2489
Reeve, J. D. 1285
Reeves, R. M. 1579
Regnier, E. E. 2473
Régnière, J. 844, 2361
Reichelderfer, C. F. 2079
Reichelderfer, K. H. 2091
Reid, C. D. 2148
Reidenbach, J. M. 292
Reimer, N. J. 315
Reinecke, P. 1845, 2384
Reinhard, C. 1995
Reiser, M. 1510
Remorov, V. V. 2355
Remund, U. 103
Ren, H. 1112
Ren, S. X. 154, 1422
Ren, X. G. 71
Renwick, A. 2592
Resta, E. 2269
Rethwisch, M. D. 477
Reuben, R. 899, 2428
Reymonet, C. 2385
Reynaerts, A. 2551
Reznik, S. Ya. 997-998, 1273, 1775
Reznik. S. Ya. 2044
Rhoads, L. D. 194
Rhodes, D. J. 378
Riba, G. 262, 1921, 2030
Richards, G. I. 762, 1532
Richardson, B. 1791
Richter, A. R. 32, 459, 2011
Riddle, G. E. 2498
Ridgway, N. M. 1220, 2283-2284
Ridings, H. I. 964
Ridsdill-Smith, T. J. 1729
Rie, J. van 2002
Riechert, S. E. 444, 2193, 2708
Rieckmann, W. 2536
Riethmacher, G. W. 1400
Riga, T. J. 1245
Rivera, L. A. 884
Rizki, R. M. 1231
Rizki, T. M. 1231
Rizo, C. M. 1334
Rizzitano, G. 1763
Rizzo, N. W. 1250
RLAC-PROVEG 2094-2096, 2113
Robbins, H. L. 1960
Robbins, T. O. 986
Robert, P. H. 1225
Roberts, D. P. 1041
Roberts, D. W. 56, 363, 380, 453, 461, 1179, 1185, 1250, 1479, 1974, 1997, 2032
Roberts, G. M. 2429
Roberts, J. K. 941
Roberts, R. G. 1629
Robertson, H. G. 879
Robertson, J. L. 2349
Robinson, A. 2756
Rocheleau, H. 2557
Rock, G. C. 739
Rodcharoen, J. 1740, 2434
Rodríguez, J. 1823
Rodríguez, M. H. 240
Rodríguez, T. 2321
Rodríguez-del-Bosque, L. A. 30, 574, 2628
Rodríguez-Romo, J. 283
Rogers, C. E. 111, 119, 718, 2257, 2261, 2648
Rogers, D. J. 2570
Rogers, P. L. 1696, 2090
Rohana, D. 99
Rohrmann, G. F. 1583, 2058
Roiger, D. J. 2297
Roland, J. 2238
Rolling, F. 1868
Román, J. 2122
Román, M. García- 283
Romaña, C. A. 286
Romanenko, V. N. 445
Romashko, A. M. 441
Rombach, M. C. 380
Romi, R. 263
Romiti, C. 203
Romo, J. Rodríguez- 283
Ronse, A. 222
Rosendahl, C. N. 2222
Rosendahl, S. 2222
Rosenheim, J. A. 2539
Rosenthal, S. S. 980
Roshan Singh 2149
Roslavtseva, S. A. 1821
Ross, S. E. 1877
Rossi, A. M. 2256
Rossiter, M. 2346
Rossman, A. Y. 2515
Roth, J. P. 1722
Rotheray, G. E. 186, 1095
Rothman, L. D. 488
Rothnie, H. 1871, 2626
Rothschild, M. J. 2383
Roush, R. T. 2547
Rovesti, L. 342, 517
Rowley, A. F. 1745
Roxas, J. O. 430
Royle, D. J. 516
Rü, B. le 620, 2184
Rubets, N. M. 724
Rubia, E. G. 17, 27, 563-564
Rubtsova, L. E. 422, 711
Rueda, L. M. 1663
Ruff F., J. 2191
Ruggeri, L. 1860
Rühm, W. 2451
Rupar, M. 1867
Russo, A. 185, 1571
Russo, V. M. 2515
Ruth, J. 443
Rutschke, J. 2449-2450
Rutz, D. A. 1727, 2444, 2454, 2529
Ryan, J. 2534
Ryan, R. B. 2366
Ryu, G. H. 633, 642
Ryu, J. C. 710, 1498
Rzaeva, L. M. 1451
Sabatinelli, G. 264
Sabelis, M. W. 64, 448, 1047, 2024, 2086
Sacchetti, P. 1539
Sacco, F. 2508
Sachithanandam, S. 603
Sagasta, E. M. 756
Sagers, J. B. 1877
Sagliocco, J. L. 312
Sahr, F. 2441
Saikkonen, K. 841
Sainger, D. K. 1433
Saini, M. L. 1035
St. Leger, R. J. 453, 1179, 1181, 1185, 1250, 1997, 2008, 2032, 2039
Saion, M. 89
Sait, S. M. 2012
Saito, T. 632
Saito, Y. 648, 1067
Saiz, J. 413
Sajap, A. S. 455
Sakai, H. 1695
Sakharov, B. V. 1274
Saksirirat, W. 1393, 2176-2177
Saleem, N. 891
Saleh, E. A. 1440
Saleh, M. S. 248, 1658, 2427
Salem, M. M. H. 2452
Sales, O., Jr. 1084
Salinas, M. D. 129
Salmanov, A. A. 711
Salt, D. W. 1034
Sama, G. 1604
Samie, M. E. Abdel- 1829
Sampangi Ramaiah, K. 216, 2738
Samsøe-Petersen, L. 2536
Samson, R. A. 381
Samuels, R. I. 1181
Samusenko, I. E. 1086
Samways, M. J. 1284
San-san Tsay 2464
Sánchez-Jofré, J. M. Ávila 284
Sánchez-Peña, S. R. 1130
Sanderson, J. P. 1824
Sandhu, G. S. 152
Sandhu, S. S. 1573
Sandoval, G. A. de 168
Sands, D. C. 955
Sands, D. P. A. 782, 1010
Sankaralingam, A. 889
Sankaran, T. 1769
Sannino, L. 110, 1492
Santhalakshmi, G. 528, 1065
Santharam, G. 1213
Santiago-Alvarez, C. 496, 1471
Santis, L. de 288, 2483
Santos, B. B. dos 1474
Santosa, S. 1569
Saparmamedova, N. K. 2278
Sarazin, M. J. 501
Sarhan, A. A. 10, 1101
Sarkar, P. K. 171
Sarma, P. C. 175
Sarojo, U. T. I. B. 883
Sarr, A. 2153
Sáry, L. 1906
Sastroutomo, S. S. 1308
Sathe, T. V. 2048
Sathiah, N. 602, 1036
Satish Lodha 1496
Sato, H. 191
Sato, T. 1488
Sato, Y. 79, 1046
Sattar, A. H. M. A. 891
Saul, G. B., II 2621
Saulich, A. Kh. 2633
Savel'ev, D. D. 1090
Sawadogo, A. 2687
Sawaqed, R. 2309
Saxena, M. C. 2527
Say, M. M. 964, 1787
Sayre, R. M. 1279
Sazonov, A. P. 675
Schaaf, D. A. van der 1403, 2201
Schaber, B. D. 2159
Schaefer, P. W. 194, 1140
Schagen, J. G. van 2499
Schal, C. 943
Schaub, G. A. 1751, 2459
Schauff, M. E. 2603
Scheepens, P. C. 2495
Scheffer, R. J. 1587
Schillinger, U. 1626
Schippers, B. 865
Schleifer, K. W. 1169
Schlein, Y. 881
Schliephake, E. 355
Schlösser, E. 2217
Schlup, J. 1600
Schmid, A. 2241
Schmid, J. M. 1590
Schmidt, G. H. 1601
Schmidt, K. 2220
Schmidt, O. 1980
Schmidt, R. R. 2544
Schmidt, T. M. 2675
Schmidtke, M. 680
Schneller, H. 220
Schnepf, H. E. 1959
Schoeman, A. S. 764
Schoener, T. W. 2697
Scholl, P. J. 1723
Schönbeck, H. 176
Schooley, D. A. 1248
Schreiber, F. 460
Schreiner, I. H. 2135, 2204
Schroeder, D. 956
Schroeder, R. G., III 1362
Schroeder, W. J. 1533, 2228, 2303-2304
Schroth, M. N. 75
Schulthess, F. 2179
Schultz, J. C. 821, 1563
Schultz, P. B. 2342
Schurter, W. 1871, 1995
Schwartz, A. 2240
Scognamiglio, A. 2377
Scopes, N. E. A. 658
Scott, J. G. 2529
Scott, J. K. 309, 312, 2490
Scott, S. M. 594
Scribner, K. T. 1105
Seaman, A. J. 100
Sebald, M. 897, 1653, 1678, 1687
Sebastian, A. 252
Şebek, Z. 232
Şebo, P. 1665
Seeras, N. R. 2161
Sein, M. M. 252
Sekendiz, O. A. 833
Şekeroğlu, E. 489, 760-761
Sekerskaya, N. P. 1942, 1945
Sekhar, P. R. 628
Sekita, N. 735
Sekulić, R. 641
Seleena, P. 1654, 1701-1702, 1915
Seligy, V. L. 2555

Sell, P. 221
Selvasundaram, R. 163
Semple, J. L. 332
Sen, B. 2594
Sen, K. 1695
Şengonca, Ç. 1206, 2050
Senguttuvan, T. 2128
Senichev, M. Yu. 368
Senthamizhselvan, M. 431, 464
Seregina, L. Ya. 1153
Serit, M. 779
Serra, H. J. P. 1084
Serrone, P. del 2472
Settle, W. H. 2235, 2239
Sewify, G. H. 1535
Sexton, C. M. 1589
Shadduck, J. A. 1838, 1841
Shafii, B. 1807
Shah, A. H. 774, 2646
Shakhramanov, I. K. 1451
Shan, F. 1521
Shanmugasundaram, M. 528, 1065
Shapira, R. 1500
Shapiro, M. 195, 1572, 1578, 1890, 2349
Shapovalov, D. S. 347
Sharafutdinov, Sh. A. 702
Sharif, F. M. 679
Sharma, D. D. 770
Sharma, D. R. 145
Sharma, J. K. 1585
Sharma, J. P. 1405
Sharma, K. C. 73
Sharma, N. K. 2118
Sharma, P. D. 1433
Sharma, R. C. 909
Sharma, R. D. 2226
Sharma, S. K. 1202
Sharma, U. 1359
Sharma, V. K. 531
Sharma, V. P. 908-909
Sharon, A. 1808
Sharon, E. 2034
Sharov, A. A. 1085, 1093
Sharpe, J. H. 913
Sharpe, P. J. H. 2440
Shasha, B. S. 358, 1890, 2143, 2562
Shaumar, N. F. 1719
Shaw, S. S. 815
Shea, P. 209
Shen, B. J. 535, 1352
Shen, J. Q. 1878
Shen, R. X. 1586
Shen, Z. L. 2530
Sheng, J. K. 1252, 1385
Sheng, M. L. 1262
Sheng, Z. M. 2005
Shepard, B. M. 3, 2139
Shepherd, R. C. H. 310, 979, 2488
Sheppard, D. H. 2236
Shethna, Y. I. 1051
Shetty, H. S. 534
Shevtsov, V. V. 1274, 1666
Shevtsov Vadim, V. 1666
Shi, Y. 249
Shields, E. J. 461, 1974, 2032
Shihata, Z. A. 1647
Shim, J. C. 1697
Shimanuki, H. 234-235
Shimazu, M. 184
Shimizu, K. 161
Shin, W. K. 592
Shin, Y. H. 633
Shishkoff, N. 2501
Shivas, R. G. 1802
Sholberg, P. 1619
Shore, T. L. 2365
Shorthouse, J. D. 686
Shree, M. P. 2155
Shternbergs, M. T. 1318
Shui, W. X. 1009
Shukla, A. 1035
Shukla, A. N. 2680
Shukla, R. M. 1035
Shuler, M. L. 1900
Shulka, R. P. 625
Shvedova, R. I. 1098
Shvets, L. I. 676
Siddikov, B. Kh. 1938
Sidhu, S. S. 654
Siegel, J. P. 1838, 1841
Sigee, D. C. 1527, 1588
Sihler, W. 1928
Sikora, R. A. 1434-1435
Sikura, A. I. 863
Sillén-Tullberg, B. 2705
Silman, R. W. 2513
Silva, F. Agudelo- 2407
Silva, J. C. 946
Silva, P. 788
Silvain, J. F. 111, 119
Silver, J. C. 197, 1576
Silvie, P. 660, 690, 2249
Simchuk, P. A. 863
Simmons, A. M. 111, 119, 718, 2257, 2261, 2648
Simoni, S. 1895
Simpson, P. R. 1925
Sims, S. R. 1194
Sinclair, W. A. 2379-2380
Sinègre, G. 1672
Singer, S. 1704, 2408
Singh, H. 51
Singh, H. K. 2333
Singh, H. N. 2333
Singh, K. 2524
Singh, K. G. 1308
Singh, K. J. 1023
Singh, M. 130
Singh, O. P. 1023, 1389
Singh, P. 809, 1565
Singh, R. 389, 772, 1251, 1291, 1335, 2149, 2661, 2680
Singh, R. K. 532
Singh, S. P. 651, 1211, 2189
Sinha, R. N. 2397
Siqueira Júnior, J. P. 946
Siriwattanagul, W. 1858
Sivan, A. 2071
Sivaprakasam, K. 593, 643
Sivaprakasam, N. 613
Sivinski, J. 339
Sivushkova, V. Kh. 1002
Siwecki, R. 807
Sjogren, R. D. 348
Skeels, M. 1297
Skidmore, P. 2456
Skinner, W. S. 434
Sklyarov, N. A. 754
Skøt, L. 615
Skrzypczyńska, M. 845
Skuyane, M. 1094
Slaney, A. 1867
Slavchev, A. 639
Sledzevskaya, E. R. 2295
Slobodyanyuk, G. A. 669
Slobodyanyuk, V. Ya. 316
Slootweg, R. 1755
Slosser, J. E. 696, 1463
Sluss, T. P. 587
Smal, C. M. 1630
Smale, M. C. 1790
Smallridge, C. J. 1735
Smart, L. B. 1526
Smetana, A. 402
Smigielski, A. J. 1985
Smirnova, A. D. 1085
Smirnova, T. A. 1272
Smith, D. H. 153
Smith, E. M. 1525, 2296
Smith, I. Humphery- 258, 1700
Smith, I. R. L. 1461, 1994, 2016
Smith, J. D. 2324
Smith, J. M. B. 2479
Smith, J. W., Jr. 30, 550, 574, 2628
Smith, M. H. 1105
Smith, R. A. 1487, 1913
Smith, R. J., Jr. 2541
Smith, S. H. 2717
Smith, S. M. 847, 2369
Smith, T. J. Ridsdill- 1729
Smith, V. L. 755
Smits, P. H. 1376, 1996
Smittle, B. 339
Smrž, J. 1523
Snarski, V. M. 900
Sneh, B. 1813, 2572, 2692
Snodgrass, G. L. 1129, 1825
Soehardjan, S. 2336
Soehrardjan, M. 2336
Sohi, A. S. 152
Sokolow, R. 1297
Solanki, K. R. 1496
Solanki, R. S. 38
Soldevila, A. 1978
Soliman, S. M. 1621, 1971
Sołoducho, J. 2631
Solomon, M. G. 2282
Soloveĭ, E. F. 676
Solter, L. F. 24
Somchoudhury, A. K. 171
Somerville, S. C. 577
Soné, K. 1593
Song, J. Z. 902
Song, L. W. 572
Song, M. Q. 2166
Song, S. L. 147
Sonin, M. D. 2754
Soroka, J. 2617
Sosa, O., Jr. 1330
Sotherton, N. W. 1350
South Africa, Sugar Association Experiment Station 1329
Southwood, T. R. E. 1075
Souza, S. S. P. de 2301
Sovljanski, B. 2506
Sower, L. L. 215
Soytong, K. 530, 1358
Spasić, R. 867
Spates, G. E. 951
Spaull, V. W. 1328
Specht, H. B. 2131
Speese, J., III 609
Spickett, A. M. 293
Spielman, A. 2407
Spiller, D. A. 2697
Spooner-Hart, R. 1421
Spradbery, J. P. 211, 947
Spratt, D. M. 876
Spurr, H. W., Jr. 2748
Sreenivasaprasad, S. 2151, 2270
Sridhar, M. K. C. 939
Srikant Kulkarni 36-37
Srinivas, P. R. 28, 605
Srinivasan, R. 265, 274
Sriskantha, A. 1925
Srivastava, C. P. 2167
Srivastava, P. C. 561
Srivastava, P. N. 389
Srivastava, R. P. 159-160
Stack, J. 1813
Stackebrandt, E. 1054, 1996
Stadler, B. 2076
Staines, C. L., Jr. 2383
Stairs, G. R. 366
Stam, P. A. 697
Stamer, M. 2450
Stamp, N. E. 859
Stansly, P. A. 2170
Staples, R. C. 453, 1179, 1185, 1250, 1997
Starý, P. 778, 1168
Stasny, T. 1780
Stasz, T. E. 2591, 2593
Stäubli, A. 2536
Stechmann, D. H. 778
Stefanelli, G. 1387
Stehr, F. W. 656
Steiner, H. 1207
Steinke, B. 1725
Steinke, W. 1830
Steinkraus, D. C. 254, 1730, 2454
Steinly, B. A. 1640
Stenzel, K. 1845, 1863, 2384
Stepanov, V. M. 1951
Štepanovičová, O. 2341
Stephens, C. T. 1436
Stephenson, M. 2036
Sterk, G. 2536
Sterling, W. L. 698, 1468
Stern, V. M. 688
Stevens, G. R. 330
Stewart, K. 970
Stewart, K. W. 2462
Stewart, R. 1397
Stibane, F. A. 723
Stierle, A. C. 1806
Stiller, B. J. 1877
Stimac, J. L. 1636, 1759-1760
Stinner, B. R. 950, 2535
Stinner, R. E. 268, 912-913, 2440, 2440
Stirling, G. R. 2226
Stivers, J. C. 884
Stobbs, L. W. 2499
Stockdale, M. L. 1861
Stojanović, S. 336
Stoker, A. 1956
Stokes, C. 273
Stoltz, D. B. 2061
Stone, T. B. 1194
Stone, T. L. 2358
Storey, G. 2656
Storey, G. K. 1480, 1758, 1863
Storozheva, N. A. 1348
Story, J. M. 962, 2489
Stotzky, G. 1056
Stouthamer, R. 1936, 2013
Stowell, L. J. 2587
Stowell, S. D. 369
Strand, M. R. 446, 2622, 2637, 2658
Straub, B. 680
Streett, D. A. 236, 719
Stretch, A. W. 1627
Strickland, R. D. 1746
Strobel, G. A. 1806, 2517
Strobel, N. E. 2379-2380
Strong, D. R. 2638, 2640, 2696
Strong, D. R., Jr. 2256
Strong-Gunderson, J. M. 1245
Struble, R. H. 1742
Stryker, G. A. 2458
Stuart, M. K. 2569
Studdert, J. P. 476, 1234, 1236
Stufkens, M. W. 557
Stutz, H. P. B. 1187
Styer, E. L. 474
Su, C. Y. 63, 1404
Su, J. 2212
Su, S. Y. 831
Subrahmanyam, P. 617
Suchý, J. 2351
Sudo, R. 1012-1013
Sugiura, N. 1013
Suhaya, Y. 80
Sukhova, V. I. 1089
Sulaiman, S. 917, 2425-2426
Sullivan, M. J. 52, 2570
Sullivan, P. R. 974
Sumenkova, V. V. 1256
Summerlin, J. W. 1722, 1724
Summers, D. 848
Sun, B. L. 178
Sun, C. X. 2599
Sun, D. Y. 1081
Sun, F. 201, 708
Sun, S. Y. 840
Sun, W. Q. 2068
Supatashvili, A. Sh. 1606
Sureshan, P. M. 1141
Surgeoner, G. A. 272
Surulivelu, T. 693
Sushil Kumar 438
Suslow, T. 2596
Sutarjo, T. 2313
Sutherland, D. J. 1638, 2117
Sutherland, E. D. 2221
Sutherland, O. R. W. 992
Sutton, J. C. 2246
Suzui, T. 96
Švestka, M. 2331
Svetoch, O. E. 419
Swaris, S. C. 1885
Sweeney, A. W. 1651, 1656, 1681, 1689, 1721
Swezey, S. S. 1334
Sy, A. A. 2153
Syaripudin 1569
Syrett, P. 966, 1784

Szabóné Komlovszky, I. 742
Szarukán, I. 69
Szél, G. 1946
Szeto, S. 2238
Szulmajster, J. 344, 1665
Tabashnik, B. E. 657, 1420, 2209, 2539
Tagi-Zade, T. A. 916
Tagliente, F. 342
Taha, H. A. 1621, 1971
Tajbakhsh, S. 2555
Takabayashi, J. 2024
Takahashi, M. 294, 294
Takahashi, R. M. 1644
Takanaev, A. A. 85
Takanashi, M. 1209
Takasu, K. 1216, 2027
Takeda, R. 1862
Takezono, T. 1770
Takova, Ts. 1715
Talekar, N. S. 2206
Taloši, B. 641
Tan, H. T. 2411
Tan, K. H. 779
Tanabe, M. J. 1615
Tanaka, K. 1275
Tanaka, T. 1160, 1221, 2644
Tanaka, Y. 1432
Tang, H. 1261
Tang, J. 850
Tang, Q. F. 1080
Tang, R. F. 2328
Tang, Y. H. 1521
Tanguy, S. 660
Tanigoshi, L. K. 2309
Tanner, C. C. 334
Tantichodok, A. 1401
Tao, F. L. 87
Tao, L. 282
Tatara, A. 150
Tatman, K. M. 195, 1578
Tatsuki, S. 161
Tavares, K. 2536
Tayeb, O. M. El- 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836, 1962
Taylor, A. D. 2088
Taylor, J. A. 1786
Taylor, L. D. 1050
Taylor, T. 1978
TeBeest, D. O. 954, 2467, 2469, 2755
Teh, B. K. 125
Telan, I. F. 533
Telekar, N. S. 645
Temeyer, K. B. 1733
Templeton, G. E. 2465
Ter-Simonyan, L. G. 677
Teran, A. L. 1536
Terpugov, E. E. 2323
Tersch, M. A. von 1960
Tertyshnyi, A. S. 746
Teshler, M. P. 720
Tester, M. 2001
Thacker, J. R. M. 568
Thakur, A. P. 770
Thakur, J. N. 131, 654
Thakur, N. S. A. 618
Thanasripukdikul, S. 2424
Thang, M. H. 1069
Thangam, T. S. 1709
Thangaraju, D. 862
Theopold, U. 1980
Thiéry, I. 888, 896
Thiery, I. 1678
Thinggaard, K. 1428
Thoenes, S. C. 582, 1382
Thomas, A. C. 2243
Thomas, C. F. G. 569
Thomas, G. M. 2713
Thomas, M. B. 2134
Thomas-Orillard, M. 374
Thomashow, L. S. 33, 1360
Thombre, U. T. 1485, 2161
Thompson, S. N. 2548
Thomson, J. A. 395
Thu, M. M. 252
Tian, G. Z. 902
Tian, J. X. 2163
Tian, M. Y. 2307
Tiao, L. 801
Ticchiati, V. 1515
Tichenor, B., Jr. 194
Tietze, N. S. 239, 2409
Tilden, R. L. 1166
Tillotson, D. K. 118, 457
Tim, H. D. 1156
Timlick, B. 2617
Tirilly, Y. 2233
Tisler, A. M. 2211
Titayavan, M. 2207
Tjamos, E. C. 2311
Tkacheva, L. B. 1078, 1085
Togashi, I. 183
Toguebaye, B. S. 910
Tokuhisa, E. 2413
Tokunova, M. V. 1458
Tombesi, M. 1948
Tomczak, K. 1959
Toneatti, C. 894
Tong, P. Y. 173
Toriello, C. 421
Tormos, J. 413, 2601
Torre, F. de la 344, 1665
Torres, F. Pascual 284
Toševski, I. 973
Tourneur, J. C. 2669
Tramper, J. 1901
Trapero Casas, A. 58
Trask-Morrell, B. 329
Travers, R. S. 1104
Traveset, A. 818
Trematerra, P. 1777
Tremblay, E. 386, 1145, 1609
Trenggono, B. 883
Treverrow, N. 1544
Tribel', S. A. 591, 2196
Triggiani, O. 2681
Trimble, R. M. 137, 2285
Trinci, A. P. J. 1847
Tripathi, C. P. M. 494, 2680
Tripathi, G. M. 776
Tripathi, N. L. M. 776
Tripathi, R. N. 1251, 2661
Trivedi, T. P. 1409
Trofimenkov, V. N. 255, 1659
Trujillo-Arriaga, J. 26
Trumble, J. T. 469, 1407, 2634
Trumbule, R. B. 2383
Truong, H. X. 129
Tryapitsyn, S. V. 2266
Tsai, L. W. 1248
Tschen, J. 2394
Tschen, J. S. M. 864
Tseng, C. T. 539
Tseng, H. K. 2316
Tsia, S. Y. 801
Tsimbulova, A. A. 1085
Tsuda, K. 1998-1999
Tsukagoshi, N. 2689
Tu, C. C. 2116
Tu, C. M. 362
Tumlinson, J. H. 2047, 2081
Tunlid, A. 97
Tunnock, S. 2366
Turelli, M. 2014
Turgeon, J. J. 1603
Turhan, G. 726
Türkmen, Ş. 598
Türkyılmaz, N. 733
Turlings, T. C. J. 2047
Turlington, L. W. 935
Turner, C. E. 971, 982
Turner, E. C., Jr. 922
Turner, J. T. 2175
Turnipseed, S. G. 52
Turnock, W. J. 2617
Tuset, J. J. 156, 2536
Tutkun, E. 878
Tuzhilin, V. P. 1887
Tverdyukov, A. P. 1418, 2727
Tyagi, S. 1443
Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 2455
Tyni-Juslin, J. 1475
Tyurin, S. A. 1951
Udaka, S. 2689
Ueckermann, E. A. 391
Ueckert, D. N. 520
Uetz, G. W. 499, 1966, 2711
Ugur, A. 1204
UK, Forestry Commission 2359
Ulbrich, A. V. 2494
Ulu, O. 744
Umarova, T. Ya. 1257, 1273, 2044
Umeda, M. 294
Undeen, A. H. 930, 1076, 2020
Underdown, M. G. 2357
Underhill, L. G. 2492
UNDP/World Bank/WHO Special Programme for Research and Training in Tropical Diseases 2405, 2418
Uoti, J. 2273
Upadhyay, K. D. 2104
Upadhyay, R. K. 2517
Upadhyay, R. S. 38
Upadhyaya, N. M. 1378
Upatham, E. S. 245
Urbanczyk, J. M. 2631
Ushchekov, A. T. 1414
Usmany, M. 1901
Utkhede, R. S. 1525, 2296
Uyeda, K. A. 2211
Uygun, N. 760-761
Vacas, M. A. G. 2601
Vadim, V. S. 1666
Vail, P. V. 460
Vainio, A. 1817
Vala, J. C. 292, 1931
Valdes, H. 205
Valentyuk, E. I. 1561
Valéro, J. R. 2354
Valovage, W. D. 120
Van Achterberg, C. 401, 1113, 1115
Van Alphen, J. J. M. 2712
Van Altena, I. 2353
Van Beek, N. A. M. 2663
Van Bellotti, A. C. 2180
Van Dalen, A. 1226
Van den Berg, H. 448
Van den End, E. J. 1901
Van der Schaaf, D. A. 1403, 2201
Van Driesche, R. G. 2199, 2560
Van Dyke, C. G. 325
Van Frankenhuyzen, K. 828
Van Giessen, W. A. 1176
Van Gundy, S. D. 2227, 2688
Van Houten, Y. M. 1267
Van Kuik, A. J. 865
Van Lent, J. W. M. 1870
Van Lenteren, J. C. 1314
Van Lier, F. L. J. 1901
Van Mellaert, H. 2002, 2551
Van Nouhuys, S. 673
Van Peer, R. 865
Van Reenen-Hoekstra, E. S. 381
Van Rie, J. 2002
Van Schagen, J. G. 2499
Van Waddill, H. 1289
Vandenberg, J. D. 233-236
Vandenberg, N. J. 1121
Vandermeer, J. 1789, 2706
Vannacci, G. 2269
Vanneste, J. L. 1526, 1528
Vänninen, I. 1475, 1989
Vargas, E. 2320-2321
Vargas, L. G. 247
Vargas-Osuna, E. 1471
Vargas V., M. 247
Varma, A. 525
Vechernin, V. V. 1000
Veeresh, G. K. 655
Veerman, A. 1267
Vega, F. E. 547, 2133
Veiga, C. M. 290
Velcheva, N. 637
Velichkova-Kozhukharova, M. 637, 2046
Velu, T. S. 700
Venables, L. 195
Venkatesan, P. 889
Venkatesan, S. 613
Venkateswerlu, G. 1056
Vennison, S. J. 426, 1212
Ventosilla L., P. 1668
Venturi, F. 1818
Venugopal, M. S. 8
Vereijken, P. 516
Verghese, A. 159-160
Verma, B. R. 868
Verma, R. R. 2264
Verma, R. S. 815
Verner, P. H. 872
Ves Losada, J. C. 551
Veselý, D. 1426, 1430
Vet, L. E. M. 2028-2029
Vet, L. M. 1176
Vey, A. 262
Veyrunes, J. C. 795, 2067
Vickers, P. M. 2285
Vidhyasekaran, P. 126, 1798, 2512
Viggiani, G. 146, 382-385, 394, 1038, 1142-1143, 1254, 1968, 2536, 2726
Villani, M. G. 1479
Vinson, S. B. 1223, 1246, 1977, 2051, 2624, 2644, 2654
Visalakshy 1008
Visser, B. 1870, 1894, 1956, 2003-2004
Visser, J. H. 1176
Viswanathan, R. 1357
Vlak, J. M. 1870, 1894, 1901
Vlasov, Yu. I. 505
V"lcheva, R. 2043
Vlug, H. J. 1376
Voblyi, P. I. 368
Voegele, J. M. 790
Voinyak, V. I. 675, 720
Voisard, C. 2272
Voïtsekhovskiĭ, A. T. 724
Völkl, W. 778, 1265, 2076
Volkman, L. E. 1249
Volkov, O. G. 2337
Volkov, V. Ya. 1274
Volkovich, T. A. 2633
Voll, E. 2494
Volovnik, S. V. 589
Von Tersch, M. A. 1960
Von Wechmar, M. B. 361
Vorlaender, C. 2527
Vraný, J. 1431
Vungsilabutr, W. 9
Vyas, H. G. 2186
Vyas, R. V. 427
Waage, J. K. 1472
Waalwijk, C. 1835
Wada, Y. 890
Waddill, H. van 1289
Wago, H. 1159-1160
Wai, K. M. 2704
Wajnberg, E. 1164, 1200, 1239
Walgenbach, D. D. 1342
Walker, L. 2609
Walker, P. 1030
Wallner, W. E. 2112
Waloff, N. 490
Walsh, S. R. A. 197, 1576
Walter, J. F. 1480
Walton, G. S. 454
Walton, M. P. 16, 356
Wan, B. Y. 2140
Wan, F. G. 2491
Wan, F. H. 319, 984, 2477
Wandersch, W. 1845
Wang, C. L. 2140
Wang, C. S. 1524
Wang, C. X. 2571, 2575
Wang, D. P. 1964
Wang, D. W. 2576
Wang, E. D. 2254
Wang, G. C. 155, 502, 825, 1087, 2318
Wang, G. X. 2140
Wang, H. 5
Wang, H. H. 2464
Wang, J. J. 1878
Wang, J. L. 29, 571, 1352
Wang, J. X. 1327, 1504, 1853
Wang, J. Y. 1261
Wang, K. 2247, 2250
Wang, K. X. 850
Wang, M. M. 801

Wang, R. 319, 984, 2477, 2491, 2573
Wang, S. F. 572
Wang, S. H. 880
Wang, S. Z. 105
Wang, W. 2210
Wang, W. X. 2670, 2672
Wang, X. P. 1045, 1937
Wang, X. Z. 2017
Wang, Y. H. 839
Wang, Y. R. 747
Wang, Y. Z. 2630
Wang, Z. J. 1562
Wang, Z. X. 172, 801, 825, 1087
Wani, M. 1221
Wapshere, A. J. 303, 1782
Warden, S. J. 2371
Warkentin, D. L. 2387
Warner, F. W. 81
Warren, A. D. 112
Washburn, J. O. 1690
Washino, R. K. 1646
Waterhouse, B. M. 2479
Watson, A. K. 377, 993, 2466, 2474
Watson, P. J. 2049
Watt, A. D. 1319
Watt, B. A. 2376
Watts, J. G. 520
Way, M. J. 309, 1310, 2490
Weathersbee, A. A. 1660
Weathersbee, A. A., III 1649
Weaver, R. F. 2056-2057
Webb, D. W. 1640
Webb, R. E. 195, 1578
Webster, J. 1102, 1280
Wechmar, M. B. von 361
Wei, X. D. 748
Wei, X. K. 2310
Wei, X. T. 2262
Wei, Y. B. 1336
Weidemann, G. J. 954, 965, 2585
Weinhold, A. R. 75
Weiser, J. 232, 1924, 2405
Weller, D. M. 33, 1360
Wells, J. D. 685
Wells, M. L. M. 480
Wells, M. M. 1932
Wells, R. D. S. 334
Wen, J. Z. 2599
Wenz, J. M. 215
Werren, J. H. 2077, 2598
Weseloh, R. M. 193, 823, 2348
Wesołowska, W. 399
Wesson, D. M. 238
West, G. G. 1793
Weststeijn, E. A. 2388
Weyer, U. 1828, 1902
Whalen, M. A. 180
Wharton, R. A. 395
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 1120
Whipps, J. M. 95, 1445, 2074, 2219, 2274, 2590
White, D. C. 97
White, I. M. 1100
White, J. G. 2273
White, J. H. 1188
White, P. F. 2258
Whiteley, H. R. 1184, 1954, 1959
Whitfield, J. B. 2664
Whitlock, V. H. 153, 466
Wickham, T. 1900
Wickremasinghe, M. G. V. 486
Widden, P. 1596
Wiedenmann, R. N. 1238, 1263-1264
Wiedner, U. 1454
Wiegand, S. 2050
Wigley, P. 1375, 1377
Wikardi, E. A. 2314
Wikardi, J. 2314
Wilcox, W. F. 755
Wilding, N. 1343, 1848, 1992
Wilhoit, L. R. 2440
Williams, D. W. 817, 2703
Williams, H. J. 2051, 2654
Williams, L. A. 356
Williams, R. 1780
Williamson, C. 361
Wills, L. E. 2445
Wills, W. H. 1614
Wilson, C. G. 2482
Wilson, C. L. 1620, 1628
Wilson, D. 1027
Wilson, G. R. 420, 936
Wilson, L. T. 1268, 1468, 2119, 2235, 2239
Wilson, M. 1584, 1588
Wilson, M. L. 2407
Wilson, S. 307
Winder, L. H. 556
Winder, R. S. 325
Winemiller, K. O. 904
Winner, R. A. 1669
Winsborough, B. M. 904
Winstanley, D. 1508-1509
Wipfli, M. S. 2443
Wirth, W. W. 333
Wirthner, P. 2272
Wiseman, B. R. 1198
Wiśniewski, J. 1103
Witz, B. W. 2700
Wiwat, C. 1055
Wojcik, D. P. 291, 2461
Wolfersberger, M. G. 2000
Wolff, W. J. 1615
Wolffhechel, H. 128
Womersley, C. Z. 1987
Wong, T. T. 769
Wong, T. T. Y. 435
Wood, H. A. 1900, 2663
Wood, L. A. 1760
Woodhead, S. H. 226, 2393
Woods, B. 2505
Woods, S. A. 1577
Woods, W. 2505
Woodske, D. V. G. 2507
Woodward, D. L. 935
Woolley, J. B. 739, 1904
Wooten, J. W. 2519
Wooten, M. C. 1105
Workman, P. 2381
Worladge, D. 1364, 1370
Wotton, R. S. 919, 2443
Wraight, S. P. 56
Wratten, S. D. 553, 556, 1343, 1350, 2134
Wright, A. F. 2647
Wright, E. J. 267, 279
Wright, M. E. 2430
Wright, P. 1366-1367
Wright, P. J. 1372-1373
Wright, R. E. 248
Wright, V. L. 607
Wrona, A. E. 1882
Wronkowska, H. 1276
Wu, D. 2625
Wu, G. X. 2092
Wu, H. F. 1332
Wu, J. Q. 1470
Wu, J. W. 493, 802
Wu, L. 5
Wu, P. L. 2062
Wu, Q. 1385
Wu, T. K. 728
Wu, W. J. 2141, 2699
Wu, W. S. 2394
Wu, X. P. 428
Wu, Y. Q. 2166
Wu, Z. D. 2373
Wu, Z. K. 572, 2292
Wunderlich, L. 48
Wyman, J. A. 1647
Wymore, L. A. 2466
Wyss, U. 1054
Xia, K. X. 1354
Xia, Y. S. 787
Xiao, A. X. 270
Xiao, G. R. 1306
Xie, L. 2054
Xie, Q. K. 842
Xie, T. J. 1686, 2092
Xie, W. D. 2017-2018, 2052
Xie, X. X. 2263
Xin, J. C. 1898
Xin, J. H. 1905
Xio, K. Z. 428
Xiong, H. Z. 2386
Xiong, J. W. 154
Xu, G. G. 1540
Xu, G. M. 571
Xu, J. M. 1049
Xu, Q. F. 256, 2731
Xu, Q. S. J. 1080
Xu, R. M. 250
Xu, T. S. 798
Xu, W. 2247
Xu, W. H. 721
Xu, W. L. 2250
Xu, X. 1827
Xu, Z. H. 667
Xue, R. D. 270, 280
Xue, S. D. 1470
Yabaş, C. 599, 646, 649
Yadav, D. N. 427, 2186
Yadav, S. R. 1202
Yadava, C. P. S. 113, 115
Yadava, T. P. 51
Yagi, S. 1221
Yaginuma, K. 2260
Yahaya, A. M. 2411
Yakimavichyus, A. B. 1096-1097
Yakutina, M. A. 1002
Yamada, E. 1217
Yamada, Y. 1281
Yamaguchi, H. 800
Yamamura, N. 1282
Yamashita, N. 2579-2580
Yamazaki, S. 813
Yan, D. P. 313
Yan, J. P. 373, 2673
Yan, R. P. 1469
Yang, C. C. 29, 571
Yang, C. Z. 2210
Yang, F. C. 1353
Yang, F. Z. 1903
Yang, H. W. 803, 2144, 2192, 2291, 2345
Yang, J. 71
Yang, J. C. 645, 2206
Yang, J. K. 1259
Yang, J. R. 1032
Yang, S. M. 323
Yang, S. Y. 2062
Yang, W. H. 2575
Yang, Z. Q. 87
Yang, Z. Z. 830, 1608
Yano, E. 647, 1282
Yano, K. 1880
Yao, A. L. 783
Yao, C. Q. 249
Yao, D. M. 1540
Yao, D. S. 491
Yao, Y. L. 837
Yap, H. H. 1708, 2411
Yaseen, M. 1491
Yasuda, H. 302
Yasuno, M. 2413
Yates, H. O., III 846
Yates, W. E. 1830
Yazlovetskiĭ, I. G. 1256, 1873, 1891
Ye, Q. M. 502, 2318
Ye, Z. C. 503
Ye, Z. X. 1031
Yeargan, K. V. 40
Yearian, W. C. 612, 616, 1388, 2168, 2370
Yendol, W. G. 821, 2346
Yeo, Y. S. 545, 2641
Yeon, K. N. 1698
Yerkhan, P. G. 664
Yigit, A. 683
Yılmaz, B. 878
Yin, C. 5
Yin, Y. S. 672
Yip, H. Y. 1369, 1372
Yiquan, C. 2581
Yong, M. 1754
Yoon, K. H. 1697
Yoon, S. H. 710, 1498
Yorinori, J. T. 2494
Yoshida, K. I. 1695
Yoshida, T. 2078
Yoshida-Shaul, E. 390
Yoshizawa, E. 543
You, C. B. 2212
You, C. H. 2267
You, M. 847, 2369
Young, C. S. 1529-1530
Young, J. E. B. 2289
Young, L. J. 44-45
Young, O. P. 861
Young, S. Y. 612, 616, 1388, 2168, 2370
Youssef, K. H. 2190
Yousten, A. A. 1706, 2698
Yovo, J. Dossou- 921
Yu, D. S. 757, 915, 2300
Yu, H. P. 1505
Yu, H. S. 1698-1699
Yu, J. 1526, 1528
Yu, L. S. 1713
Yu, X. Q. 2018
Yu, Y. M. 1694
Yu, Z. I. 1878
Yu, Z. N. 1505, 1534, 1713-1714
Yuan, W. 1562
Yue, S. K. 178
Yuen, G. Y. 75
Yujie, G. 565
Yunusov, M. 1887
YuzBash'yan, O. Sh. 705
Za, F. H. 1353
Zaballos, J. M. P. 411, 415
Zabka, M. 404
Zabkiewicz, J. A. 1791
Zabzá, A. 2631
Zadoks, J. C. 2495
Zagami, S. 185, 1571
Zaki, F. A. 98
Zalunin, I. A. 1951
Zandigiacomo, P. 21
Zarin'sh, I. A. 805
Zaritsky, A. 1655
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 1411, 2100
Zaslavaskiĭ, V. A. 1257
Zavaleta Mejia, E. 2227, 2688
Zaz, G. M. 638
Ždárková, E. 873
Zdorovets, E. I. 2266
Zehavi, A. 2374
Zehnder, G. W. 609, 2211
Zeidan, S. 2374
Zelazny, B. 794, 2322
Zelchan, G. I. 1172
Zeng, J. C. 2575
Zeng, S. P. 155
Zeppa, G. 2686
Zeren, O. 599, 646, 649
Zerova, M. D. 1098, 1581
Zetlan, S. R. 1169
Zgomba, M. 1712
Zhang, A. W. 572, 2292
Zhang, B. 2329
Zhang, D. 479
Zhang, F. 571
Zhang, F. L. 2574
Zhang, G. Y. 803, 2192, 2345
Zhang, H. J. 2055
Zhang, H. M. 208
Zhang, J. 29, 571
Zhang, L. C. 2068
Zhang, L. H. 2630, 2678
Zhang, M. 1952
Zhang, M. L. 1827
Zhang, N. X. 140, 747
Zhang, Q. B. 2576
Zhang, Q. G. 281
Zhang, Q. H. 178
Zhang, Q. Y. 1734
Zhang, S. C. 1423
Zhang, S. G. 2345
Zhang, W. 1359
Zhang, W. H. 270-271
Zhang, W. I. 2668
Zhang, W. Z. 280, 2053
Zhang, X. D. 2145
Zhang, X. F. 2263
Zhang, Y. B. 2673
Zhang, Y. J. 721, 1467, 1610
Zhang, Y. L. 1540
Zhang, Y. M. 373
Zhang, Y. Z. 2571
Zhang, Z. Q. 1824, 2247
Zhao, H. Y. 2709
Zhao, J. 2329

Zhao, J. H. 2537
Zhao, J. Z. 2645
Zhao, X. H. 644
Zhao, X. M. 1469
Zhao, Y. L. 1261
Zhao, Y. X. 1261
Zhao, Z. P. 709
Zhen, B. N. 1481
Zheng, H. C. 2345
Zheng, H. Z. 2530
Zheng, X. W. 2017
Zheng, Y. Q. 2308
Zhimo, Z. 151
Zhong, L. 1252, 1385
Zhong, L. S. 1686, 2092
Zhong, N. 1521
Zhou, B. 831
Zhou, B. W. 71
Zhou, C. G. 766
Zhou, D. R. 2144
Zhou, J. S. 850
Zhou, J. X. 1562
Zhou, W. R. 2571, 2573
Zhou, Y. Y. 2291
Zhu, D. F. 2054
Zhu, G. 2247
Zhu, G. J. 2250
Zhu, G. K. 2055, 2063
Zhu, H. M. 1505
Zhu, J. 1964
Zhu, Y. Y. 721, 1467
Zhumanov, B. Zh. 707
Zhvarte, A. 1094
Zimmerman, R. J. 1616
Zimmermann, G. 418
Zimmermann, H. G. 989
Ziniu, Y. 1713-1714
Zin'kovskaya, G. I. 1820
Ziprin, R. L. 951
Ziskind, L. A. 1892
Ziswiler, V. 1187
Živanović, M. 732
Zlatanov, B. V. 2281
Zlatanova, A. A. 749
Zmijowskyj, T. J. 686
Zoberi, M. H. 199
Zolnerowich, G. 1904
Zong, J. 2574
Zou, J. J. 766
Zu, H. M. 1534
Zubkov, N. I. 754
Zucchi, O. L. A. D. 701
Zucchi, R. 1192
Zucchi, R. A. 701
Zuidema, D. 1870, 1894
Zumoff, C. H. 1526
Zuo, Y. X. 1174
Zurabova, Ė. P. 1883
Żurańska, I. 90
Zvereva, Yu. F. 1040, 1091, 1820

SUBJECT INDEX

Abaitis plagiata *(see Aplocera plagiata)*
Abamectin
nontarget effects, predatory insects 703
toxicity, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1824
Abax parallelus, Italy 1948
Abies, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* USA 2358
Abies alba
Adelgidae, UK 1095
insect pests, Poland 845
Siricidae, Europe 211
Abies balsamea
Choristoneura fumiferana 828
Canada 1596
Maine 2376
USA 207
Abies nordamanniana, *Pityokteines curvidens,* Turkey 833
Abies sibirica, *Dendrolimus sibiricus,* USSR 2355
Ablerus clisiocampae
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Abutilon theophrasti, control, biological control 1772
Acacia cyclops
natural enemies 970
South Africa 970
Acacia farnesiana, *Mimosestes nubigens,* Costa Rica 818
Acacia mearnsii, *Eurema hecabe,* China 2335
Acacia nilotica, *Bruchidius uberatus,* Ivory Coast 1114
Acacia senegal, Bruchidae, Senegal 1114
Acanthaspis pedestris
biology 426
morphology 426
salivary glands 1965
prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 426
Acanthocyclops vernalis
against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 1661
pathogens 1643
Acanthoscelides puniceus, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Thailand 1773
Acanthoscelides quadridentatus, against, *Mimosa pigra,* Thailand 1773
Acari
apples, Massachusetts 135
artichokes, California 72
control, biological control 873, 1315
crops, conferences 1315
hosts, Orthoptera 715
India 715
maize, fields, North Carolina 2130
pathogens 1116
pesticides, toxicity 2536
predators 72, 1945, 2281
prey
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 2130
insect pests, conifers 846
Lepidosaphes beckii 758
Nematoda 511
USSR 1945
Vigna, fields, Cameroon 606
warehouses, Czechoslovakia 873
weeds, interactions 135
Acaricide resistance
Neoseiulus fallacis 2237
Neoseiulus longispinosus 166
Acaricides, nontarget effects, entomophilic nematodes 342
Acephate
nontarget effects
Braconidae 52
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1825
Typhlodromus pyri 104
Acer saccharinum
Reticulitermes flavipes, Ontario 199
Verticillium dahliae 202
Acer saccharum, *Verticillium dahliae* 202
Aceria chondrillae, against, *Chondrilla juncea,* evaluation 1807
Aceria lantanea, against, *Lantana camara,* evaluation 991
Aceria litchii
Litchi chinensis, India 770
predators 770
Aceria malherbae
against, *Convolvulus arvensis,* evaluation 980
biology, host specificity 980
Greece 980
hosts, *Convolvulus* 980
Acerophagus coccois
Colombia 2180
Georgia 210
hosts
Oracella acuta 210
Phenacoccus herreni 2180
Achaea janata
parasitoids 626
pathogens 2186
Ricinus communis, India 626, 2186
Achaearanea tepidariorum
Japan 1275
prey, arthropods 1275
Achatina fulica
control, biological control 712
Guam 712
Marianas 712
Philippines 712
Acheta domesticus, predators 2025, 2069
Acholla multispinosa
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
prey, *Aphis pomi* 2288
Achroia grisella
Apis mellifera, interactions 1635
hives 2402
natural enemies 1635
parasitoids 1230, 2402
Acigona steniellus *(see Bissetia steniella)*
Acmopolynema
hosts, *Hindola striata* 2313
Indonesia 2313
insecticides, effects 2313
Aconitum napellum, *Delphiniobium junackianum,* Italy 1609
Acremonium bacillisporum, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Acremonium diospyri, against, *Diospyros virginiana,* USA 1771
Acremonium strictum, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1440
Acrididae
Australia 2265
biological control agents, evaluation 1484
control, microbial pesticides 587
ectoparasites 2265
North Dakota 120
pathogens 120
USA 587
Acridotheres tristis
India 113
prey, *Myzus persicae* 113
Acridotheres tristis tristis, prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 427
Acrocercops cramerella *(see Conopomorpha cramerella)*
Acrocerilia, taxonomy, new genus 1115
Acrocerilia pachynervis
hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 1115
Philippines 1115
taxonomy, new species 1115
Acroneuria lycorias
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 2443
prey, *Prosimulium* 2443
Acroptilon repens, control, biological control 2503
Actias artemis
China 2709
parasitoids 2709
Actias selene ningpoana
China 2709
parasitoids 2709
Actinomycetes
against, plant pathogens, cassava, evaluation 624
antagonists 1911
hosts, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1496
insecticides, toxicity 1822
Aculus schlechtendali
apples, Nova Scotia 133
control, integrated control 133
predators 133, 448
Acyrthosiphon kondoi
lentils, Argentina 2162
natural enemies 2162
parasitoids 477
Acyrthosiphon pisum
California 2165
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
hosts 1266
lucerne, North America 485
parasitoids 477, 497, 538, 1064, 1265, 2165, 2647
peas 594
predators 443, 485, 594, 1120, 1190
Vicia villosa, Maine 1120
West Asia 2165
Adalia bipunctata
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
prey, *Aphis pomi* 2288
Adalia tetraspilota
India 731, 2264
prey
Brevicoryne brassicae 2264
Dysaphis 731
Adelencyrtus mayurai
hosts, *Melanaspis glomerata* 1218
parasitoids 1218
Adelencyrtus oceanicus, against, *Furcaspis oceanica,* Guam 791
Adelgidae
Abies alba, UK 1095
predators 1095
Adeliinae
taxonomy 1127
USSR 1127
Adelius
taxonomy 1127
USSR 1127
Adelphocoris suturalis
cotton, China 2253
predators 2253
Ademon
hosts, *Hydrellia* 1006
India 1006
Ademon decrescens
hosts, *Hydrellia* 1006
India 1006
Adonia variegata *(see Hippodamia variegata)*
Adoryphorus couloni
biological control agents, evaluation 1364, 1370, 1372-1374
pastures, Tasmania 1364, 1370, 1372-1374
sampling techniques 1374
Adoxophyes, parasitoids 161
Aedes
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1677
Canada 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684-1685, 1708
Florida 1685
Aedes aegypti
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 888, 893, 896, 1667, 1705
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 255, 259, 1057, 1178, 1186, 2019
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri,* pathogenicity 1950
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 893, 1194,

Aedes aegypti *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity *cont.* 1637, 1652, 1659, 1693-1694, 2432
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *malaysianensis,* pathogenicity 1915
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto,* pathogenicity 1961
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 257
biological control agents, evaluation 1661, 1663
cell lines, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1653, 1702
Comoros 264
control
biological control 252, 264, 2410
surveys 1716
microbial pesticides 1676, 2427, 2429
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1721
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 261
Erynia radicans, pathogenicity 905
Florida 1716
Malaysia 1654, 2426
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 2407
Myanmar 252
pathogens 238, 254, 462, 907, 1654-1655, 1679
predators 260, 883, 891, 2426
St. Vincent 2410
tyres, Illinois 1640
water containers, North Carolina 1663
Aedes albopictus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1694
biological control agents, evaluation 1661
cell lines, *Tipula* iridescent virus, pathogenicity 2555
control
biological control 1662
microbial pesticides 1640, 1676
Illinois 238
Malaysia 2425
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 262
pathogens 238, 462, 1679
predators 2425
Romanomermis yunanensis, pathogenicity 902
Spiroplasma sabaudiense, pathogenicity 258
tyres
Illinois 1640
Louisiana 1661-1662
Aedes atropalpus, pathogens 238
Aedes australis
control, microbial pesticides 1684
New Zealand 1684
Aedes cantator
Connecticut 1680
pathogens 1680
Aedes caspius
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 244
pathogens 1700
salt marshes, France 1700
Aedes caspius dorsalis (*see A. dorsalis*)
Aedes detritus
pathogens 1700
salt marshes, France 1700
Aedes dorsalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 255
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1659
Aedes elsiae, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Aedes epactius
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 248
pathogens 238
Aedes fitchii
New York 254
pathogens 254
Aedes hatorii, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Aedes melanimon
California 1646
pathogens 1646
Aedes polynesiensis
control, microbial pesticides 1684
Fiji 1684
Aedes rossicus, control, microbial pesticides 1676
Aedes shortti, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Aedes sierrensis
California 1690
pathogens 1690
Aedes sticticus, control, microbial pesticides 1676
Aedes subalbirostris
control, microbial pesticides 1684
New Zealand 1684
Aedes taeniorhynchus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1650
biological control agents, evaluation 1639
control, biological control, surveys 1716
Florida 1716
Aedes triseriatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1661
pathogens 238, 1679
Aedes vexans, control, microbial pesticides 1676
Aegeritella maroccana
hosts, *Aphaenogaster baronii* 1103
Morocco 1103
taxonomy, new species 1103
Aenasius advena
hosts, *Ferrisia virgata* 773
India 773
Aeolosoma, predators 260
Aeromonas hydrophila
fish ponds, Taiwan 2464
parasites 2464
Aeschynomene virginica, control, biological control 1771-1772
Africa
cereals, pest control, reviews 575
Hypothenemus hampei, parasitoids 162
Monacrosporium bembicodes 2687
Mononychellus tanajoa, biological control 2182
Neuroptera 1309
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 65
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 2396
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control agents 158
Trichogramma, research, reviews 2733
Afrotropical Region, Neuroptera 1309
Agalope hyalina
apples, India 130
parasitoids 130
Agamermis
Amphimermis, differentiation 1354
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 1354
Phaulacridium vittatum 1476
rain, effects 1476
Agapeta zoegana
British Columbia 1073
hosts, *Centaurea* 1073
monitoring, traps 1073
Agaricus bisporus
Mycogone perniciosa 2267
Phytosciara flavipes, China 1481
Agasicles hygrophila
against
Alternanthera philoxeroides
China 2477
Thailand 1773
Agathis pumila, against, *Coleophora laricella,* North America 2366
Agelastica alni
Alnus, Czechoslovakia 2351
predators 2351
Agelenopsis aperta
biology, behaviour 444
genetics, selection 444
prey, insects 444
Agelenopsis aperta *cont.*
USA 444
Ageratina riparia
control, biological control 1303
Hawaii 1303
Aglais urticae, pathogens 2084
Agonum, herbicides, toxicity 2543
Agonum dorsale
monitoring, traps 597
prey, *Sitona lineatus* 597
Vicia faba, fields, UK 597
Agral 90, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Agrilus anxius
Betula pendula, Ohio 822
natural enemies 822
Agrilus aurichalceus, against, *Rosa rubiginosa,* evaluation 966
Agrilus auriventris
biological control agents, evaluation 1559
forest trees, China 1559
Agrilus sexsignatus
Eucalyptus deglupta, Philippines 181, 1566
parasitoids 181, 1566
Agrobacterium, antagonists 439
Agrobacterium radiobacter
against
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2072
British Columbia 1525
reviews 2299
genetics 2072
hosts, plant pathogens 1356
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
apples, British Ccolumbia 1525
biological control agents, genetics 2072
control, biological control 1525, 2299
Agromyza
natural enemies 1344
wheat, Saudi Arabia 1344
Agromyza frontella, parasitoids 590
Agromyzidae
control, integrated control 658
food plants, China 1385
parasitoids 1385, 2601
Spain 2601
tomatoes 658
Agrostis capillaris, *Apamea devastatrix,* Oregon 2156
Agrostis palustris (*see A. stolonifera* var. *palustris*)
Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris
Pythium aphanidermatum 226
Rhizoctonia solani 226
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa, New York 2391
Agrotis, control, integrated control 1313
Agrotis ipsilon
China 1495
control, microbial pesticides 1495
crops, Spain 1471
natural enemies 1471
pathogens 1981, 2261
predators 455
Agrotis puta
crops, Spain 1471
parasitoids 1471
Agrotis segetum
biological control agents, evaluation 1406
Bulgaria 2046
control
biological control 86
integrated control 1464
cotton, USSR 707, 1464, 1466
crops, Spain 1471
food plants 1204
natural enemies 496, 1466, 1471
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1851
parasitoids 1203-1205
detection 707
pathogens 2046, 2229
tomatoes, USSR 86
vegetables 1406
Ailanthus triphysa, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* India 1585
Aiolocaria hexaspilota
Japan 729
prey, *Gastrolina depressa* 729

Air pollution, effects, antagonists 38
Alachlor, nontarget effects, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 340
Alaptus pallidicornis
habitats, France 1118
hosts, Pscoptera 1118
Alaptus stammeri
habitats, France 1118
hosts, Pscoptera 1118
Albizia adianthifolia, *Bruchidius albizziarum,* Ivory Coast 1114
Albizia ferruginea, *Bruchidius albizziarum,* Ivory Coast 1114
Albizia lebbek, *Psylla hyalina,* India 2344
Albizia zygia, *Bruchidius albizziarum,* Ivory Coast 1114
Aldicarb
nontarget effects, Braconidae 52
with *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* India 2242
Aldrichina grahami, parasitoids 271
Aleiodes gasteratus
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1471
Spain 1471
Aleochara
biology, behaviour 279
distribution, Florida 2604
hosts
Diptera 267
Haematobia thirouxi 279
taxonomy 2604
Aleochara bilineata
biology 1197
hosts, *Delia radicum* 1197
Trybliographa rapae, interactions 1197
Aleocharinae
North America 402
taxonomy 402
Aleurocanthus
parasitoids 384
Somalia 384
Aleurocanthus spiniferus
mandarins, Japan 150
natural enemies 150
Aleurodicus dispersus
control, biological control 1303
Florida 387
Hawaii 1303
parasitoids 387
Aleurodothrips fasciapennis
biology, behaviour 2307
China 2307
prey, Diaspididae 2307
Aleurolobus
Ehretia pitiolaris, Kenya 394
parasitoids 394
Aleuroplatus cadabae
Ethiopia 384
parasitoids 384
Aleurothrixus floccosus
Citrus, Sicily 767
parasitoids 767
Aleurotuberculatus aucubae
mandarins, Japan 150
natural enemies 150
Aleyrodes
avocados, Guadeloupe 384
parasitoids 384
Aleyrodidae
control
biological control 1417, 1934
integrated control 658
greenhouse crops, USSR 1417
Pakistan 384
parasitoids 384, 1137
tomatoes 658
Algedonia coclesalis
control, biological control 797
Phyllostachys pubescens, China 797
Alissonotum impressicolle, *Neoaplectana glaseri,* pathogenicity 1327
Alkasurf-OP-10, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Allobaccha apicalis
mangoes, orchards, Bangladesh 775
morphology 775
Allobaccha pulchrifrons (*see A. apicalis*)
Allorhogas pyralophagus
against
Chilo auricilius, India 525
Allorhogas pyralophagus *cont.*
against *cont.*
Diatraea grandiosella, evaluation 550
Pyralidae, Mexico 574
Allothrobium
cotton, fields, China 105
prey, Aphididae 105
Allothrobium ignotum
China 2252
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 2252
Allotropa
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 621
Malawi 1394
Georgia 210
hosts, *Oracella acuta* 210
rearing techniques 621
release techniques 621
Allotropa japonica
hosts, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1022
pesticides, toxicity 1022
Alloxysta
hosts, Braconidae 733
Turkey 733
Alloxysta fuscicornis
biology 2676
hosts, *Diaeretiella rapae* 2676
Alloxysta macrophadna
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
hosts, Aphididae 538
wheat, fields, UK 555
Alloxysta pleuralis
hosts, Braconidae 389
India 389
Alloxysta victrix
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
hosts, Aphididae 538
wheat, fields, UK 555
Almonds, *Brachycaudus amygdalinus,* Jordan 2280
Alnus, *Agelastica alni,* Czechoslovakia 2351
Alnus cordata
Galerucella solarii, Italy 1571
insect pests, Italy 185
Alnus glutinosa, *Pterocallis alni,* UK 1095
Alnus japonica, *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata,* Japan 184
Alnus rubra
British Columbia 1792
control, mycoherbicides 1792
Alnus rugosa, *Prociphilus tesselatus,* Maine 1120
Alona setulosa
California 1664
Culex tarsalis, interactions 1664
Alopecosa
biology, phenology 2684
USSR 2684
Alphanaphthyl-acetamid, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Alphitobius diaperinus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2454
poultry droppings, California 2445
poultry housing 2454
Alsophila pometaria
forest trees, West Virginia 2339
parasitoids 2339
Alternanthera philoxeroides
control, biological control 992, 1773, 2477
New Zealand 992
Thailand 1773
Alternaria
against, *Amaranthus retroflexus,* evaluation 2506
antagonists 2245
hosts, *Conyza canadensis* 2506
Yugoslavia 2506
Alternaria alternata
air pollution, effects 38
antagonists 37, 62, 830, 1356, 2245
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
Cajanus cajan 62
Canada 1806
Alternaria alternata *cont.*
hosts
Alternaria solani 1433, 1440
Centaurea maculosa 1806
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Cuscuta campestris 335
Eichhornia crassipes 2524
India 2524
Iraq 335
toxins 1806
USA 1806
Vaccinium corymbosum, USA 1627
wheat 37
Alternaria angustiovoidea, against, *Euphorbia esula,* evaluation 323
Alternaria brassicicola
biological control agents, evaluation 2273
Brassica 2273
Alternaria cassiae
against
Cassia, evaluation 1771
Cassia obtusifolia
evaluation 2509
formulations 329, 1808
culture techniques 2509
formulations 2509
hosts, *Cassia obtusifolia* 2496
Alternaria crassa, against, *Datura stramonium,* formulations 1808
Alternaria helianthi
antagonists 2189
sunflowers 2189
Alternaria porri
antagonists 1443
onions 1443
Alternaria solani
antagonists 1433, 1440
aubergines 1433
tomatoes 1440
Alternaria tenuissima
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
Vaccinium corymbosum, USA 1627
Altica cyanea
against, *Ludwigia prostrata,* evaluation 1009
China 1009
Altosid (*see* Methoprene)
Amanita muscaria, hosts, root rots 127
Amara, herbicides, toxicity 2543
Amara aenea
apples, orchards, Ontario 752, 2288
prey
Aphis pomi 2288
Rhagoletis pomonella 752
Amara familiaris
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Amara similata
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Amaranthus
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Amaranthus retroflexus
biological control agents, evaluation 2506
predatory insects, interactions 2169
Yugoslavia 2506
Amaranthus spinosus
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
Amata pascus
biology 1556
China 1556
parasitoids 1556
prey, Coccoidea 1556
Amblyomma
control, reviews 293
predators 293
Amblyomma variegatum
Kenya 2453
predators 2453
Amblyospora, against, Culicidae, tropics 2403
Amblyospora californica
biology, development 1643
intermediate hosts, *Acanthocyclops vernalis* 1643

Amblyospora connecticus
biology, life cycle 1680
Connecticut 1680
hosts, *Aedes cantator* 1680
Amblyospora dyxenoides
Australia 1681
hosts
Culex annulirostris 1689
Culicidae 1681
intermediate hosts, Copepoda, infectivity 1656
pathogenicity, *Culex* 1656
transmission, models 1689
Victoria 1689
Amblyospora indicola
Australia 1681
biology, life cycle 1651
hosts, Culicidae 1681
intermediate hosts, Copepoda, infectivity 1656
pathogenicity, *Culex* 1656
Queensland 1651
taxonomy, synonyms, *Amblyospora pinensis* 1651
Amblyospora pinensis
hosts, *Culex sitiens* 1651
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Amblyospora indicola* 1651
Amblyosporidae, hosts, Culicidae 2414
Amblyseius
against
Thrips tabaci, USSR 2266
Thysanoptera, USSR 1417
Central America 398
Europe 398
India 171, 692
prey
Bemisia tabaci 692
Ostrinia nubilalis 1341
Panonychus citri 2308
Raoiella indica 171
rearing techniques 1417
taxonomy 398
Amblyseius aberrans (*see Kampimodromus aberrans)*
Amblyseius addoensis
insecticides, effects 2240
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2240
vineyards, South Africa 2240
Amblyseius andersoni
acaricides, effects 732
apples, orchards, Yugoslavia 732
biology, development 2666
Canada 390
ecology, habitats 488
fungicides, effects 1455
Netherlands 390
Ontario 488
prey
Panonychus ulmi 732
Tetranychidae 2666
taxonomy
synonyms
Amblyseius britannicus 390
Amblyseius potentillae 390
vineyards, Italy 1455
Amblyseius anonymus (*see Neoseiulus anonymus)*
Amblyseius aurescens (*see Neoseiulus alpinus)*
Amblyseius bibens
biology 1206
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 1206
Amblyseius britannicus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Amblyseius andersoni* 390
Amblyseius californicus (*see Neoseiulus californicus)*
Amblyseius citri
ecology, population dynamics 1540
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1540
Amblyseius cucumeris (*see Neoseiulus cucumeris)*
Amblyseius degenerans
ecology, population dynamics 491
prey, *Tetranychus pacificus* 491
Amblyseius eharai
against
Panonychus citri, evaluation 2668
Tetranychidae, evaluation 648
biology, development 2668
Citrus, orchards, China 1540
Amblyseius eharai *cont.*
pesticides, effects 1540
Amblyseius fallacis (*see Neoseiulus fallacis)*
Amblyseius finlandicus (*see Euseius finlandicus)*
Amblyseius fustis, taxonomy, to *Euseius* 2612
Amblyseius gosspi (*see Euseius gossipi)*
Amblyseius herbicolus
prey, Tetranychidae 728
Taiwan 728
Amblyseius idaeus (*see Neoseiulus idaeus)*
Amblyseius limonicus
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* evaluation 64
attractants 64
biology 622
prey, *Mononychellus progresivus* 622
Amblyseius longispinosus (*see Neoseiulus longispinosus)*
Amblyseius macrosetosus, taxonomy, to *Typhlodromalus* 2612
Amblyseius mckenziei
against
Tetranychus urticae, USSR 636
Thrips tabaci, USSR 89
Amblyseius meridionalis
ecology, habitats 488
Ontario 488
Amblyseius newsami
China 2310
Melia azedarach, extracts, toxicity 2310
prey, *Panonychus citri* 2310
Amblyseius okanagensis
ecology, habitats 488
Ontario 488
Amblyseius ovalis (*see Euseius ovalis)*
Amblyseius potentillae
biology, diapause 1267
genetics, genes, insecticide resistance 337
insecticides
metabolism 337
resistance 1037
physiology, enzymes 337, 1037
taxonomy, synonyms, of *Amblyseius andersoni* 390
Amblyseius reductus
against, Acari, USSR 1458
rearing techniques 1458
Amblyseius tutsi
taxonomy, to *Euseius* 2612
Zimbabwe 2612
Amblyseius victoriensis
biology 743
peaches, orchards, New South Wales 743
pesticides, effects 743
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 743
Amblyseius womersleyi (*see Neoseiulus longispinosus)*
Amblyteles
hosts, *Agrotis* 1471
Spain 1471
Ambrosia, control, biological control 996-997
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
biological control agents
evaluation 984
models 1000
China 984
control, biological control 996, 1001-1003, 2477
Eurasia 996
natural enemies 319, 996, 998-999, 1775, 2491
North America 996
Papaipema nebris, Ohio 536
predatory insects, interactions 2169
USSR 1001-1003
Ambrosia psilostachya, natural enemies 998
Ambrosia trifida, *Papaipema nebris,* Ohio 536
Ambush (*see* Permethrin)
Ametryn, toxicity, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1823
Amicta oberthuri
food plants, Turkey 598
Amicta oberthuri *cont.*
parasitoids 598
Amitraz, nontarget effects, *Euseius scutalis* 2309
Ammophila arenaria, *Tetramesa eximia,* UK 39
Ampelomyces quisqualis, against, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea,* evaluation 680
Amphimallon majalis, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* pathogenicity 1479
Amphimermis
Agamermis, differentiation 1354
hosts
Nilaparvata lugens 1354
Phaulacridium vittatum 1476
rain, effects 1476
Amphobotrys ricini
hosts, *Euphorbia supina* 2515
Oklahoma 2515
Amphotericin B, effects, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 1061
Amplicephalus sonorus
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Amraica recursaria superans (*see Buzura superans confusa)*
Amrasca biguttula
cotton, Bangaldesh 695
natural enemies 695
Amrasca biguttula biguttula
cotton, India 693
predators 693
Amritodus atkinsoni
ectoparasites 774
mangoes, India 774
Amsinckia intermedia, control, biological control 2503
Anabaena, control, biological control 1012
Anabrolepis mayurai (*see Adelencyrtus mayurai)*
Anabrus simplex, entomopathogenic protozoa, pathogenicity 2031
Anacanthotermes ochraceus
pathogens 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Anacardium occidentale, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* India 1585
Anadimonia potanini
biology 959
hosts, *Rumex* 959
Anagasta kuehniella (*see Ephestia kuehniella)*
Anagrus
California 76
ecology, population dynamics 76
hosts, *Empoasca* 76
Anagrus atomus
hosts, Cicadellidae 683
Turkey 683
Anagrus delicatus
biology 2638
behaviour 2640
Florida 2640
hosts, *Prokelisia marginata* 2638
USA 2638
Anagrus epos
biology, behaviour 2239
biotypes 2239
California 2235, 2239
hosts
Dikrella californica 2703
Erythroneura 685, 2235, 2239
Mexico 2239
Washington 685
Anagrus incarnatus
biology 545
environmental factors 2641
hosts, Delphacidae 2641
morphology 545
Anagyrus dactylopii
hosts, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 773, 2242
India 773, 2242
Anagyrus diversicornis
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
USSR 580
Anagyrus mangicola
against, *Rastrococcus invadens,* evaluation 158
hosts, *Rastrococcus* 158
India 158

Anagyrus mangicola *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 158
Anagyrus saccharicola
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Anaphes diana, against, *Sitona,* Delaware 584
Anaphes nipponicus
biology 1348
hosts, *Oulema oryzae* 1348
USSR 1348
Anastatus
against, *Tessarotoma papillosa,* evaluation 2294
biology, behaviour 2333
hosts
Dasynus piperis 2194
Lymantria obfuscata 2333
Malacosoma indicum 2264, 2277
India 2264, 2277, 2333
Indonesia 2194
Anastatus colemani, rearing techniques 2316
Anastatus japonicus
against, arthropod pests, China 1071
biology, reproduction 1898
diets 1071
hosts, *Tessaratoma papillosa* 1898
rearing techniques 1071, 1898
Anastatus kashmirensis
hosts, *Malacosoma indicum* 2277
India 2277
Anastrepha suspensa
natural enemies 436, 1979
parasitoids 339, 1161
Anax imperator
biology, behaviour 1726
France 1726
prey, *Chironomus* 1726
Anaxipha
prey, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Ancistrocerus antilope, biology, behaviour 2040
Andrallus spinidens, insecticides, toxicity 1023
Andricus quercuscalicis
parasitoids 816
Quercus robur, UK 816
Angelica sylvestris, *Caveriella,* UK 1095
Angola, *Paoliella harteni,* parasitoids 382
Anguina amsinckia, against, *Amsinckia intermedia,* reviews 2503
Anischnogaster iridipennis
Papua New Guinea 947
parasitoids 947
Anisochrysa flavifrons (*see Mallada flavifrons*)
Anisochrysa picteti (*see Mallada picteti*)
Anisodactylus, herbicides, toxicity 2543
Anisodactylus santaecrucis
biology, behaviour 1397
carrots, fields, Quebec 1397
prey, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1397
Anisoplaca ptyoptera
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 988
New Zealand 988
Anisoptera
Philippines 246
prey, Culicidae 246
Anisopteromalus calandrae
ecology
competition 2704
population dynamics 2078
grain stores, Georgia 2399
hosts
Callosobruchus chinensis 2704
Sitophilus zeamais 2399
stored products pests 2078
Anisopteromalus caryedophagus
biology 50
hosts, *Caryedon serratus* 50
Ivory Coast 50
Annona squamosa, Pseudococcidae, India 773
Anolis
Bahamas 2697
ecology, food chains 2697
prey, Homoptera 2697
Anomala antiqua
China 2262
Anomala antiqua *cont.*
food plants, China 173
natural enemies 173
predators 2262
Anomala corpulenta
China 2262
predators 2262
Anomala costata
Larix, Japan 1592
pathogens 1592
Anopheles
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1677
biological control agents, evaluation 1840
control, microbial pesticides 1668, 1708
myxoma virus, transmission 2400
Peru 1668
Anopheles albimanus
control
integrated control 884
microbial pesticides 240
Honduras 884
Mexico 240
Anopheles annulipes
Australia 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684
Anopheles crucians
control, biological control, surveys 1716
ectoparasites 2431
Florida 1716, 2431
pathogens 907
Anopheles culicifacies
biological control agents, evaluation 899, 2420
control, microbial pesticides 908
India 908
Anopheles gambiae
biological control agents, evaluation 263
Comoros 264
control, biological control 264
pathogens 910
Senegal 910
Anopheles hilli
Australia 1681
pathogens 1681
Anopheles karwari
biological control agents, evaluation 1701
Malaysia 1701
Anopheles maculatus
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1702
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1701
Malaysia 1654
pathogens 1654
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, pathogens 907
Anopheles sinensis
control
biological control 250
integrated control 1312, 1699
microbial pesticides 1676, 1713
Korea Republic 1699
predators 1699
rice, fields, China 250, 1713
Anopheles stephensi
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 888, 896, 1667, 1705, 1715
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni,* pathogenicity 1835
biological control agents, evaluation 901, 2420
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 897, 1653, 1687
control, microbial pesticides 908, 2429
India 908
pathogens, persistence 894
predators 889
Anopheles subpictus
biological control agents, evaluation 2428
control, microbial pesticides 908
India 908
rice, fields, India 2428
Anopheles sundaicus
control, integrated control 2413
Indonesia 2413
Anopheles vagus
Philippines 246
predators 246
Anopheles vagus *cont.*
rice, fields, Philippines 246
Anoplophora glabripennis, *Neoaplectana,* pathogenicity 803
Anoplophora nobilis
China 1562
predators 1562
Antagonists
activity, microscopy 2584
formulations 2582
screening 2219
testing 376
Antheraea pernyi, parasitoids 1080, 1174, 1898, 2575
Anthocaris pilosus, biology, feeding 2281
Anthocoridae
biology 1539
olives, groves, Italy 1539
poultry droppings, California 2445
prey, *Prays oleae* 1539
Anthocoris confusus, *Fagus,* forests, Czechoslovakia 2341
Anthocoris gallarumulmi
biology 443
prey, Aphididae 443
Anthocoris nemoralis
insecticides
effects 1516, 2287
toxicity 2282
pears
orchards
Italy 1516, 2287
UK 2282
prey
Cacopsylla pyri 1516, 2287
Cacopsylla pyricola 2282
Anthocoris pilosus
orchards, USSR 2281
prey, arthropods 2281
Anthonomus grandis
biological control agents, evaluation 1463, 2248
control, biological control 1468
cotton 1468
Brazil 2248
Texas 696
parasitoids 696
predators 1238
Anthurium, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae,* Hawaii 1615
Anthurium andraeanum, integrated pest management, Hawaii 854
Anticarsia gemmatalis
biological control agents, evaluation 2170
control, microbial pesticides 1386-1387
parasitoids 2570
pathogens 608, 1928, 2059
predators 49, 607
soyabeans
Brazil 49, 608, 1386-1387
Ecuador 2170
Louisiana 607
Antigastra catalaunalis
parasitoids 70
sesame, India 70
Antitrogus parvulus, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* pathogenicity 1324
Anystis
artichokes, fields, California 72
parathion-methyl, effects 72
Anystis baccarum
biology, environmental factors 1173
USSR 1173
Aonidiella aurantii
Citrus
California 2300
Turkey 761
Citrus maxima, India 152
control, biological control 152
grapefruits, California 757
natural enemies 761
oranges, South Africa 1532
parasitoids 152, 757, 1532, 1536, 2300
Apamea devastatrix
Gramineae, Oregon 2156
parasitoids 2156
Apanteles
checklists, Palaearctic Region 1136
Chile 2191

Apanteles *cont.*
hosts
Archips subsidiaria 731
Chromatomyia horticola 614
Conopomorpha cramerella 157
Pieris brassicae 2191
Pyralidae 618
India 614, 618, 731
parasitoids 2191
Taiwan 157
***Apanteles alter* group**
hosts, Pyralidae 618
India 618
Apanteles angaleti
hosts, cotton, Lepidoptera 700
India 700
insecticides, effects 700
Apanteles aristoteliae
hosts, *Argyrotaenia citrana* 684
USA 684
Apanteles diparopsidis
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1472
Tanzania 1472
Apanteles flavipes (*see Cotesia flavipes*)
Apanteles fumiferanae
Bacillus thuringiensis, interactions 828
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 828
Apanteles glomeratus (*see Cotesia glomerata*)
Apanteles heichinensis, rearing techniques 2316
Apanteles kariyai
hosts, *Mythimna separata* 447, 1160, 1221
physiology, cells 1160
Apanteles litae* var. *operculellae
biology 634
Egypt 634
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 634
Apanteles machaeralis
biology
development 2677
environmental factors 145
hosts
Diaphania indica 2677
Psorosticha zizyphi 145
India 145
Apanteles obliquae
biology, phenology 611
Vigna mungo, fields, Nepal 611
Apanteles plutellae (*see Cotesia plutellae*)
Apanteles polychrosidis
hosts, *Polychrosis viteana* 100
New York 100
Apanteles ruficrus (*see Cotesia ruficrus*)
Apanteles sesamiae (*see Cotesia sesamiae*)
Apanteles subandinus
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 77
Victoria 77
Apanteles telengai (*see Cotesia telengai*)
***Apanteles ultor* group**
biology, environmental factors 1195
hosts
Archips subsidiaria 731
Pyralidae 618
India 618, 731
rearing techniques 1195
Apanteles vitripennis (*see Glyptapanteles vitripennis*)
Aphaenogaster baronii
Morocco 1103
pathogens 1103
Aphanogmus fijiensis
hosts, *Cotesia sesamiae* 558
South Africa 558
Aphanomyces cochlioides
biological control agents, evaluation 95
sugarbeet 95
Aphanomyces euteiches
control, biological control 126
peas 126
Aphelenchus avenae
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 2229
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, interactions 2229
Aphelinidae
distribution, Turkey 1137
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 692
Homoptera 1137
Aphelinidae *cont.*
India 692
Aphelinus
Australia 1939
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 1514
taxonomy 1939-1940
USSR 1514
Aphelinus abdominalis
detection 16
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
UK 16
Aphelinus asychis
against, Aphididae, Germany 221
biology, behaviour 1266
hosts 1266
Aphelinus mali
biology 1521
environmental factors 137
China 1521
hosts, *Eriosoma lanigerum* 137, 1521
Aphelinus paoliellae
Angola 382
hosts, *Paoliella harteni* 382
taxonomy, new species 382
Aphelinus perpallidus
Georgia 740
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 740
Aphelopus melaleucus
hosts, Auchenorrhyncha 403
Mediterranean countries 403
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, hosts, Aphididae 55
Aphididae
artichokes, California 72
Capsicum annuum, USSR 1417
cereals
UK 2134
USSR 1347, 1349
China 1469
Citrus, Turkey 761
control
biological control 221, 670, 675, 1417, 2386, 2735
integrated control 583, 704, 741, 1464
cotton
China 105, 2254
USSR 704-705, 1464
cucumbers, USSR 675
fruits, Italy 1515
Gerbera, China 2386
greenhouse crops, USSR 2735
groundnuts, India 595
honeydew, attractants, parasitoids 538, 555
hops, UK 2290
India 1941
kairomones 2647
lucerne, India 583
natural enemies 55, 105, 2254
ornamental plants, Germany 221
parasitoids 1137, 1168, 1941, 2102, 2647
peaches 741
predators 72, 552, 595, 705, 1347, 1349, 1469, 1515, 2134, 2290, 2534, 2617
encouragement 176
Prunus avium, Germany 176
soyabeans, China 55
vegetables, USSR 670
wheat, UK 552
Aphidiidae (*see* Braconidae)
Aphidius
Arkansas 662
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 662
Aphidius colemani
biology 1168
phenology 1941
hosts
Aphididae 1168, 1941, 2076
Pentalonia nigronervosa 778
India 1941
Lysiphlebus testaceipes, interactions 2076
Aphidius eadyi
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1064
rearing techniques 1064
Aphidius ervi
Aphidius smithi, interactions 497
Aphidius ervi *cont.*
Argentina 2162
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538, 2647
detection 16
hosts
Acyrthosiphon kondoi 2162
Acyrthosiphon pisum 497, 1064
Aphididae 538, 2647
Sitobion avenae 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
rearing techniques 1064
UK 16
wheat, fields, UK 555
Aphidius gifuensis
China 667
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 667
Aphidius matricariae
against
Aphididae, USSR 2195
Myzus persicae, USSR 668
biology, phenology 1941
hosts, Aphididae 1941
India 1941
rearing techniques 2195
Aphidius nigripes
biology
behaviour 661
overwintering 1398
hosts, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 661, 1398
Quebec 1398
Aphidius picipes
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
detection 16
hosts
Aphididae 538
Sitobion avenae 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
UK 16
wheat, fields, UK 555
Aphidius rhopalosiphi
against, *Metopolophium dirhodum*, New Zealand 557
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 486, 538, 555
detection 16
hosts
Aphididae 538, 555
Sitobion avenae 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
UK 16
wheat, fields, UK 555
Aphidius smithi
Aphidius ervi, interactions 497
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 497
Aphidius staryi
against, *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, California 2165
biology, phenology 1941
hosts
Acyrthosiphon pisum 2165
Myzus cornutus 1941
India 1941
taxonomy, new species 1941, 2165
West Asia 2165
Aphidius sussi
hosts, *Delphiniobium junackianum* 1609
Italy 1609
taxonomy, new species 1609
Aphidius uzbekistanicus
hosts, *Sitobion avenae* 2531
India 389
insecticides, toxicity 2531
parasitoids 389
Aphidoletes
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2237
strawberries, fields, British Columbia 2237
Aphidoletes aphidimyza
against
Aphididae
Germany 221
USSR 670, 1417
Myzus persicae, USSR 668
insecticides, effects 2537
rearing techniques 1417
release techniques 670
storage 357

Aphis citricola (*see A. spiraecola*)
Aphis craccivora
Cajanus cajan, India 389
lentils, Argentina 2162
parasitoids 389
predators 1258, 2162, 2202, 2632
Aphis fabae
parasitoids 54, 1113, 2076
Phaseolus vulgaris, Italy 54
predators 443, 641, 1099, 1172
sugarbeet, Yugoslavia 641
Viburnum, Netherlands 1113
Aphis frangulae
control, integrated control 2213
cucumbers, USSR 2213
Aphis glycines, predators 1258
Aphis gossypii
China 2252
chrysanthemums 218
control
biological control 677, 857, 1314, 1414, 2195
integrated control 2250
cotton
Brazil 703
China 1469, 2247, 2250
India 693
cucumbers, USSR 677, 1414
greenhouse crops, USSR 2195
loofah, India 389
natural enemies 218, 2247
parasitoids 389, 1825
predators 631, 693, 703, 1247, 1469, 2252, 2632
sunflowers, India 631
Tagetes erecta, California 857
Aphis pomi
apples, Ontario 2288
predators 1258, 2288
Aphis robiniae (*see A. craccivora*)
Aphis spiraecola
Citrus
Italy 2726
Turkey 760
control, biological control 2726
predators 760
Aphodiinae, *Haematobia,* interactions 1728
Aphodius affinis
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius castaneus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius consputus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
Aphodius contaminatus, faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius erraticus, faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius fimetarius
cattle dung, Ohio 950
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
faeces, Spain 284
parasitoids 950
Aphodius foetidus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius granarius, faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius lividus, faeces, Egypt 2452
Aphodius nitidulus, faeces, Egypt 2452
Aphodius scrofa
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
Aphodius scrutator, faeces, Spain 284
Aphodius sphacelatus, faeces, Spain 284
Aphomia sociella
Apis mellifera, interactions 1635
natural enemies 1635
Aphrophora
China 2615
pathogens 2615
Aphthona flava, against, *Euphorbia esula,* USA 2484
Aphyocypris
Korea Republic 1699
prey, Culicidae 1699
Aphytis
biology 1270
Aphytis *cont.*
Brazil 2301
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 1532
Chrysomphalus aonidum 1270
Lepidosaphes beckii 2301
monitoring, traps 1532
pesticides, effects 1532
South Africa 1532
Aphytis acalcaratus
China 1112
hosts, *Parlatoria acalcarata* 1112
taxonomy, new species 1112
Aphytis albidus (*see A. mytilaspidis*)
Aphytis chionaspis
China 1112
hosts, *Chionaspis cinnamomicola* 1112
taxonomy, new species 1112
Aphytis chrysomphali
biology 1270
hosts, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 1270
Aphytis diaspidis
biology 1597
hosts
Chionaspis pinifoliae 1597
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 738
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 739
Iowa 1597
Korea Republic 738
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Aphytis hispanicus
China 766
hosts, *Parlatoria pergandii* 766
Aphytis lepidosaphes
Costa Rica 758
hosts
Lepidosaphes 758
Lepidosaphes gloverii 764
South Africa 764
Aphytis melanostictus
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Aphytis melinus
biology, behaviour 2300
California 757, 2300
Encarsia perniciosi, interactions 757
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 757, 1532, 2300
monitoring, traps 1532
South Africa 1532
Aphytis mytilaspidis
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis* 730
New Zealand 730
Aphytis proclia
biology, phenology 1511
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1511
North Carolina 1511
parasitoids 1511
***Aphytis proclia* group**
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 131
India 131
Aphytis yanonensis
against, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 759
biology 759
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 150
Japan 150
pesticides, effects 759
Apicomplexa
hosts
insect pests, reviews 2720
Simulium 1725
Liberia 1725
Apion antiquum
hosts, *Emex australis* 2490
South Africa 2490
Apion lativentre
against
Sesbania punicea
evaluation 317
South Africa 2492
South Africa 317
Apion soleatum
cotton, South Africa 694
parasitoids 694
Apion ulicis, against, *Ulex europaeus,* New Zealand 988
Apion xanthostylum
cotton 1114
Apion xanthostylum *cont.*
parasitoids 1114
Apionidae
parasitoids 1114
predators 606
Pterocarpus angolensis, Zaire 1114
Vigna, Cameroon 606
Apis mellifera
ectoparasites 1634
entomopathogens, pathogenicity 233
Entomopoxvirinae, effects 236
microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 1636
Pyralidae, interactions 1635
Aplocera plagiata
biology, behaviour 1774
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 1774
Ontario 1774
Aplocheilus
Korea Republic 1699
prey, Culicidae 1699
Aplocheilus blochi
against, Culicidae, evaluation 901
India 901
Apocheima cinerarius
crops, USSR 1462
fruit trees, USSR 1917
parasitoids 1296, 1462, 1917
pathogens 825, 1087
Populus 825
USSR 1296
Apocrypta guineensis
Ficus sur, habitats, South Africa 879
hosts, *Ceratosolen capensis* 879
predators 879
Apocylcops, *Amblyospora,* infectivity 1656
Apodemus argenteus
Japan 1593
prey, *Semanotus japonicus* 1593
Apodemus speciosus
Japan 1593
prey, *Semanotus japonicus* 1593
Apostrasseria lunata
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
cranberries, USA 1627
Applaud (*see* Buprofezin)
Apples
Acari, Massachusetts 135
Agalope hyalina, India 130
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, British Ccolumbia 1525
Aphididae, Italy 1515
Aphis pomi, Ontario 2288
Apriona germari, China 1505
arthropod pests
Massachusetts 2293
Nova Scotia 133
USSR 749
Bacchisa fortunei, China 748
Carposina sasakii, China 1504, 1524
Cydia pomonella 2097
Canada 1507
USSR 1522
Drosophila, Netherlands 132
Eotetranychus pruni, China 140
Eriosoma lanigerum, China 1521
Erwinia amylovora, France 1528
Geometridae, USSR 1512
insect pests, India 731
integrated pest management, USA 134
Lepidoptera, Italy 1520
Lymantria obfuscata, India 2333
Lyonetia prunifoliella, Japan 737
Malacosoma indicum, India 2277
Panonychus ulmi
British Columbia 1519
China 747
New South Wales 1513
Yugoslavia 732
Penicillium claviforme, Czechoslovakia 1523
Phyllonorycter, Connecticut 136
Phyllonorycter elmaella, Washington 753
Phytophthora cactorum 755
British Columbia 2296
Wisconsin 2297
plant pathogens, Czechoslovakia 1356
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, New Zealand 730

Apples *cont.*
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, North Carolina 739
Rhagoletis pomonella, Ontario 752
Stigmella malella, Germany 736
Tetranychidae
Japan 735
USSR 138
Tetranychus mcdanieli, Washington 141
Venturia inaequalis 142
Wisconsin 1529-1530
commodities
Botrytis cinerea 1629
postharvest decay 1628
orchards
Carabidae, Hungary 1946
Metaseiulus occidentalis, British Columbia 1519
Neuroptera, Italy 1515
Pholetesor ornigis, Ontario 2285
predatory arthropods
Ontario 752, 2288
Yugoslavia 732
predatory mites, Massachusetts 135
Typhlodromus pyri
Nova Scotia 133
UK 2289
Apricots, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Korea Republic 738
Apriona germari
apples, China 1505
control, microbial pesticides 1505
Aprostocetus hagenowii
against, *Periplaneta* 281
biology, life cycle 938
hosts, Blattaria 282, 938
Philippines 938
rearing techniques, mass production 282
Apterencyrtus microphagus (*see Zaomma lambinus)*
Aquatic plants, Aphididae, China 1964
Arab countries, *Scymnus* 407
Araneae
against, *Coleophora laricella,* China 842
Argentina 2080
biology 1539, 2373
behaviour 2711
cereals, fields, UK 2134
China 2373
distribution, USSR 1152
ecology 540, 2708
environmental factors 43
habitats 2711
population dynamics 835
fields
Belgium 540
Finland 15
Tennessee 2708
forests
New Hampshire 1579
Poland 1554
gardens 2193
habitats, Belgium 1148
hedges, effects 600
hosts, Hemiptera 1302
immunoassay 2569
India 542
insecticides, effects 2125, 2363
Maine 2376
Mexico 1130
monitoring, traps 552, 1148, 1340, 1579
morphology 1138
old fields, Pennsylvania 43
olives, groves, Italy 1539
parasitoids 1106
pathogens 1130
interactions 1388
pesticides, toxicity 2536
Philippines 246
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
Picea abies, forests, Sweden 835
predators 835
prey
Aphididae 552, 2134
Buzura superans 1610
Calocoris angustatus 542
Choristoneura fumiferana 2376
Araneae *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis 1336
Coleophora parthenica 318
Culicidae 246
Curinus coeruleus 2336
Delphacidae 2125
Dendrolimus punctatus 2373
insect pests
rice 2138
vegetables 2193
Lymantria dispar 1579
Nezara viridula 2080
Panonychus citri 2308
Prays oleae 1539
Rhopalosiphum padi 15
rice
fields
China 1336, 2125
Philippines 2138
sorghum, fields, Nigeria 1331
soyabeans
fields
Arkansas 1388
Italy 600
taxonomy 1138
UK 1106
wheat
fields
France 1340
UK 552
Araneidae
distribution, Spain 1135
insecticides, effects 2363
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
Araneus
Malaysia 2426
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2426
Araneus marmoreus
biology, behaviour 2679
France 2679
Araneus theisi
Malaysia 2426
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2426
Arbela baibarana (*see Squamura discipuncta)*
Arboridia adanae
grapes, Turkey 683
parasitoids 683
Archenomus
hosts, Diaspididae 1919
South Africa 1919
taxonomy, synonyms, *Hispaniella* 1919
Archenomus howardi, taxonomy, from *Hispaniella* 1919
Archenomus orientalis
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 738
Korea Republic 738
Archips argyrospila, *Taxodium distichum,* Louisiana 2324
Archips argyrospilus
natural enemies 838, 2324
Taxodium distichum, Louisiana 838
Archips occidentalis
Citrus, South Africa 153
pathogens 153
Archips rosanus, parasitoids 684
Archips subsidiaria
apples, India 731
parasitoids 731
Archytes marmoratus, against, *Helicoverpa zea,* Georgia 549
Arctia caja phaeosoma
Japan 1927
pathogens 1927
Argentina
Chondrilla juncea 2508
Citrus, Neuroptera 2302
lentils, insect pests, natural enemies 2162
Microtomus lunifer 289
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 2080, 2185
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1928
Rhynocillus conicus, parasitoids 2483
Simulium bonaerense, pathogens 276
Solenopsis richteri, pathogens 2461
Triatoma infestans, natural enemies 288
Argiope brunnichii
biology, behaviour 2679
France 2679
Argyrogramma agnata
China 2599
pathogens 2599
Argyrotaenia citrana
parasitoids 684, 2650
Rubus, USA 684
Ariadne merione, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1485
Aristotelia
control, grazing 1793
New Zealand 1793
Armigeres subalbatus
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1702
Romanomermis yunanensis, pathogenicity 902
Armillaria luteobubalina
antagonists 179, 204
Eucalyptus diversicolor 204
Western Australia 179
Armillaria mellea, antagonists 127
Arosuf MSF, with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Anopheles albimanus,* Honduras 884
Arrenurus pseudotenuicollis
Florida 2431
hosts, *Anopheles crucians* 2431
Arrhenophagus albitibiae
Caribbean 387
Florida 387
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 387
Artema atlanta
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Artemisia tridentata
California 968
natural enemies 968
Artemisia vulgaris, *Chromatomyia horticola,* Hungary 69
Arthrobotrys irregularis, against, *Meloidogyne,* France 1494
Arthrobotrys oligospora
biology, environmental factors 295
hosts, *Ostertagia ostertagi* 295
Arthrobotrys tortor, against, *Meloidogyne,* evaluation 2214
Arthrocnodax occidentalis
prey, Tetranychidae 728
Taiwan 728
Artichokes
arthropod pests, California 72
fields, predatory arthropods, California 72
Artocarpus, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* India 1585
Artogeia rapae (*see Pieris rapae)*
Aschersonia
against
Hemiptera, reviews 1934
insect pests, greenhouse crops, reviews 1402
biology 1934
distribution 1934
Ascia monuste orseis, parasitoids 1192
Asclepias syriaca, biological control agents, evaluation 2500
Ascochyta cypericola
conidia 2517
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 2517
Ascochyta necans
against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 327, 1783
UK 1783
Ascochyta pteridis (*see A. necans)*
Ascodichaena mexicana
antagonists 2352
Quercus, Mexico 2352
Ascogaster quadridentata
biology 745
hosts
Cydia funebrana 2278
Cydia pomonella 745, 1163
physiology, diapause 1163
USSR 2278
Ascogaster reticulata
biology 161
distribution, Korea Republic 1119
hosts, *Adoxophyes* 161
pheromones 161
Ascogaster rufipes, distribution, Korea Republic 1119

Ascogregarina taiwanensis
hosts, Culicidae 238
Illinois 238
Ascovirus, hosts, Noctuidae 1232-1233
Asecodes, against, *Brontispa longissima,* Western Samoa 790
Asia, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* reviews 2135
Asobara tabida
biology, behaviour 132
hosts, *Drosophila* 132
Netherlands 132
Asparagus, *Brachycorynella asparagi,* USA 656
Aspergillus
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 864
hosts
Alternaria alternata 37
Alternaria solani 1440
Bemisia tabaci 692
Calliptamus italicus 1477
Glomerella tucumanensis 437
India 692
Italy 1477
Aspergillus flavus
against, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata,* India 1409
biochemistry, enzymes 1181
hosts
Dysdercus cingulatus 116
Malacosoma indicum 2277
Saccharicoccus sacchari 2
Trabala vishnou 175
India 116, 175, 2277
toxins 2
Aspergillus luchuensis, hosts, *Cercospora canescens* 59
Aspergillus niger
against, *Claviceps fusiformis,* evaluation 534
air pollution, effects 38
biological control agents, evaluation 61
groundnuts 61
hosts
Cercospora canescens 59
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Cochliobolus sativus 2154
India 2154
Aspergillus parasiticus
hosts, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 2
Queensland 527
toxins 2
Asphodelus fistulosus
biological control agents, evaluation 2510
South Australia 2510
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (*see Encarsia citrina*)
Aspidiotus nerii, predators 1284
Assist, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Aster chlorotic stunt carlavirus, hosts, *Aster novae-angliae* 2499
Aster novae-angliae
Ontario 2499
pathogens 2499
Aster pilosus, arthropods, Mississippi 861
Astrocaryum macrocalyx, *Lincus malevolus,* Peru 793
Asulam, toxicity, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1823
Athalia proxima, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1485
Athelia bombacina
against, *Venturia inaequalis,* evaluation 142
detection 1530
hosts, *Venturia inaequalis* 1529-1530
isolation 1529
Wisconsin 1529-1530
Athetis hospes
parasitoids 1492
tobacco, Italy 1492
Atholus rothkirchi, against, *Haematobia irritans,* evaluation 1722
Atlantic salmon, ectoparasites, Europe 944
Atplus-555, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Atractotomus mali
apples, Nova Scotia 133
control, integrated control 133
Atrazine, toxicity, Carabidae 2543
Atrichopogon wirthi
ecology, distribution 1011
Florida 1011
hosts, *Pistia stratiotes* 1011
Aubergines
Aleyrodidae, Europe 1027
Alternaria solani 1433
pest control 1821
Pseudomonas solanacearum, India 94
Pythium aphanidermatum 643
Tetranychus kanzawai, China 87
Thrips palmi, Japan 1024, 1816
Verticillium albo-atrum, Brazil 1447
Verticillium dahliae 1427, 1432
Aubria subsigillata
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Aulacaspis sassafris
China 1556
predators 1556
Aulacorthum solani
control, microbial pesticides 660
lettuces, France 660
pathogens 660
Aulonium ruficorne
biology 836
prey, *Orthotomicus erosus* 836
Aureobasidium pullulans
against
Apostrasseria lunata, evaluation 1627
Strasseria oxycocci, evaluation 1627
hosts, *Alternaria porri* 1443
Austracris guttulosa (*see Patanga guttulosa*)
Australia
Acrididae, ectoparasites 1935
Aphelinus 1939
Baccharis halimifolia, biological control agents 958
Blacinae 401
Corioxenidae 1131
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1684
dung beetles 2455
Echium plantagineum, biological control 2518
Emex australis
biological control 2490
biological control agents 309-310
Eucalyptus, insect pests 2330
Ips grandicollis, biological control 2360
Mus musculus, biological control agents 876
Orthoptera, ectoparasites 2265
Oryctolagus cuniculus, biological control 2400
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 1010
Poeciliidae 887
Rostropria 1943
Rumex, biological control agents 312
Salticidae 404
Sirex noctilio, biological control 2360
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 1421
weeds
biological control 1782, 2478
reviews 1763
Xanthium spinosum, mycoherbicides 1787
Australian Capital Territory,
Scymnodes bellus 1929
Australian Northern Territory
Oryctolagus cuniculus, biological control agents 1633
Sida, natural enemies 2482
New South Wales
Cytisus scoparius 2479
Drosophila, parasitoids 395
Panonychus ulmi, integrated control 1513
Tetranychus, predators 1449
Tetranychus urticae, predators 743
Xanthium, pathogens 965
Xanthium spinosum, biological control 964
Zelotypia stacyi, natural enemies 2340
Australia *cont.*
Queensland
aquatic weeds, biological control 1811
Bopyridae, hyperparasites 1752
Cryptostegia grandiflora, biological control 977
Culex annulirostris, predators 882
Culex sitiens, pathogens 1651
Culicidae, pathogens 1681
Forcipomyia marksae, pathogens 1721
Haematobia irritans, natural enemies 1728
Parthenium hysterophorus, biological control 976
Perkinsiella saccharicida, predators 2124
Saccharicoccus sacchari, natural enemies 527
Zelotypia stacyi, natural enemies 2340
South Australia
Asphodelus fistulosus, biological control 2510
Culicidae, pathogens 1681
Ommatoiulus moreleti, microbial pesticides 1750
Oryctolagus cuniculus 875
Sirex noctilio, integrated control 2356-2357
Tasmania
Adoryphorus couloni, microbial pesticides 1364, 1370, 1374
Chrysophtharta bimaculata, predators 189
Metarhizium 1369
Oncopera, microbial pesticides 1367
Oncopera intricata, pathogens 1366
pastures, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1372-1373
Victoria
Culex annulirostris, pathogens 1689
Phthorimaea operculella, parasitoids 77
Sirex noctilio, integrated control 2356-2357
Western Australia
Armillaria luteobubalina, antagonists 179
Echium plantagineum, biological control 2505
Musca vetustissima, natural enemies 1729
Perthida glyphopa, parasitoids 190, 820
Ursinia anthemoides, pathogens 1802
Austria
Carabidae 713
fruits, integrated pest management 2542
grapes, integrated pest management 1460
integrated pest management 516
Ips typographus, pararasitoids 1600
Pristiphora abietina, predators 1594
Typhlodromus pyri 1454
Austrosimulium, control, microbial pesticides 1738
Autographa californica
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 460
pathogens 424, 1249, 1852, 1894, 1901-1902, 2015, 2057-2058, 2064-2065, 2663
Autographa gamma
Bulgaria 2046
pathogens 2046
Avena
Australia 1782
control, biological control 1782
Avena fatua, *Apamea devastatrix,* Oregon 2156
Averrhoa carambola, *Bactrocera dorsalis,* Malaysia 779
Avocados
Aleyrodes, Guadeloupe 384
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, Israel 765
Azalea, insect pests 2384

Azinphos-methyl
metabolism, *Amblyseius potentillae* 337
nontarget effects
Anthocoris nemoralis 1516
Trichogramma japonicum 1031
Trioxys pallidus 139
Typhlodromus pyri 104
Azolla filiculoides, against, Culicidae, China 250
Azolla microphylla, against, Culicidae, evaluation 2428
Azolla pinnata, against, Culicidae, evaluation 899
Azospirillum brasilense
hosts
plant pathogens 1356
rhizosphere fungi 438
Azotobacter chroococcum
hosts
Alternaria solani 1440
rhizosphere fungi 438
Azotus
hosts
Adelencyrtus mayurai 1218
Melanaspis glomerata 1218
Azotus perspeciosus
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 131
India 131
Baccharis halimifolia
Australia 958
biological control agents, evaluation 958
Baccharis pilularis, *Prochoerodes truxaliata,* California 958
Bacchisa fortunei
apples, China 748
control, biological control 748
Bacillus
against
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii,* evaluation 75
Moniliophthora roreri, evaluation 168
Phytophthora capsici
evaluation 633
Korea Republic 642, 1439
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 94
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 864
China 1586
hosts
Alternaria alternata 37
diseases, sunflowers 2189
Dothiorella gregaria 1586
Fusarium 121
Pseudomonas 439
Bacillus alvei, pathogenicity, *Scolytus* 198
Bacillus cereus
against, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis,* evaluation 48
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2688
pathogenicity
Glossina morsitans 1720
Rhyparobia maderae 1745
Scolytus 198
with endosulfan, against, *Spodoptera litura,* India 638
with penaguran, against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* Taiwan 2394
Bacillus licheniformis, against, *Corticium rolfsii,* evaluation 532
Bacillus megaterium, pathogenicity, *Scolytus* 198
Bacillus popilliae
culture techniques 1857
Florida 529
hosts, Scarabaeidae 529
pathogenicity, Scarabaeidae 1371
Bacillus sphaericus
against
Anopheles, evaluation 2420
Anopheles karwari, evaluation 1701
Chironomidae, evaluation 2434
Culex, evaluation 1712
Culex pipiens
Egypt 2422
Israel 881
Culex quinquefasciatus
evaluation 1649, 1707, 2419
Thailand 245, 2424
Bacillus sphaericus *cont.*
against *cont.*
Culex stigmatosoma, California 1648
Culicidae
China 1686
evaluation 908, 1840
Florida 1685, 1716
India 885
Mexico 240
reviews 1672, 1676, 1682, 1696, 1704, 1708
tropics 2403
Culiseta incidens, California 898
Diptera, reviews 1638, 2117
Mansonia, evaluation 2411
Mansonia bonneae, Malaysia 251
Psorophora columbiae, evaluation 1660
Wyeomyia mitchellii, evaluation 1669
Bacillus thuringiensis, biotechnology, plasmid transfer 419
bacterial insecticides, reviews 1642, 2408
bacteriophages 1657, 1692, 2421-2422
biochemistry
amino acid metabolism 1666
nutrition 1180
books 2117
Bulgaria 1692, 1715
classification, strains 1705
culture techniques 903, 1839, 1842
Egypt 1647, 1657, 2421
formulations 1685-1686, 1840, 2418, 2420
persistence 2417
genetic engineering 344
genetics 1670, 1674
biotechnology 1675
toxins 1671
Ghana 896
hosts
Culicidae 1654
persistence 894
Culiseta longiareolata 1647
Schistocerca gregaria, resistance 1478
Malaysia 1654
mutants 895
pathogenicity
Apis mellifera 233
Culex laticinctus 1710
Culex pipiens 895, 1647, 1657, 1665, 1671, 1674, 1692, 2421
Culex quinquefasciatus 903, 1670, 1842, 2417
Culicidae 888, 893, 896, 1667, 1677, 1701, 1705-1706, 1715, 2408
Culiseta longiareolata 1711
Glossina morsitans 1720
mammals 1841
Mansonia 242
natural enemies, weeds 2522
production, developing countries 1839
storage, viability 893
taxonomy, serotypes 896
toxins
biochemistry 1706
characterization 1677
gene expression 1665
transformation 1050
Turkey 1711
Bacillus subtilis
against
Botryodiplodia theobromae, evaluation 1585
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 534
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 532
Eutypa lata, evaluation 2243
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* Germany 1617
plant pathogens, greenhouse crops, evaluation 2218
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1608, 2175
soil fungi, evaluation 224
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 202
Bacillus subtilis *cont.*
Bacillus thuringiensis, biotechnology, plasmid transfer 419
China 830
hosts
Meloidogyne incognita 2688
plant pathogens 122
Rhizoctonia solani 830
Turkey 1710
Bacillus thuringiensis
against
Apriona germari, China 1505
Choristoneura fumiferana, Quebec 2354
Choristoneura occidentalis, British Columbia 848
Contarinia citri, China 1534
Dendrolimus sibiricus, USSR 2355
Diaphania indica, Guam 2204
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, India 1409
forest pests, reviews 1598
Galleria mellonella 235
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 863
insect pests
crops, efficacy 2079
Japan 2732
lucerne, India 583
reviews 2090
vegetables, America 1407
Lepidoptera
California 857
China 768
evaluation 1337, 2326
USSR 749
Lycoriella auripila, evaluation 2258
Malacosoma neustria, USSR 805
Noctuidae, cotton, USSR 702
Plutella xylostella 1408
Japan 632
Tortricidae, Italy 2287
Apanteles fumiferanae, interactions 828
application 235, 1408
Bacillus, biotechnology, plasmid transfer 419
bioassays 347, 370, 1878
biotechnology, product development 2558
characteristics 1933
commercialization 1846
culture techniques 1045, 1879
DNA, transformation 1957
encapsulation 2550
formulations, protectants 358
genetic engineering 2551, 2568
genetics
biotechnology 1867, 1871-1872
genes 2033
plasmids 2036
hosts
Agrotis 1471
Choristoneura fumiferana 828
insect pests 804
Lepidoptera 2036
Pieris brassicae 1241
Plutella xylostella 1878
Spodoptera frugiperda 459
microbial pesticides
development 2093
mode of action 2725
nontarget effects
Anthocoris nemoralis 2287
Araneae 2363
pathogenicity
Costelytra zealandica 1375, 1377
Dendrolimus punctatus 1045
determination 373
Galleria mellonella 234
Homoeosoma electellum 2188
insect pests 2019
insects 1104, 2673
Lepidoptera 1189, 2004
Musca domestica 266
Noctuidae 370
Ostrinia nubilalis 358, 1346
parasitoids 2206
Scolytus 198
Spodoptera 2572
Spodoptera littoralis 699
persistence 768

Bacillus thuringiensis *cont.*
pest control
China 2092
reviews 2568
phylloplane 1487
physiology, proteins 1189
plasmids, ultraviolet radiation, sensitivity 420
production 1846
radioactive tracers 1862
resistance
Lepidoptera 2002
Plutella xylostella 2209
soil
Korea Republic 1933
surveys 1104
Spain 1471
sporangia, ultrastructure 1937
strains, classification 1108
taxonomy
DNA fingerprinting 1914
numerical taxonomy 379
toxins
genes
gene expression 1177
reviews 1184
mode of action 1862, 2000, 2006
USSR 804
with diflubenzuron, against, *Diprion pini,* USSR 1606
with endosulfan, against, *Spodoptera litura,* India 638
with insecticides, against, *Pieris rapae,* China 644
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai
genetic engineering 1894
mutants, ultraviolet radiation, resistance 2627
pathogenicity
Galleria mellonella 878
insects 1186
Lepidoptera 877, 1189, 2005
Pieris brassicae 1870
Plodia interpunctella 229, 2625
Spodoptera frugiperda, cell lines 1894
physiology, proteins 1189
toxins, host specificity 2625
transformation 1057
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *alesti
genetics
plasmids, transfer 430
proteinases 1952
pathogenicity, *Trichoplusia ni* 1952
toxins, molecular conformation 1951
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *caucasicus,
taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 379
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *colmeri,
pathogenicity, insects 1950
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *darmstadiensis,
toxins, characterization 2001
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus
against
arthropod pests, cotton, USSR 1464
insect pests, cotton, USSR 704
Malacosoma neustria, USSR 805
Rhyacionia frustrana, Cuba 205
antigens, serology 1183
culture techniques 1092
morphology 1272
oxygen, effects 1092
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 877
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *entomocidus,
culture techniques 1829
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *finitimus,
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 877
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *fukuokaensis
hosts
Culicidae 462
Lepidoptera 462
pathotypes 462
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *galleriae
germination 1274
morphology 1272
pathogenicity
Ostrinia nubilalis 1346
Phytoseiidae 2538
Plodia interpunctella 2630
with insecticides, against, *Pieris rapae,* China 644
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis
against
Aedes albopictus, Illinois 1640
Aedes taeniorhynchus, evaluation 1639
Anopheles
evaluation 2420
Peru 1668
Anopheles karwari, evaluation 1701
Chironomidae, evaluation 2434
Chironomus decorus, evaluation 1740
Culex, evaluation 1712
Culex pipiens, Egypt 2422
Culex quinquefasciatus, Bangladesh 892
Culex tarsalis, USA 2430
Culicidae
China 1713
Florida 1685, 1716
formulations 2429
Illinois 1641
Korea Republic 1699
reviews 1676, 1703
tropics 2403
Culiseta incidens, California 898
Diptera, reviews 1638, 2117, 2404
Lycoriella auripila, evaluation 2258
Mansonia bonneae, Malaysia 251
Simuliidae
Europe 2451
New York 1742
reviews 931-932, 1738
Simulium
Cameroon 2449
Germany 2449
Simulium damnosum
evaluation 921
West Africa 1676, 1739, 2437-2439
Simulium ornatum, Germany 2450
Simulium pertinax
Brazil 1718
evaluation 1736
Sylvicola fenestralis, UK 2436
Tipula, evaluation 1376
Wyeomyia mitchellii, evaluation 1669
antigens, serology 1183
application 1830
bacterial insecticides, reviews 1642
bacteriophages 1637, 1657, 2421-2422
bioassays 1714, 2432
biology, recycling 1655
books 2117
culture techniques 1051, 1668, 1829, 1834, 1836, 1842
effects
Culex quinquefasciatus, reproduction 249
microscopy 1831
Egypt 1637, 1657, 1693, 1834, 1836, 2421
fishes, interactions 900
formulations 1685, 1837, 2418, 2420
genetic engineering 344, 1055, 1859
genetics
biotechnology 1675, 1695
toxins 1652
hosts
Aedes aegypti 1655
Culicidae 1654
Malaysia 1654
mode of action 1320
morphology 1272
mutants 1697
parasporal bodies, ultrastructure 1962
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 1057, 1194, 1693, 2432
Aedes epactius 248
aquatic insects 2443
Culex 2406
Culex laticinctus 1710
Culex pipiens 906, 1657-1658, 1695, 1697, 1831, 1834, 1836, 2421
Culex quinquefasciatus 1051, 1714, 1717, 1842
Culicidae 244, 255-256, 893, 1650, 1652, 1659, 1694, 1701
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis *cont.*
pathogenicity *cont.*
Culiseta longiareolata 1711
Diptera 1637
entomophilic nematodes 2713
Glossina morsitans 1720
Haematobia irritans 1733
insects 1178
mammals 1838
Mansonia 242
natural enemies, weeds 2522
Simulium 1741
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1963
Turbatrix aceti 2073
phylloplane, USA 1913
resistance, *Culex pipiens* 2416
soil, Japan 1694
spores, *Gammarus lacustris,* ingestion 1691
storage, viability 893
toxins
characterization 255, 1693, 1717
molecular conformation 1949, 1951
transformation 1057
Turkey 1710-1711
unimolecular films, spreading 2429
with insecticides
against
Ceratitis capitata, evaluation 2533
Culicidae, evaluation 2427
with unimolecular films, against, *Anopheles albimanus,* Honduras 884
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kenyae
genetics
gene expression 2003
toxins 1956, 1960
pathogenicity
Noctuidae 2003
Ostrinia nubilalis 1346
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki
against
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 1387
Cacopsylla pyri, Italy 1516
Dendrolimus sibiricus, USSR 2355
Helicoverpa armigera, Turkey 691
insect pests, cabbages, Indonesia 83
Lymantria dispar
Maryland 195
USA 1574
Macalla thyrsisalis, Florida 200
Malacosoma neustria, USSR 805
Operophtera brumata, evaluation 2236
Ostrinia nubilalis, evaluation 2143
Phthorimaea operculella, USSR 665
Rhyacionia frustrana, Cuba 205
Spodoptera exigua, Turkey 13
bioassays 370
culture techniques 1883
formulations 2143, 2562
genetic engineering 1859
plasmids, transformation 346
genetics
biotechnology 1828, 1832
genes 2033
hybrids 1958
insertion sequences 1955
toxins 1960
gene expression 2626
hosts
Arctia caja 1927
Calliptamus italicus 1477
Lepidoptera 1399
Pieris rapae 2698
Italy 1477
Japan 1927
man, safety 1297
morphology 1272
mutants 1995
nontarget effects, *Lymantria dispar,* natural enemies 195
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 259, 1057
Cotesia rubecula 2698
entomophilic nematodes 2713
Galleria mellonella 878

Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki *cont.*
pathogenicity *cont.*
Heliothis virescens 2625, 2657, 2671
insect pests 1485
insects 1186
Lepidoptera 877, 1194, 1832, 1883, 1958-1959
Noctuidae 370
Ostrinia nubilalis 2562
Plodia interpunctella 229
Spodoptera exigua 469, 2634
Trichostrongylus colubriformis 1963
Turbatrix aceti 2073
phylloplane, USA 1913
resistance
Homoeosoma electellum 2187
Lymantria dispar 2346
Plodia interpunctella 2395
Plutella xylostella 1420
RNA polymerase, amino acids, sequences 1954
toxins
host specificity 2625
isolation 1056
molecular conformation 1951
transformation 1057
with insect growth regulators, against, *Lymantria dispar,* Czechoslovakia 2332
with pyrethroid insecticides, against, *Operophtera brumata,* Nova Scotia 133
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kyushuensis, toxins, characterization 2001
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *malaysianensis
hosts, Culicidae 1654
Malaysia 1654
pathogenicity, Culicidae 1915
soil, Malaysia 1915
taxonomy, new subspecies 1915
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *morrisoni
genetic engineering 1833
genetics, biotechnology 1835
pathogenicity
Culex quinquefasciatus 1717
Diptera 1835
insects 1178
Turbatrix aceti 2073
toxins, characterization 1717
transformation 1057
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *san diego
formulations 2546
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2211
pathogenicity
Chrysomela scripta 1269
entomophilic nematodes 2713
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *sotto
antigens 1961
serology 1183
pathogenicity
insects 1186, 1961
Lepidoptera 877
Ostrinia nubilalis 1346
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *subtoxicus, pathogenicity, insects 1186
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tenebrionis
genetics, toxins 615
pathogenicity
Acari 2532
Apis mellifera 233
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1194
Sitona lepidus 615
phylloplane, USA 1913
toxins, molecular conformation 1949
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis
against
Helicoverpa armigera
Turkey 691
USSR 1465
insect pests, cotton, USSR 704
Lymantria dispar, Czechoslovakia 2331
Phthorimaea operculella, USSR 665
Spodoptera exigua, Turkey 13
Tetranychus urticae, USSR 853
Tortrix viridana, Poland 1570
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis *cont.*
bacteriophages 2421
culture techniques 359
effects, Noctuidae 1025
Egypt 2421
formulations 2331
genetics, insertion sequences 1955
insecticides, synergism 1025
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 853
pathogenicity
Galleria mellonella 878
Glossina morsitans 1720
insects 1186
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 2198
toxins, molecular conformation 1949
Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *tolworthi
pathogenicity
insects 1186
Lucilia cuprina 1734
Bacteria
against
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 1781
Fusarium, Czechoslovakia 1431
Mycena citricolor, evaluation 2320-2321
Nematoda, reviews 506
plant pathogens 504
reviews 2746
antagonists 1911
hosts
Hypoderma, reviews 1723
Lepidoptera 1260
Nasonia vitripennis 2077
Oria musculosa 2137
Pythium ultimum 108
Rhizoctonia 97
Rhizoctonia solani 108
insecticides, toxicity 1822
weed control, genetic engineering 2470
Bacterial insecticides
against, Geometridae, USSR 1512
production 1846
Bacteripohages, hosts, *Pseudomonas* 441
Bactimos (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Bactospeine (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Bactra bactrana
biology 1777
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1777
Italy 1777
Bactra furfurana
biology 1777
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1777
Italy 1777
Bactra lancealana
biology 1777
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1777
Italy 1777
Bactra robustana
biology 1777
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1777
Italy 1777
Bactra venosana
biology 1777
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1777
Italy 1777
Bactrocera cucurbitae
biological control agents, evaluation 1543
Hawaii 1543
Bactrocera dorsalis
Averrhoa carambola, Malaysia 779
biological control agents, evaluation 783, 1543
guavas, Taiwan 783
Hawaii 1543
natural enemies 779
Bactrothrips
mangoes, Cameroon 2312
predators 2312
Baculoviridae
against, insect pests, potential 2740
genetics
biotechnology 1899
genes 484
hosts
insects, cell lines 1900, 2063
Lepidoptera 2683
Baculoviridae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Oryctes 1899
Oryctes rhinoceros 1551
morphology 2683
production 1900-1901
reviews 2729
Baculovirus
against
insect pests, reviews 2718
Oryctes rhinoceros
India 169
Maldives 794, 2322
genetic engineering, viral insecticides 2552
genetics, biotechnology 1828
hosts
Lymantria monacha 1602
Pulex simulans 1744
microbial pesticides, reviews 1299
pathogenicity, insects, cell lines 2554
persistence 1602
Baculovirus anticarsia
Brazil 608
hosts, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 608
persistence 608
Baculovirus heliothis, pathogenicity, Noctuidae 1244
Bagous affinis, herbicides, toxicity 2522
Bahamas, Homoptera, predators 2697
Balkans, Chrysopidae 1126
Ballia brahmae (*see Harmonia eucharis)*
Bamboos
Chyliza bambusae, China 798
Coccoidea, China 383
Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis, China 1556
Bambusaspis
bamboos, China 383
parasitoids 383
Bananas
Colletotrichum musae, Malaysia 2315
Cosmopolites sordidus 771, 1544
Erionota thrax, Hawaii 1303
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 1545
Pentalonia nigronervosa 778
Pseudomonas solanacearum, India 94
Bangasternus orientalis
against, *Centaurea,* California 982
parasitoids 982
Bangladesh
Allobaccha apicalis 775
Amrasca biguttula, natural enemies 695
biological control, reviews 2103
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 892
dung beetles 937
guavas, insect pests, parasitoids 784
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 869
Scurrula parasitica, natural enemies 1016
Barathra brassicae (*see Mamestra brassicae)*
Barbara herrichiana
Abies alba, Poland 845
parasitoids 845
Barbus pobeguini, against, Culicidae, evaluation 263
Barium polysulfide, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1453
Barley
Amicta oberthuri, Turkey 598
Aphididae, USSR 1347
Corticium rolfsii 532
Erysiphe graminis 577
intercropping, effects, beneficial arthropods 721
Metopolophium dirhodum, New Zealand 557
Sitobion avenae, India 2149
fields
beneficial arthropods, China 721
predatory arthropods, India 2149
Baryscapus bruchophagi
ecology, population dynamics 582
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 582, 1382
Oklahoma 582, 1382

Bathyplectes anurus
hosts, *Hypera postica* 581, 2158
Ontario 581
USA 2158
Bathyplectes curculionis
hosts, *Hypera postica* 45, 581, 2158
Oklahoma 45
Ontario 581
USA 2158
Batra phaeopsis, against, *Cyperus rotundus,* China 2477
Baycarb (*see* Fenobucarb)
Bdellovibrio
biology 2464
hosts, *Aeromonas hydrophila* 2464
Taiwan 2464
Beauveria
against
Acrididae, evaluation 1484
Hypsipyla grandella, Japan 813
hosts, *Calliptamus italicus* 1477
Italy 1477
Beauveria bassiana
against
Anthonomus grandis, evaluation 1463, 2248
Cossidae, China 826
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis, China 802
insect pests
coconuts, evaluation 2108
safety 2731
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1321
Monochamus alternatus, Japan 832
Ostrinia furnacalis, China 572
Scarabaeidae, China 2163
Solenopsis invicta, Florida 1760
antagonists 493
biochemistry, carbohydrates 1953
China 493, 2292
culture techniques 363, 1052, 1847, 2578
entomophilic nematodes, interactions 495
enzymes 1235, 2009
formulations 572, 826, 2578
genetics, RNA 2030
hosts
Diatraea grandiosella 25
Galleria mellonella 495
Glossina morsitans, transmission 2448
Hypoderma, reviews 1723
Hypothenemus hampei 786, 1546
insect pests 12
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1412
Musca domestica 2454
Odioscopus 776
Reticulitermes flavipes 199
Schizaphis graminum 2578
Spodoptera exigua 1234, 1236
India 776
Italy 824
monocrotaline, effects 2656
morphology 429
Ontario 199
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 257
Alphitobius diaperinus 2454
Apis mellifera 233, 1636
Busseola fusca 1333
Carposina sasakii 2292
Cerotoma arcuata 1255
Chalcodermus bimaculatus 56
Chilo partellus 1333
Coleoptera 872
Cylas formicarius 63
Delia antiqua 1225
Dendrolimus punctatus 1599
Diuraphis noxia 12
Eutectona machaeralis 1573
Glossina morsitans 269, 1731
Hyblaea puera 1573
Melanoplus sanguinipes 1235
Nephotettix virescens 1847
Parectopa robiniella 824
Rhodnius prolixus 286
Sahyadrassus malabaricus 799
Solenopsis invicta 1758-1759
Spodoptera litura 1214
Utetheisa ornatrix 2656
Beauveria bassiana *cont.*
pesticides, toxicity 1817
plant oils, effects 1243
soil 1234, 1236
effects 476
Finland 1475
Germany 418
taxonomy 1546
Texas 25
toxins, mode of action 2007
USA 1412
with insecticides, against, *Bothynoderes punctiventris,* Bulgaria 639
Beauveria brongniartii
Chile 2191
hosts, *Pieris brassicae* 2191
morphology 429
pathogenicity, *Rhodnius prolixus* 286
Beauveria tenella (*see B. bassiana*)
Beets, *Agrotis segetum* 1406
Begonia
insect pests 2384
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1611
Belgium
Araneae 540, 1148
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests, integrated control 222
integrated pest management, conferences 1310
Siricidae, predators 211
Bembidion
monitoring, traps 597
prey, *Sitona lineatus* 597
Vicia faba, fields, UK 597
Bembidion lampros
biology
behaviour 553
environmental factors 1199
Nematoda, pathogenicity 725
prey, Aphididae 553
wheat, fields, UK 553
Bembidion obscurellum
insecticides, effects 22
prey, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 22
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 22
Bembidion obtusum
biology, behaviour 553
prey, Aphididae 553
wheat, fields, UK 553
Bembidion properans, Nematoda, pathogenicity 725
Bembidion quadrimaculatum
biology, behaviour 81
insecticides, effects 22
onions, fields, Michigan 81
prey
Delia antiqua 81
Sitodiplosis mosellana 22
wheat, fields, Saskatchewan 22
Bembidion quadrimaculatum oppositum
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
biology, behaviour 1397
carrots, fields, Quebec 1397
prey
Aphis pomi 2288
Listronotus oregonensis 1397
Bembix multipicta
ecology 918
French Guiana 918
prey, Tabanidae 918
Bemisia tabaci
control
biological control 220, 1314, 2382
integrated control 1027
cotton
India 692
Syria 697
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Germany 220
greenhouse crops, Europe 1027
natural enemies 692
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, pathogenicity 1480
parasitoids 697, 1165, 1864
Poinsettia, Italy 2382
Benazolin, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Beneficial arthropods
China 392
cotton, fields, Chad 690
insecticides, effects 1017
legumes, fields, Turkey 599
Beneficial arthropods *cont.*
quality control, reviews 354
Beneficial insects
forests, Thailand 796
sunflowers, fields, India 631
Benin, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* biological control 68, 621
Benomyl
effects, *Metarhizium* 1885
nontarget effects
Gliocladium virens 592
Nomuraea rileyi 2170
tolerance
Gliocladium virens 1041, 2589
Metarhizium anisopliae 345
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Bentazone
toxicity
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Neoaplectana feltiae 1817
Benzitran, effects, *Cycloneda limbifer* 1172
Bercaea cruentata, parasitoids 271
Bercaea haemorrhoidalis (*see B. cruentata*)
Bermuda
Coccinellidae 396
Hymenoptera 2603
Neuroptera 2605
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
Strepsiptera 2605
Betula pendula
Agrilus anxius, Ohio 822
Euceraphis betulae 1584
Bibliographies
Culex modestus 1673
Culicidae, natural enemies 2412
Bilia, Thailand 716
Billaea triangulifera
biology 1262
distribution, China 1262
Bio-veg, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Biological control
agents
biotechnology 2553
conferences 518
directories 2730, 2756
economics 2723
genetic engineering 1077
North America 2730
release techniques 1077
usage, USSR 2727
Bangladesh, reviews 2103
conferences 1317
Europe 1028
evaluation 2724
Italy 2588
reviews 2739
models 2545
Neotropical region, reviews 2094-2096
organic farming, books 521
research 2741
reviews 1304, 1395, 2099, 2717
theory 2695
USA, reviews 500
USSR 2734
books 1318
reviews 2101, 2735
animal pathogens
Salmonella typhimurium 951
Schistosoma 299, 948
Schistosoma mansoni 296
Staphylococcus aureus 874
arthropods
agents 2737, 2102
ecology 2696
Bulgaria 1489
Canada 501
China 1071
commercialization 1030
definitions 2728
ecology 1287
Finland, reviews 1306
Hawaii, reviews 1303
Italy 2726
Korea Republic, reviews 1302
Malaysia, reviews 1300
quality control 354
reports 2109

Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
reviews 502, 1298, 1305, 2107, 2116, 2718, 2740
Taiwan 728
Thailand, reviews 1301
theory 2716
USSR 1079, 2735
books 84
Acari 1315
Acrididae 586-587, 1484
Adoryphorus couloni 1364, 1370, 1374
Aedes 1661
Aedes aegypti 252, 2410
Aedes albopictus 1640, 1662
Aedes taeniorhynchus 1639
Agromyzidae 1612
Agrotis ipsilon 1495
Agrotis segetum 1406
Aleyrodidae 220, 2382
Algedonia coclesalis 797
Amblyomma 293
Anopheles 1668, 2420
Anopheles karwari 1701
Anthonomus grandis 1463, 2248
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1386-1387
Aonidiella aurantii 152
Aphididae 176, 660, 670, 675, 1343, 1414, 2102, 2386
Apriona germari 1505
Bacchisa fortunei 748
Bactrocera dorsalis 783
Bostrichidae 1624
Brontispa longissima 790
cabbages, insect pests 83
Cajanus cajan 2172
Carposina sasakii 1504, 1524, 2291
Cerambycidae 1844
Ceratitis capitata 769
Chilades pandava 1591
Chilo auricilius 525
Chilo partellus 1338
Chironomidae 2434
Chironomus decorus 1740
Chloropulvinaria psidii 781
Choristoneura fumiferana 2354, 2369
models 847
Choristoneura occidentalis 848
Cinara cronartii 2368, 2375
Citrus, insect pests 761
Coccus viridis 165
coconuts 2108
Coleophora laricella 842, 2366
Contarinia citri 1534
Cosmopolites sordidus 771, 1544
Cossidae 826
Cossus cossus 2263
Costelytra zealandica 1365
cotton 702, 1468
Cryptophlebia leucotreta 2306
cucumbers 677, 2200
Culex 237, 1712, 2409
Culex pipiens 881
Culex quinquefasciatus 245, 892, 1649, 1707, 2419, 2424
Culex stigmatosoma 1648
Culex tarsalis 239
Culicidae 240, 243, 250, 263-264, 885-887, 899, 901, 908-909, 1638, 1663, 1672, 1676, 1684-1685, 1696, 1703, 1708, 1713, 1840, 2117, 2428-2429
surveys 1716
Culiseta incidens 898
Cydia nigricana 1391
Cydia pomonella 1506-1507, 2097
Delia floralis 1442
Dendroctonus micans 2359
Dendrolimus punctatus 839
Dendrolimus sibiricus 2355
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis 802
Diaphania indica 2204
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1533, 2122, 2303-2304
Diatraea grandiosella 550
Diatraea lineolata 30
Diatraea saccharalis 2123
Diptera 920, 2403-2404
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 734
Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Eldana saccharina 1328-1329
Eotetranychus pruni 140
Ephestia cautella 228
Erannis ankeraria 840
fishes, ectoparasites 944
forest pests 1559
forest trees, Lepidoptera 2326
fruit trees 2295
Furcaspis oceanica 791
Galleria mellonella 235
Glossina pallidipes 924
grapes 1452
greenhouse crops 88, 2195
greenhouses 1314, 1416-1418
reviews 1402
Haematobia irritans 1722
Helicoverpa armigera 596, 602, 691, 720, 1401, 1405, 1465, 2161
Helicoverpa zea 549, 2131
Heliothis 1384, 1388
conferences 1316
Heliothis virescens 701
Hemiptera 1934
Heteropsylla cubana 809, 1569, 2336
hives, Pyralidae 1635
hops 2290
Hypera postica 41
Hyphantria cunea 863
Hypothenemus hampei 162, 786, 2317
Hypsipyla grandella 813
Ips grandicollis 2360
Leguminivora glycinivorella 2166
Lepidoptera 227, 749, 768, 1337, 1404
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 1411
Liriomyza 674
Liriomyza trifolii 2387
Loxostege sticticalis 724
Lycoriella auripila 2258
Lycoriella mali 1502
Lymantria dispar 194, 1574, 1578, 2331, 2337, 2348, 2350
Lymantriidae 2112
Macalla thyrsisalis 200
Malacosoma neustria 805
Mamestra brassicae 672
Mansonia 2411
Mansonia bonneae 251
Metopolophium dirhodum 557
Monochamus alternatus 832
Mononychellus tanajoa 621, 2182
Musca domestica 272, 922
Muscidae 273, 1732
Myzus persicae 668
Noctuidae 32, 86, 1483, 2170
Ommatoiulus moreleti 1750
Oncopera 1367
Operophtera brumata 2236
Ophelimus eucalypti 1567
Opogona sacchari 2228
ornamental plants, pests 221
Orthoptera 1345
Oryctes rhinoceros 169, 794, 2322
Ostrinia furnacalis 539, 571-572, 2140, 2144
Ostrinia nubilalis 21, 2136, 2143
Otiorhynchus 1441, 1618
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1611, 1616, 1869, 2384
Panolis flammea 2371
Panonychus citri 147
Panonychus ulmi 747
Parasa viridissima 795
pastures 1372-1373
peaches 1518
Periplaneta 281
Phenacoccus manihoti 65, 68, 619, 621, 623, 1394, 2183
Phthorimaea operculella 665
Phyllonorycter 136
Pinus contorta, insect pests 1558
Planococcus 1451
Plutella xylostella 632, 645, 1408, 2206
Popillia japonica 727
Pristiphora geniculata 2338
Biological control *cont.*
arthropods *cont.*
Prostephanus truncatus 2396
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 782
Psorophora columbiae 1660
Pyralidae 574
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 131
Rastrococcus invadens 158
Reticulitermes 117
Rhyacionia frustrana 205
Rhyzopertha dominica 870
Scarabaeidae 2163
Sciara 1441
Scolytus 814
Simuliidae 930-932, 1638, 1676, 1738, 1742, 2117, 2451
Simulium 2438, 2449
Simulium damnosum 921, 1739, 2437, 2439
Simulium ornatum 2450
Simulium pertinax 1718, 1736
Sirex noctilio 2356-2357, 2360
Sitona 584
Solenopsis invicta 1760, 2460, 2462
Spodoptera 1334
Spodoptera exigua 13
Spodoptera litura 603, 653, 2164
storage mites 873
stored products, Lepidoptera 1623
strawberries, mites 1458
sugarcane 526, 1330
Sylvicola fenestralis 2436
Synanthedon exitiosa 2279
Tagetes erecta, insect pests 857
Tephritidae 1543
Tessaratoma papillosa 2294
Tetranychidae 648, 735, 1548
Tetranychus kanzawai 87, 1549
Tetranychus urticae 601, 636, 853, 1421, 1457
Thrips palmi 716
Thrips tabaci 89, 2266
Tipula 1376
Tortrix viridana 1570
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 85, 647, 676, 1415, 1437, 2201
Unaspis yanonensis 759
Vaccinium myrtilus, insect pests 689
Varroa jacobsoni 2401
vectors, books 2405
vegetables 671, 1403
Vespula 1753
wheat, pests 4
Wyeomyia mitchellii 1669
Xanthogaleruca luteola 2343
Zeuzera multistrigata 2345
molluscs
Hawaii, reviews 1303
reviews 948
Achatina fulica 712
Biomphalaria 296
Biomphalaria glabrata 941
Biomphalaria pfeifferi 940, 1756
Bulinus truncatus 1756
Gastropoda 298-299, 1754
Lymnaea auricularia 297
nematodes
reviews 506-510, 512-515, 523, 2104
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus 2377
Globodera 1493
Heterodera 1493
Meloidogyne 99, 1424, 1470, 1493-1494, 2110, 2214
Meloidogyne arenaria 2216
Meloidogyne javanica 2230
ornamental plants, pests 221
plant pathogens
agents 504, 2582, 2750
application 2597
biotechnology 2593
development 2393
legislation 2745
biotechnology 2591, 2596
books 2121
competition 2693-2694
reviews 505, 519, 1307, 1499, 2105-2107, 2116, 2738, 2742-2744, 2746, 2748-2749
stimulants 2075

Biological control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
techniques, reviews 2594
theory 2716
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 1525, 2072, 2299
Aspergillus niger 61
Botryodiplodia theobromae 1585
Botrytis cinerea 1629, 2246
Botrytis fabae 1392
cassava, diseases 624
Ceratocystis ulmi 1587
Claviceps fusiformis 534
Colletotrichum orbiculare 1423
Corticium rolfsii 36, 532-533, 1041, 1500
cotton 1468
Cryphonectria parasitica, reviews 2298
damping off 95
decay fungi 376
Erwinia amylovora 1526, 1528
Eutypa lata 2243
fruits, postharvest decay, reviews 866
Fulvia fulva 679
Fusarium 1431, 2126, 2234
Fusarium oxysporum 225, 2379-2380, 2389
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii* 75
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 1545
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1617, 2390, 2392
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1444
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae* 2232
grapes 1452
greenhouse crops 88, 1437, 2218
groundnuts, diseases 617
Hemileia vastatrix 1550
lawns and turf 2393
Lentinus lepideus 230
Macrophomina phaseolina 593, 1396, 2111
Magnaporthe salvinii 2111
Monilinia laxa 756
Moniliophthora roreri 168, 785
Mycena citricolor 2320-2321
Mycogone perniciosa 2267
pears, storage decay 1619
Penicillium claviforme 1523
Peronospora arborescens 1497
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 1426
Phomopsis sclerotioides 1428
Phytophthora 1614
Phytophthora cactorum 755, 2296
Phytophthora capsici 633, 642, 1438-1439, 2221
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis* 48
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 156
Pinus, damping off 850
poles, decay fungi 1589
Polymyxa betae 2220
potato spindle tuber viroid 1446
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 578
Pseudomonas solanacearum 92, 94
Pseudomonas tolaasii 2276
Pyricularia oryzae 530, 1358
Pythium 58, 1434-1435, 2173, 2274
Pythium aphanidermatum 226, 643
Pythium ultimum 11, 2222, 2388
Rhizoctonia solani 96, 225-226, 678, 849, 864, 1500, 1608, 2175, 2217, 2224-2225
root rots 126, 2110
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa 2391
Sclerotinia minor 1448
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1445, 2174
soil 2273, 2592
reviews 2714
soil fungi 224, 2268
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 680
stored products 1620
sugarbeet, damping off 1430
tobacco, damping off 129
trees, diseases 2118
Biological control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Vaccinium, postharvest decay 1627
vegetables, diseases 1436
Venturia inaequalis 142
Verticillium albo-atrum 1447
Verticillium dahliae 202, 1432, 2231
wood destroying fungi 1607, 1625, 1907-1908
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *dieffenbachiae* 1615
vertebrate pests
Mus musculus 876
Oryctolagus cuniculus 1633, 2400
Rattus rattus 1632
weeds
agents 2465, 2467, 2582
genetic engineering 304
screening 303, 2585
Australia 1782
biotechnology 2475-2476, 2591
books 2468-2470, 2503-2504, 2755
Canada 501
China 2477
climate, effects 2478
conferences 2752
economics 2471
Hawaii, reviews 1303
mycoherbicides 1764-1765
Netherlands 1768
New Zealand 324, 992, 1765, 1791, 1793
reviews 305-306, 324, 952-957, 1763, 1767, 1769-1772, 1801, 2466, 2473-2474
Thailand 1773
Amaranthus retroflexus 2506
Ambrosia 996-997
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 984, 1001-1003
aquatic weeds 1809-1811, 2523
Asclepias syriaca 2500
Asphodelus fistulosus 2510
Baccharis halimifolia 958
Buddleja davidii 1790
Carduus nutans 987
Cassia obtusifolia 329, 1808, 2509
Centaurea 982, 2489
Centaurea solstitialis 971, 2501
Chondrilla juncea 1807, 2508
Cirsium arvense 326, 987, 1781
Cirsium vulgare 989
Clidemia hirta 315
Convolvulus arvensis 980, 1800
cotton 1468
Cryptostegia grandiflora 977-978
Cyanobacteria 1012
Cyperaceae 1777
Cytisus scoparius 1784, 2479
Datura stramonium 1808
Echinochloa crus-galli 328
Echium plantagineum 2505, 2518
Egeria densa 334
Eichhornia crassipes 1008, 1812, 2519, 2525
Emex australis 309-310, 979, 2488
Euphorbia 1776
Euphorbia esula 323, 2484
Euphorbia geniculata 1798
Euphorbia heterophylla 2494
Gramineae 1782
greenhouse crops 88
Hydrilla verticillata 1006, 1015
Lantana camara 991
Linaria genistifolia 962
Ludwigia prostrata 1009
Mimosa pudica 1788
Opuntia aurantiaca 2486-2487
Oxalis pes-caprae 969
parasitic weeds 2528
Parthenium hysterophorus 976
Passiflora mollisima 322
pastures 2504
Phormidium tenue 1013
Pistia stratiotes 1010, 2521
Prosopis glandulosa 986
Prunus serotina 2495
Pteridium aquilinum 327, 1783, 1785-1786
Rosa rubiginosa 966
Biological control *cont.*
weeds *cont.*
Rumex 312
Salsola australis 318
Sesbania punicea 317, 2492
Sorghum halepense 325
Taraxacum officinale 2498
Ulex europaeus 988, 1795
woody weeds 1792, 1794
Xanthium spinosum 964, 1787
Biomphalaria
biological control agents
evaluation 296
reviews 948
Caribbean 296
Biomphalaria glabrata
biological control agents, evaluation 941
Biomphalaria straminea, competitive exclusion 949
predators 292, 1755, 2458
Tanzania 1755
Biomphalaria peregrina
biological control agents, evaluation 1754
Cuba 1754
Biomphalaria pfeifferi
biological control agents, evaluation 940
control, biological control 1756
Biomphalaria straminea, competitive exclusion, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 949
Biosteres longicaudatus
against, *Bactrocera dorsalis,* evaluation 783
Entomopoxvirinae, interactions 1979
hosts, *Anastrepha suspensa* 339, 436, 1161, 1979
physiology, cells 1161
radiation, effects 339
Biosteres tryoni (*see Diachasmimorpha tryoni)*
Bipolaris
against, *Sorghum halepense,* evaluation 325
USA 325
Bipolaris sorghicola
against, *Sorghum halepense,* evaluation 325
USA 325
Bipolaris zeicola (*see Cochliobolus carbonum)*
Birdiavirus diprionis
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1606
USSR 1606
Birds
against
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 839
Rattus rattus, Malaysia 1632
Rattus tiomanicus, Malaysia 1630
prey
Agrilus anxius 822
Amblyomma 293
Anoplophora nobilis 1562
Araneae 835
Buzura superans 1610
Choristoneura fumiferana 207, 2358
Dendrolimus 2328
Dermacentor albipictus 1746
Eutreta diana 968
Helicoverpa armigera 427
Hypoderma 1723
insect pests
orchards 754
Quercus 811
insects 2705
Ixodidae 2453
Lymantria dispar 800
Lymantriidae 1560
Myzus persicae 113
rodents 1631
Siricidae 211
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1601
Zelotypia stacyi 2340
Bissetia steniella, parasitoids 1065
Bitertanol, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Bitoxibacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*

Bjerkandera adusta, hosts, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 203
Blacinae
distribution 401
taxonomy 401
Blaps lethifers pterotapha
prey, *Lucilia sericata* 916
USSR 916
Blaps polychresta, faeces, Egypt 2452
Blastocrithidia triatomae
culture techniques 2459
hosts
Triatoma infestans 2459
Triatominae 1751
Blastothrix
biology, environmental factors 2342
hosts, *Parthenolecanium querciflex* 2342
Virginia 2342
Blatta orientalis, control, integrated control 943
Blattella germanica
control, integrated control 943
parasitoids 282, 938
Philippines 938
Blueberries
Hemadas nubilipennis, Ontario 686
Operophtera brumata, British Columbia 2236, 2238
Boletus, against, damping off, evaluation 850
Bombyx mori
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 877, 1104
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai,* pathogenicity 2005
cell lines, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
Korea Republic 877
Books
bacterial insecticides 1638, 1703-1708, 1738-1739, 1837-1841, 2117
biological control 1317
plant pathogens 2121
USSR 635-636, 805, 853, 1044, 1172, 1318
vectors 2405
biological control agents 2756
cattle dung, insects 2456
cell culture 2554-2557
cotton, integrated pest management 1468, 2119
dung beetles, Australia 2455
entomophilic nematodes 2295, 2737, 2754
Entomophthorales, USSR 522
forest pests, population dynamics 1319
Heliothis, biological control 1316
insecticides, mode of action 1320
integrated control, California 343
invertebrate pathology, biotechnology 2408
microbial pesticides 1321
mycoherbicides 2474-2476, 2591
organic farming, pest control, products 521
parasites, control 2438-2439
pest control 2753
developing countries 1308
pesticides, nontarget effects, invertebrates 2120
plant parasitic nematodes, biological control 506-515, 523
Poeciliidae 886-887
population genetics 2712
Procerus 1322
Prostephanus truncatus, biological control 2396
rangelands, entomology 520
Simuliidae, ecology 929-932
small fruits, beneficial arthropods 1459
stored products pests 2398
trees, protection 2118
Tryphoninae, USSR 1151
Varroa jacobsoni, control 2401
vegetables, pest control, USSR 84
weed control 2473
weeds, biological control 2468-2471, 2503-2504, 2541, 2585-2587, 2755
Boophilus decoloratus
Kenya 2453
Boophilus decoloratus *cont.*
predators 2453
Borborillus marginatus, parasitoids 267
Bordeaux mixture, toxicity, *Verticillium lecanii* 165
Bothynoderes punctiventris
control, integrated control 639
sugarbeet, Bulgaria 639
Botryodiplodia theobromae
biological control agents, evaluation 624, 1585
cassava 624
wood, India 1585
Botryotrichum piluliferum
antagonists 2584
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Botrytis
antagonists 1628
apples, commodities 1628
Botrytis cinerea
antagonists 2584
apples, commodities 1629
biological control agents, evaluation 1437, 1629, 2246, 2273
control, integrated control 2244
greenhouse crops, France 1437
lettuces 2273
strawberries
Italy 2244
Ontario 2246
Botrytis fabae
biological control agents, evaluation 1392
Vicia faba 1392
Botswana, *Salvinia molesta,* biological control agents 332
BPMC (*see* Fenobucarb)
Brachinus explodens
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Brachycaudus amygdalinus
fruit trees, Jordan 2280
predators 2280
Brachycorynella asparagi
asparagus, USA 656
parasitoids 656
Brachymeria, hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 369
Brachymeria euploeae, rearing techniques 2316
Brachymeria femorata
Egypt 2190
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 2190
Brachymeria intermedia, rearing techniques 369
Brachymeria lasus
attractants 442
biology, behaviour 442
China 2335
hosts
Eurema hecabe 2335
Lepidoptera 442
Lymantria dispar 196
rearing techniques 369
Brachymeria libyca
Egypt 1719
hosts, Diptera 1719
Brachymeria ovata
Brazil 1564
Florida 1531
hosts
Eupseudosoma 1564
Noctuidae 2570
Selenisa sueroides 1531
Brachymeria robusta
Florida 1531
hosts, *Selenisa sueroides* 1531
Brachymeria rugulosa
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Brachymeria secundaria
China 1555
hosts, *Casinaria nigripes* 1555
Bracon
against
arthropod pests, cotton, USSR 1464
Helicoverpa armigera, USSR 1465
Hypsipyla grandella, Japan 813
insect pests, cotton, USSR 704
Noctuidae, cotton, USSR 702
biology 50
distribution, Turkey 1110
Bracon *cont.*
hosts
Amicta oberthuri 598
Caryedon serratus 50
Galleria mellonella 1887
Ivory Coast 50
rearing techniques 1887
Turkey 598
Bracon brevicornis
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 697
Opisina arenosella 170
India 170
Syria 697
Bracon greeni
biology, reproduction 880
hosts, *Eublemma amabilis* 880
Bracon hebetor
against
Ephestia cautella 228
Lepidoptera
evaluation 227
USSR 2735
biology, sex ratio 2672
hosts
Cydia funebrana 2278
Plodia interpunctella 2672
taxonomy 1149
USSR 2278
Bracon mellitor
biology, overwintering 696
hosts, *Anthonomus grandis* 696
Texas 696
Bracon montesi
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Bracon vulgaris
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Braconidae
biology 2102
China 798
distribution, USSR 1096-1097
greenhouses, Italy 1612
hosts
Agromyza 1344
Agromyzidae 1612
Aphididae 2102
Argyrotaenia citrana 684
Chyliza bambusae 798
Helicoverpa armigera 605
Hellula undalis 646
Lepidoptera 1462
India 605
Korea Democratic People's Republic 2614
Korea Republic 1119
morphology, larvae 1117
Nearctic Region 1947
parasitoids 1941
physiology, cells 1158
reviews 2102
Saudi Arabia 1344
taxonomy 1117
Turkey 646
USA 684
USSR 1462
Bradysia
control, biological control 2200
cucumbers, British Columbia 2200
Bradysia odoriphaga
chives 2192
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2192
Brassica, extracts, effects, *Diaeretiella rapae* 2207
Brassica campestris, *Chromatomyia horticola,* India 614
Brassolis
Palmae, Brazil 1552
parasitoids 1552
Brazil
Anthonomus grandis, microbial pesticides 2248
Anticarsia gemmatalis
microbial pesticides 1386-1387
pathogens 608
Aphis gossypii, predators 703
Brassolis, parasitoids 1552
Calosoma alternans, prey 49

Brazil *cont.*
Chalcodermus bimaculatus, biological control agents 56
cocoa, insect pests 788
Cycloneda zischkai 349
Diatraea saccharalis, biological control 2123
Euphorbia heterophylla, biological control 2494
Eupseudosoma, natural enemies 1564
Lepidosaphes beckii, parasitoids 2301
Mocis latipes, parasitoids 1474
Musca domestica, parasitoids 2433
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 629
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1928
Rhodnius neglectus, parasitoids 288
Scapteriscus borelli, pathogens 722
Simulium pertinax, microbial pesticides 1718, 1736
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasitoids 275
Telenomus 2181
Verticillium albo-atrum, biological control 1447
Brevicoryne brassicae
broccoli, California 2207
cabbages, India 654
cauliflowers 73
India 2264
kale, Massachusetts 2199
natural enemies 654
parasitoids 2199
interactions 2207
predators 73, 2264
Brevipalpus pulcher (*see Cenopalpus pulcher)*
Brinckochrysa scelestes, biology 481
Broccoli
Brevicoryne brassicae, California 2207
Plutella xylostella 2206
Brochothrix thermosphacta
antagonists 1626
meat products 1626
Bromofenoxim, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
Bromopropylate
nontarget effects
Euseius scutalis 2309
predatory arthropods 732
toxicity, *Orius* 1816
Bromoxynil
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Bromus inermis, insect pests, USSR 1381
Brontispa longissima
coconuts, Western Samoa 790, 792
control, biological control 790
natural enemies 792
Bruchidae
Acacia senegal, Senegal 1114
forest trees, Ivory Coast 1114
parasitoids 1114
predators 606
Vigna, Cameroon 606
Bruchidius albizziarum
Albizia, Ivory Coast 1114
parasitoids 1114
Bruchidius lamtoensis
Entada scelerata, Ivory Coast 1114
parasitoids 1114
Bruchidius uberatus
Acacia nilotica, Ivory Coast 1114
parasitoids 1114
Bruchidius villosus, against, *Cytisus scoparius,* evaluation 1784
Bruchophagus roddi
distribution, Yugoslavia 867
lucerne
commodities 867
Oklahoma 582, 1382
parasitoids 582, 867, 1382
Bruchus affinis
Lathyrus, France 2385
parasitoids 2385
Brumoides suturalis
India 113, 115, 692
prey
Bemisia tabaci 692
Myzus persicae 113, 115
Brussels sprouts
insect pests 2193
Plutella xylostella 1408
Bryobia redikorzevi (*see B. rubrioculus)*
Bryobia rubrioculus
fruit trees, USSR 138
predators 138
Bubas bison
dung, Spain 2463
ecology 283
distribution 2463
Spain 283
Bubas bubalus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology 283
distribution 2463
faeces, Egypt 2452
Spain 283
Bucculatrix bechsteinella
crops, USSR 1462
fruit trees, USSR 1917
parasitoids 1462, 1917
Bucculatrix crataegi (*see B. bechsteinella)*
Bucculatrix parthenica
against, *Parthenium hysterophorus,* Queensland 976
biology 976
Mexico 976
taxonomy, new species 976
Buddleja davidii
biological control agents, evaluation 1790
China 1790
New Zealand 1790
Bufo regularis
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Bulgaria
arthropod pests, biological control 1489
Bacillus sphaericus 1692, 1715
Bothynoderes punctiventris, integrated control 639
Campopleginae 1124
Chrysopidae 1126
Coccinellidae 1125
Heliothis maritima, pathogens 579
Ichneumonidae 1123
Mamestra brassicae, integrated control 637
Noctuidae, pathogens 2046
Oulema melanopus, parasitoids 2127
Quercus petraea, insect pests, predators 811
Trichogrammatidae 1128
Bulinus, biological control agents, reviews 948
Bulinus truncatus
control, biological control 1756
Helisoma duryi, interspecific competition 1757
predators 292
Buphagus, prey, *Amblyomma* 293
Buprofezin
nontarget effects
Acmopolynema 2313
Araneae 2125
Encarsia 148
natural enemies 2141
toxicity
Neoaplectana feltiae 1817
Orius 1816
with *Encarsia formosa,* against, Aleyrodidae, Europe 1027
Burkina Faso, Culicidae, biological control agents 263
Burma (*see* Myanmar)
Burning, effects, *Pirata subpiraticus* 2129
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
control, biological control 2377
Pinus, Italy 2377
Busseola fusca
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1333
biological control agents, evaluation 1337
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1333
sorghum, Kenya 1337
Butlerius, prey, Nematoda 509
Butocarboxim, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
Buzura superans confusa
Euonymus japonicus, China 1610
natural enemies 1610
Cabbages
Agrotis segetum 1204
Alternaria brassicicola 2273
Brevicoryne brassicae, India 654
Delia floralis, Sweden 1442
Hellula undalis, Turkey 646
insect pests 2193
Indonesia 83
integrated pest management, Trinidad and Tobago 2205
Mamestra brassicae 355
Pieris brassicae, Poland 90
Pieris rapae 663
British Columbia 78
China 644, 1422
Egypt 2190
Plutella xylostella 2206
Egypt 634
Hawaii 657
Japan 632
Philippines 1400
Taiwan 645
fields, *Cotesia glomerata,* China 1422
Cabriops orbionei
hosts, Bopyridae 1752
Queensland 1752
Cacoecia occidentalis (*see Archips occidentalis)*
Cacopsylla pyri
control, integrated control 1516, 2287
pears, Italy 1516, 2287
predators 1516, 2287
Cacopsylla pyricola
pears, UK 2282
predators 2282
Cacoxenus perspicax (*see Donomyza perspicax)*
Cadra cautella (*see Ephestia cautella)*
Caenohomalopoda shikokuensis
Caribbean 387
Florida 387
hosts, *Odonaspis pencillata* 387
Caenorhabditis elegans, against, *Pseudomonas tolaasii,* evaluation 2271
Caesalpiniiaceae, Bruchidae, Ivory Coast 1114
Cairina moschata, against, *Musca domestica,* evaluation 272
Cajanus cajan
Aphis craccivora, India 389
Helicoverpa armigera, India 604-605
pest control 2172
seedborne fungi 62
Calaphidius, taxonomy 1117
Calcarisporius, Hirsutella versicolor, interactions 380
Calcium polysulfide, nontarget effects, *Anthocoris nemoralis* 2287
Calepitrimerus vitis, predators 1271
Cales noacki
hosts, *Aleurothrixus floccosus* 767
Italy 767
Caligula japonica
China 2709
parasitoids 2709
Caligus elongatus
Atlantic salmon, Europe 944
biological control agents, evaluation 944
Caliothrips phaseoli
lentils, Argentina 2162
predators 2162
Calleida viridipennis
Louisiana 838
prey, *Archips argyrospilus* 838
Callidiellum rufipenne
Juniperus communis, Italy 1604
parasitoids 1604
Calliephialtes dimorphus
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Calliphoridae
Egypt 1719
natural enemies 1719
pathogens 1730
predators 1743

Calliptamus italicus
Italy 1477, 2682
pathogens 1477, 2682
Callitula
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 614
India 614
Callosobruchus chinensis, parasitoids 2078, 2704
Calluna vulgaris
biological control agents, evaluation 324
New Zealand 324
Calocoris angustatus
natural enemies 542
sorghum, India 542
Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides, predators 1621, 1971
Calophasia lunula, against, *Linaria genistifolia,* Montana 962
Caloptilia
parasitoids 191
Quercus, Japan 191
Calosoma alternans granulatum
biology, environmental factors 49
fields, Brazil 49
monitoring, traps 49
prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 49
Calosoma frigidum
forests, New Hampshire 1579
monitoring, traps 1579
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1579
Calosoma granulatum (*see C. alternans granulatum*)
Calosoma maximowiczi
biology 208
China 208
prey, *Hyssia adusta* 208
Calosoma sycophanta
against, *Lymantria dispar,* evaluation 2348
biology, environmental factors 193
Connecticut 193
prey, *Lymantria dispar* 193
Calvia punctata
India 731
prey, *Chromaphis juglandicola* 731
Calyptorhynchus
Australia 2340
prey, *Zelotypia stacyi* 2340
Camaricus formosa
prey, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Cameraria
natural enemies 819
Quercus emoryi, Arizona 819
Cameraria caryaefoliella
parasitoids 1537
pecans, Georgia 1537
Cameronia multiornata
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Cameroon
Bactrothrips, predators 2312
Simulium, microbial pesticides 2449
Vigna, arthropods 606
Campoletis annulatus
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 496, 1471
Spain 1471
Campoletis chlorideae
China 2251
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1390, 2167, 2251
India 1390, 2167
insecticides, effects 2251
intercropping, effects 2167
Campoletis sonorensis
alkaloids, effects 2051
biology, behaviour 2654
diets 2654
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1223, 1246, 1977, 2051, 2654
physiology 1246
development 1223
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1223, 1977
Camponotus
Ghana 381
pathogens 381
Camponotus abdominalis
Florida 714
parasitoids 714
Camponotus brevispinosa (*see Crematogaster brevispinosa*)
Camponotus compressus
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Camponotus modoc, predators 2026
Camponotus paria
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Campopleginae, distribution, Bulgaria 1124
Campylomma verbasci
apples
Nova Scotia 133
orchards, Ontario 2288
biology, feeding 2281
control, integrated control 133
orchards, USSR 2281
prey
Aphis pomi 2288
arthropods 2281
Canada
Araneae 2618
biological control 501
biological control agents
directories 2730
legislation 2745
Braconidae 1947
Centaurea maculosa, pathogens 1806
Choristoneura fumiferana, pathogens 1596
Coleophora laricella, biological control 2366
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1684
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 1507
forest trees, Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 2326
Macroneura 2607
Mamestra configurata, parasitoids 1982
Nasonia 2598
Orthoptera, microbial pesticides 1345
Sciomyza varia 1182
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
small fruits, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1459
Alberta, lucerne, Hemiptera 2159
British Columbia
Agapeta zoegana 1073
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 1525
Amblyseius andersoni 390
Choristoneura occidentalis, microbial pesticides 848
cucumbers, insect pests, biological control 2200
Lambdina fiscellaria, parasitoids 2365
Operophtera brumata
microbial pesticides 2236
parasitoids 2238
Panonychus ulmi, predators 1519
Phytophthora cactorum, biological control 2296
Pieris rapae, parasitoids 78
Pissodes strobi, predators 213
Protocalliphora, parasitoids 2598
Synanthedon exitiosa, microbial pesticides 2279
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2237
woody weeds, biological control 1792
Manitoba
Aphididae, predators 2617
commodities, arthropod pests 2397
New Brunswick
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control 2369
natural enemies 2361
Trichoderma 2215
Zeiraphera canadensis 1603
Nova Scotia
apples, arthropods, integrated control 133
Helicoverpa zea, biological control 2131
Ontario
Amblyseius andersoni 390
Aphis pomi, predators 2288
apples, arthropods 752
Canada *cont.*
Ontario *cont.*
Aster novae-angliae, pathogens 2499
Botrytis cinerea, biological control 2246
Choristoneura fumiferana
biological control 847
natural enemies 2361
Dermacentor albipictus, predators 1746
Hemadas nubilipennis, parasitoids 686
Hypera postica, natural enemies 581
Hypericum perforatum, natural enemies 1774
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 194
Pholetesor ornigis 2285
Phytoseiidae 488
Protocalliphora, parasitoids 2598
Reticulitermes flavipes, pathogens 199
Taraxacum officinale, biological control 2498
Quebec
carrots, fields, Carabidae 1397
Choristoneura fumiferana
microbial pesticides 2354
natural enemies 2361
Macrosiphum euphorbiae, parasitoids 1398
Omotoma fumiferanae 844
Pristiphora geniculata, biological control 2338
Saskatchewan
Aphididae, predators 2617
Simulium vittatum, pathogens 925
Sitodiplosis mosellana, predators 22
Candida guilliermondii
hosts, postharvest decay 1628
taxonomy 1628
Cantharidae
maize, fields, North Carolina 541, 2130
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 541, 2130
Cantheconidea furcellata
biology 1389
prey, *Rivula* 1389
soyabeans, fields, India 1389
Cape Verde, Salticidae 399
Capillaria hepatica, against, *Mus musculus,* evaluation 876
Capsicum
Phytophthora capsici 2221
Korea Republic 633, 642, 1438-1439
Pseudomonas syringae, Italy 2275
Capsicum annuum
Aphididae, USSR 1417
arthropod pests, USSR 2195
Ostrinia furnacalis, reviews 2135
Polyphagotarsonemus latus 652
Spodoptera litura, India 653
Captafol, nontarget effects, *Gliocladium virens* 592
Captan
toxicity
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1480
with *Trichoderma harzianum,* against, *Verticillium dahliae,* Israel 1425
Carabidae
biology 411
cereals, fields, UK 2134
cotton, fields, USSR 107
distribution, Spain 415, 2610
ecology, population dynamics 1380
fields
Austria 713
Finland 15
USSR 1490
forests, New Hampshire 1579
grasslands, UK 1380
habitats, Hungary 1946
hedges, effects 600
herbicides, toxicity 2543
Hypericum perforatum, habitats, Idaho 1779

Carabidae *cont.*
insecticides, effects 568
Italy 1948
lucerne, fields, Montana 1882
maize, fields, North Carolina 541, 2130
monitoring, traps 552, 713, 1380, 1579, 1882, 1946
prey
Anomala antiqua 173
Anticarsia gemmatalis 607
Aphididae 552, 556, 2134
Chrysolina 1779
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 541, 2130
Lymantria dispar 1579
Rhopalosiphum padi 15
rotations, effects 1490
soyabeans, fields, Italy 600
Spain 411
taxonomy 411, 1948, 2610
wheat, fields, UK 552, 556, 568
Carabus
biology 1322
books 1322
natural enemies 1322
taxonomy 1322
Carbaryl
nontarget effects
Acmopolynema 2313
Apanteles angaleti 700
Araneae 2363
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 693
Chrysoperla carnea 693
Formicidae 829
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
resistance, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 2642
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Orius 1816
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
Carbathiin (*see* Carboxin)
Carbofuran
nontarget effects
Araneae 43
Bembidion 22
Braconidae 52
Hydrometra albolineata 1332
natural enemies 2247, 2254
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
with *Beauveria bassiana*, against, *Bothynoderes punctiventris*, Bulgaria 639
Carboxin, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Carcelia gnava
biology, phenology 183
hosts, *Ivela auripes* 183
Japan 183
Carcelia separata
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 800
Japan 800
Carcinops pumilio
biology, development 2440
poultry droppings, California 2445
prey
Diptera 2445
Musca domestica 2440
Cardiochiles
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1472
Tanzania 1472
Cardiochiles nigriceps
hosts, *Heliothis virescens* 1977, 2644
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1977
venoms, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 2644
Carduus
biological control agents, evaluation 324
New Zealand 324
Carduus acanthoides
Argentina 2483
natural enemies 987, 2483
New Zealand 987
Carduus nutans
control, biological control 987, 992
New Zealand 987, 992
Carduus pycnocephalus
natural enemies 987
New Zealand 987
Carduus pycnocephalus *cont.*
pathogens 2493
USA 2493
Carduus tenuiflorus
natural enemies 987
New Zealand 987
pathogens 2493
USA 2493
Carduus thoermeri
Argentina 2483
natural enemies 981, 2483, 2485
pathogens 2493
USA 2493
Virginia 981, 2485
Caribbean
Biomphalaria, biological control 296
Homoptera, parasitoids 387
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
Carnations
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 224, 865, 2218, 2273, 2389, 2392
Germany 1617
Poland 2390
Carneocephala floridana
parasitoids 2256
Spartina alterniflora, Florida 2256
Carpinus, *Tortrix viridana*, USSR 812
Carpocapsa pomonella (*see Cydia pomonella*)
Carposina autologa
hosts, *Hakea sericea* 990
South Africa 990
Carposina nipponensis **auct.** (*see C. sasakii*)
Carposina sasakii
apples, China 1504, 1524
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 2292
biological control agents, evaluation 1559, 2291
control, microbial pesticides 1504, 1524
forest trees, China 1559
fruits, China 2291
Japan 2260
pathogens 2260
peaches, China 2292
Carrots
Agrotis segetum 1406
fields, Carabidae, Quebec 1397
Carulaspis minima
Bermuda 396
predators 396
Caryedon serratus
parasitoids 50
Piliostigma thonningii, Ivory Coast 50
Caryopteris incana, Agromyzidae, China 1385
Cashews, *Indarbela tetraonis*, India 1141
Casinaria nigripes
biology 1555
China 1555
hosts, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 1555
parasitoids 1555
Casphalia extranea, pathogens 365
Cassava
arthropod pests, Africa 621
diseases 624
Mononychellus progresivus, varietal susceptibility 622
Mononychellus tanajoa 64
Africa 2182
Phenacoccus herreni, Colombia 2180
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 65
Congo 67, 620
Malawi 1394
Nigeria 623, 2179, 2183
West Africa 68
Zaire 619
Pseudococcidae, Congo 2184
attractants, Phytoseiidae 64
commodities, *Prostephanus truncatus*, Africa 2396
fields
Coccinellidae
Congo 2184
Nigeria 2183
Cassia obtusifolia
biological control agents, evaluation 2509
control, biological control 329, 1771-1772, 1808
Cassia obtusifolia *cont.*
pathogens 2496
Cassia occidentalis, control, biological control 1771
Cassida rubiginosa
hosts
Carduus thoermeri 2485
Cirsium arvense 316
Puccinia suaveolens, transmission 316
USSR 316
Virginia 2485
Castanea, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, China 808
Castanea crenata, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, Japan 182
Casuarina, Cossidae, China 826
Casuarina cunninghamiana, *Scirtothrips aurantii*, South Africa 762
Casuarina equisetifolia, *Zeuzera multistrigata*, China 2345
Catenaria anguillulae, hosts, *Romanomermis culicivorax* 1688
Catharsius, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Catocala faustina
Colorado 112
predators 112
Cattle, against, weeds, New Zealand 1793
Cattle dung
Aphodius, Spain 284
Aphodius fimetarius, Ohio 950
arthropods, UK 2456
beneficial arthropods, China 280
Diptera, India 274
dung beetles, Egypt 2452
Euspilotus assimilis, Georgia 1724
Haematobia irritans, Queensland 1728
insects, books 2456
Musca vetustissima, Western Australia 1729
Scarabaeidae
Australia 2455
Japan 302
New Caledonia 301
South Africa 300
Spain 285
Vanuatu 301
Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 287, 2463
Stomoxys calcitrans, Brazil 275
Cattle housing
Diptera, China 270
Muscidae
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
USA 1732
Cauliflowers
Alternaria brassicicola 2273
Brevicoryne brassicae 73
Hellula undalis, India 1410
Plutella xylostella 2206
Nepal 1107
Rhizoctonia solani 681-682
Spodoptera litura, India 638
Caveriella
food plants, UK 1095
predators 1095
CD-407, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Cecidomyia subpatula, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Spurgia capitigena* 1776
Cecidomyiidae
Conocarpus erectus, Bahamas 2697
parasitoids 492
predators 2697
Cedrela braziliensis, *Hypsipyla grandella*, Japan 813
Celerio euphorbiae (*see Hyles euphorbiae*)
Celery
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii* 75
insect pests, America 1407
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1445
Cenopalpus pulcher
kairomones 2662
predators 2662
Centaurea
control, biological control 982
natural enemies 1073
USA 982
Centaurea cyanus
Greece 971
natural enemies 314, 971

Centaurea diffusa
control, biological control 2489
Montana 2489
Centaurea iberica
Jordan 961
natural enemies 961
Centaurea maculosa
Canada 1806
control, biological control 2489
Montana 2489
pathogens 1806
USA 1806
Centaurea pallescens
Jordan 961
natural enemies 961
Centaurea solstitialis
biological control agents, evaluation 971, 2501
natural enemies 314, 973
USA 971
Yugoslavia 973
Central America
Amblyseius 398
Hypoaspis 400
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
Centrodora idiocera
hosts, *Idioscopus* 1542
Taiwan 1542
Cephalcia
Czechoslovakia 2362
parasitoids 2362
Cephalcia abieties
Czechoslovakia 2362
parasitoids 2362
Cephalonomia stephanoderis
Africa 162
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Central America 786
Mexico 2317
biology 162
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 162
rearing techniques 162
Cephalonomia utahensis
California 1557
hosts, Coleoptera 1557
Cephalosporium
against, *Podontia quatuordecimpunctata,* India 1565
hosts, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
India 542
Cephalosporium lecanii
hosts, *Aphis gossypii* 218
pathogenicity, *Diglyphus begini* 218
Ceraeochrysa cincta
Citrus, orchards, Argentina 2302
taxonomy 2302
Ceranisus, Thailand 716
Ceratitis capitata
biological control agents, evaluation 769, 1543
control, integrated control 741, 2533
Hawaii 769, 1543
parasitoids 435, 1146
peaches 741
Ceratocystis fagacearum
control, integrated control 807
Quercus robur, Poland 807
Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani
antagonists 203
Platanus acerifolia 203
Ceratocystis ulmi
antagonists 814, 2353
biological control agents, evaluation 1587
Ulmus 1587
vectors, *Scolytus* 814
Ceratosolen capensis
parasitoids 879
pollination, *Ficus sur* 879
Cercospora
hosts, *Cyperus rotundus* 1789
Nicaragua 1789
Cercospora canescens
antagonists 59
Vigna mungo 59
Cercospora piaropi
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1014
South Africa 1014
Cercospora rodmanii
against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* reviews 2523
culture techniques 2586
Cereals
Aphididae
UK 2134
USSR 1349
integrated pest management, USSR 570
Metopolophium dirhodum, New Zealand 557
Oulema melanopus, Bulgaria 2127
pest control, West Africa, reviews 575
weeds, Yugoslavia 321
commodities, *Plodia interpunctella* 2395
fields
Neuroptera, USSR 1349
predatory arthropods, UK 2134
Cermatulus nasalis
biology, behaviour 1193
prey, *Helicoverpa punctigera* 1193
Ceroplastes floridensis
Citrus, Turkey 760
predators 149, 760
Ceroplastes japonicus
China 155
pathogens 155
Ceroplastes rubens
China 155
pathogens 155
Cerotoma arcuata, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 1255
Certan (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai)*
Cesspits, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Ivory Coast 1707
Ceutorhynchus litura, against, *Cirsium arvense,* Montana 326
Chad, cotton, arthropods 690
Chaenusa
hosts, *Hydrellia* 1006
India 1006
Chaetomium, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Chaetomium cochlioides, against, *Pyricularia oryzae,* evaluation 1358
Chaetomium globosum
against
Pyricularia oryzae, evaluation 530
Venturia inaequalis, evaluation 142
hosts
Cochliobolus sativus 2154
Pyricularia oryzae 2153
Setosphaeria turcica 2155
India 2154
Chaetorellia australis
against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* evaluation 971
biology, behaviour 314
Greece 971
hosts
Centaurea 314
Centaurea cyanus 971
pheromones 314
Chaetospila elegans (*see Theocolax elegans)*
Chalcididae
cattle dung, China 280
distribution, Turkey 1109
hosts
Cynipidae 416
Hellula undalis 646
insects 1109
Spain 416
taxonomy 1109
Turkey 646
Chalcidoidea
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1098
samples, separation 1904
taxonomy 1098
USSR 1098
Chalcodermus bimaculatus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 56
Vigna unguiculata, Brazil 56
Chamaedorea elegans, *Opogona sacchari* 2228
Chaoborus astictopus, pathogens 935
Charletonia
Australia 2265
Charletonia *cont.*
hosts, Orthoptera 2265
Charops
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 1472
Tanzania 1472
Chartocerus
hosts, *Donomyza perspicax* 527
Queensland 527
Checklists, beneficial insects, forests, Thailand 796
Cheilomenes sexmaculata
biology, food consumption 2202
cereals, fields, India 2149
cotton
fields
Bangladesh 695
India 693
groundnuts, fields, India 595
India 113, 115, 692
insecticides, effects 693
prey
Amrasca biguttula 695
Aphididae 595
Aphis craccivora 2202
Bemisia tabaci 692
Hemiptera 693
Myzus persicae 113, 115
Sitobion avenae 2149
Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum
biology 1621
prey, *Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides* 1621
Chelisoches morio
prey, *Brontispa longissimia* 792
Western Samoa 792
Cheloninae, Korea Republic 1119
Chelonus
hosts, *Trichoplusia ni* 478, 1157, 1248
physiology, endocrine system 478, 1157, 1248
Chelonus blackburni
biology 651, 1230
hosts
Lepidoptera 1230
Phthorimaea operculella 651
Chelonus curvimaculatus
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 1472
Trichoplusia ni 1248, 1978, 2066
physiology, endocrine system 1248
Polydnaviridae, interactions 1978, 2066
Tanzania 1472
Chelonus insularis
biology, behaviour 1289
Braconidae, interactions 1289
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1289
Chelonus sonorensis
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 574
Mexico 574
Chenopodium album
Illinois 975
natural enemies 975
predatory insects, interactions 2169
extracts, effects, *Macrocentrus linearis* 535
Chenopodium amaranticolor, Trialeurodes vaporariorum, India 862
Cherries, *Brachycaudus amygdalinus,* Jordan 2280
Chestnuts
Cryphonectria parasitica 2298
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, Japan 734
Tetranychidae, Turkey 744
Chetogena
Florida 1531
hosts, *Selenisa sueroides* 1531
Cheyletus eruditis
ecology 2397
oats, commodities, Manitoba 2397
Cheyletus eruditus, against, storage mites, Czechoslovakia 873
Cheyletus malayensis
biology 1621
prey, *Caloglyphus rhizoglyphoides* 1621
Chicks, *Salmonella typhimurium* 951
Chilades pandava
biological control agents, evaluation 1591
Cycas, Taiwan 1591

Chile
biological control, reviews 2095
Blacinae 401
Neoseiulus chilenensis 393
Pieris brassicae, natural enemies 2191
Rhyacionia buoliana, parasitoids 206
vertebrate pests, predators 231
Chilo auricilius
control, biological control 525
parasitoids 1065
sugarcane, India 525
Chilo infuscatellus
control, biological control 526
parasitoids 1065
pathogens 1326
sugarcane, Philippines 526
Chilo partellus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1333
biological control agents, evaluation 1337-1338
cereals, South Africa 558
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1333
natural enemies 554
parasitoids 472, 558
sorghum 1338
Kenya 554, 1337
Chilo suppressalis
parasitoids 1107
rice, Nepal 1107
Chilocorus*, *Hemisarcoptes cooremani, phoresy 482
Chilocorus bijugane internalis *(see C. infernalis)*
Chilocorus bijugus
biology 154, 1211
Citrus, orchards, China 154
India 131
prey
Diaspididae 1211
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 131
Unaspis yanonensis 154
Chilocorus bipustulatus
biology, behaviour 1284
prey, *Aspidiotus nerii* 1284
Chilocorus cacti
Hemisarcoptes, phoresy 425
physiology, enzymes 425
Chilocorus circumdatus
biology 1547
prey, *Chrysomphalus aonidum* 1547
tea, plantations, India 1547
Chilocorus infernalis
biology, behaviour 1284
India 2264
prey
Aspidiotus nerii 1284
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 2264
Chilocorus kuwanae
against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, India 131
biology 1261
Korea Republic 738
prey, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 738
Chilocorus nigrita
against, *Aonidiella aurantii*, India 152
biology 1211
behaviour 1284
Hemisarcoptes, phoresy 425
physiology, enzymes 425
prey
Aonidiella aurantii 761
Aspidiotus nerii 1284
Diaspididae 1211
Lepidosaphes gloverii 764
South Africa 764
Turkey 761
Chilocorus rubidus
Korea Republic 738
prey
Metaceronema japonica 1081
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 738
rearing techniques 1081
Chilopoda
maize, fields, North Carolina 541
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 541
Chilotraea infuscatella *(see Chilo infuscatellus)*
China
Adelphocoris suturalis, predators 2253
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 1385
China *cont.*
Agrotis ipsilon, microbial pesticides 1495
Algedonia coclesalis, biological control 797
Amata pascus 1556
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control agents 984
Anomala antiqua, natural enemies 173
Anoplophora nobilis, predators 1562
Aphididae
biological control 2386
natural enemies 55, 105, 2254
parasitoids 667
Aphis gossypii
natural enemies 2247
predators 2252
Aphrophora, pathogens 2615
Aphytis, hosts 1112
Apriona germari, microbial pesticides 1505
Argyrogramma agnata, pathogens 2599
arthropod pests, natural enemies 392
Bacchisa fortunei, biological control 748
Bacillus thuringiensis, pest control 2092
Billaea triangulifera 1262
biological control, arthropods 1071
Buddleja davidii, natural enemies 1790
Buzura superans, natural enemies 1610
Carposina sasakii
biological control 2291
microbial pesticides 1504, 1524
pathogens 2292
cattle dung, beneficial arthropods 280
Cerambycidae, biological control 1844
Ceroplastes, pathogens 155
Chyliza bambusae, parasitoids 798
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, predators 1336
Coccoidea, parasitoids 383
Coelophora saucia, prey 1258
Coleophora laricella, biological control 842
Contarinia citri, microbial pesticides 1534
Cossidae, microbial pesticides 826
Cossus cossus, microbial pesticides 2263
cotton
fields, predatory arthropods 1467
insect pests, integrated control 2250
Culicidae
biological control 250
microbial pesticides 1676, 1686, 1713
Cuscuta, biological control 1771
Delphacidae
parasitoids 7
predators 2125
Dendrolimus, predators 2328
Dendrolimus punctatus
biological control 839
parasitoids 1555
predators 2373
Dendrolimus suffuscus, pathogens 708
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis, microbial pesticides 802
Diaspididae, predators 2307
Dioryctria rubella, parasitoids 1156
Dothiorella gregaria, antagonists 1586
Dryocosmus kuriphilus, parasitoids 808
entomogenous fungi, antagonists 493
Eotetranychus pruni, biological control 140
Erannis ankeraria, microbial pesticides 840
Erannis leucophaearia, pathogens 428
Eriosoma lanigerum, natural enemies 1521
Eupeodes corollae, prey 1353
Eurema hecabe, natural enemies 2335
fields, beneficial arthropods 721
forest pests, microbial pesticides 1559
Helicoverpa armigera, parasitoids 2251
Hemiberlesia pityophila, natural enemies 2364
Hydrometra albolineata, prey 1332
Hyssia adusta, predators 208
China *cont.*
Leguminivora glycinivorella, biological control 2166
Lepidoptera
microbial pesticides 768
parasitoids 2709
Lophodermium, antagonists 851
Ludwigia prostrata, natural enemies 1009
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 178
Mamestra brassicae, biological control 672
Meloidogyne, microbial pesticides 1470
Nilaparvata lugens, natural enemies 2141
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control 571, 2135, 2140
microbial pesticides 572, 2144
parasitoids 29
Panonychus citri
biological control 147
predators 2310
Panonychus ulmi
biological control 747
predators 1540
Papilio xuthus, integrated control 201
Paragus quadrifasciatus 2667
Pardosa astrigera, prey 1469
Parlatoria pergandii, parasitoids 766
Pediobius foveolatus 1140
Phloeosinus sinensis, parasitoids 831
Phytosciara flavipes, pathogens 1481
Pieris rapae
integrated control 644
parasitoids 1422, 2210
Pinus, damping off, biological control agents 850
Polygonum aviculare, natural enemies 313
Rhizoctonia solani
antagonists 830
biological control agents 849, 1608
rice, Hemiptera, predators 5
Rumex, natural enemies 959
Scarabaeidae
microbial pesticides 2163
predators 2262
Scirpophaga, parasitoids 2145
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, antagonists 71
Scymnus yamato, prey 1964
Semiothisa cinerearia, pathogens 2599
Spalangia endius 270
Tessarotoma papillosa, biological control 2294
Tetranychus kanzawai, biological control 87
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1174
Trichogramma japonicum, hosts 1031
Unaspis yanonensis, predators 154
weeds, biological control, reviews 2477
Zeuzera multistrigata, microbial pesticides 2345
Chinese cabbages, *Plutella xylostella* 2206
Chinomethionat
toxicity
beneficial insects 1038
Orius 1816
Chionaspis cinnamomicola
Cinnamomum camphora, China 1112
parasitoids 1112
Chionaspis pinifoliae
parasitoids 1597
Pinus sylvestris, Iowa 1597
Chironitis hungaricus
ecology 283
Spain 283
***Chironitis irroratus*, faeces, Egypt 2452**
***Chironitis pamphilus*, faeces, Egypt 2452**
Chironomidae
predators 9
rice, Thailand 9
Chironomus
pathogens, persistence 894
predators 889, 1726
Chironomus decorus
biological control agents, evaluation 1740, 2434
California 1740, 2434

Chironomus fulvipilus
biological control agents, evaluation 2434
California 2434
Chirotica terebrator
hosts, *Amicta oberthuri* 598
Turkey 598
Chives, *Bradysia odoriphaga* 2192
Chlordimeform, nontarget effects, *Hydrometra albolineata* 1332
Chlorfenvinphos, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
Chlorfluazuron, toxicity, *Orius* 1816
Chloridea maritima *(see Heliothis maritima)*
Chloridea obsoleta *(see Helicoverpa armigera)*
Chlormephos-ethyl, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Chlorobenzilate, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
S-(4-Chlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Chloropidae
parasitoids 410
USSR 410
Chloropulvinaria aurantii
mandarins, Japan 150
natural enemies 150
Chloropulvinaria psidii
biological control agents, evaluation 781
guavas, India 781
Chlorothalonil
nontarget effects
Gliocladium virens 592
Nomuraea rileyi 2170
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Chlorpyrifos
nontarget effects
Bembidion 22
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1825
Platygaster oryzae 8
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trioxys pallidus 139
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
beneficial insects 1038
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
Toxorhynchites theobaldi 241
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, Culicidae, evaluation 2427
with *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* India 2242
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Spodoptera litura,* India 613
Chondrilla juncea
Argentina 2508
biological control agents, evaluation 1807, 2508
Chondrostereum, hosts, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 203
Chondrostereum purpureum
against
Prunus serotina
evaluation 1771
Netherlands 2495
woody weeds, British Columbia 1792
Chorebus, distribution, Spain 413
Chorebus anasella
hosts, Agromyzidae 2601
Spain 2601
Chorebus misellus
hosts, Agromyzidae 2601
Spain 2601
Choristoneura fumiferana
Abies balsamea 828
Canada 1596
USA 207
Canada 2361
cell lines, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
conifers, USA 2358
Choristoneura fumiferana *cont.*
control
biological control 2369
models 847
microbial pesticides 2354
forest trees
Maine 2376
New Brunswick 2369
natural enemies 828, 2361
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2367
Ontario 847
parasitoids 843-844
pathogens 1596, 1926
Picea rubens, USA 207
predators 207, 2358, 2376
Quebec 2354
Choristoneura fumiferana* var. *clemens
biological control agents, evaluation 2326
forest trees, Canada 2326
Choristoneura occidentalis
conifers, Oregon 829
control, microbial pesticides 848
Picea, British Columbia 848
predators 829
Choristoneura rosaceana
apples, Nova Scotia 133
control, integrated control 133
parasitoids 684
Chortoicetes terminifera, parasitoids 2659
Chreonoma fortunei *(see Bacchisa fortunei)*
Chromaphis juglandicola
parasitoids 733
pecans, Turkey 733
predators 731
walnuts, India 731
Chromatomyia horticola
biological control agents, evaluation 1612
food plants
China 1385
Hungary 69
greenhouse crops, Italy 219
natural enemies 219, 1252
ornamental plants, Italy 1612
parasitoids 69, 614, 1385, 1612, 2601
Spain 2601
vegetables, India 614
Chromatomyia syngenesiae
biological control agents, evaluation 1612
chrysanthemums, Italy 219
natural enemies 219
ornamental plants, Italy 1612
parasitoids 1612
Chromolaena odorata
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
Chrotogonus, predators 1967
Chrysanthemums
Agromyzidae, Italy 1612
Aphis gossypii 218
Chromatomyia syngenesiae, Italy 219
insect pests 2384
Liriomyza 223
Liriomyza trifolii 2387
Phytoecia rufiventris, China 1844
Rhizoctonia solani 864
Taiwan 2394
Chrysocharis
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts, *Chromatomyia syngenesiae* 219
Chrysocharis laricinellae, against, *Coleophora laricella,* North America 2366
Chrysocharis pentheus
biology 1385
behaviour 1252
China 1385
hosts
Agromyzidae 1385
Lyonetia prunifoliella 737
Japan 737
prey, *Chromatomyia horticola* 1252
Chrysocharis phryne
biology 1385
China 1385
hosts, Agromyzidae 1385
Chrysocharis prodice
ecology 736
Germany 736
hosts, *Stigmella malella* 736
Chrysodeixis includens
biological control agents, evaluation 2170
natural enemies 52
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2168
parasitoids 446, 2570
pathogens 1334
predators 349
soyabeans
Ecuador 2170
South Carolina 52
Chrysolina hyperici
biology, behaviour 1774
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 1774, 1779
Idaho 1779
natural enemies 1779
Ontario 1774
Chrysolina perforatum
biology, behaviour 1774
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 1774
Ontario 1774
Chrysolina quadrigemina
hosts, *Hypericum perforatum* 1779
Idaho 1779
natural enemies 1779
Chrysolina staphylaea
distribution 985
hosts
Plantago 985
Ranunculus 985
Chrysomela scripta, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *san diego,* pathogenicity 1269
Chrysomphalus aonidum
parasitoids 1270
predators 1547
tea, India 1547
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi
Citrus, Italy 146
parasitoids 146
Chrysomya megacephala
animal housing, China 270
parasitoids 270, 917
refuse tips, Malaysia 917
Chrysomyia, control, microbial pesticides 2737
Chrysonotomyia
biology 820
hosts
Brontispa longissima 792
Lyonetia prunifoliella 737
Perthida glyphopa 820
Japan 737
morphology 820
Palaearctic Region 1916
taxonomy 1916
Western Australia 820
Western Samoa 792
Chrysonotomyia chlorogaster
ecology 736
Germany 736
hosts, *Stigmella malella* 736
Chrysonotomyia formosa
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts, Agromyzidae 219
taxonomy, to *Neochrysocharis* 1916
Chrysonotomyia longiventris, taxonomy, to *Neochrysocharis* 1916
Chrysopa
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
biology 1202
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
China 55
maize, fields, Minnesota 1341
monitoring, traps 2280
orchards, Jordan 2280
physiology, enzymes 1256
prey
Aphididae 55, 1349
Aphis pomi 2288
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 2280
Ostrinia nubilalis 1341
Panonychus citri 2308
Pyrilla perpusilla 1202
Chrysopa boninensis *(see Mallada boninensis)*

Chrysopa carnea *(see Chrysoperla carnea)*
Chrysopa cognata, taxonomy 1918
Chrysopa dasyptera
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
prey, Aphididae 1349
Chrysopa formosa
diets 1068
rearing techniques 1068
Chrysopa innota *(see Mallada innota)*
Chrysopa intima
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
diets 1068
prey, Aphididae 1349
rearing techniques 1068
Chrysopa oculata
biology, development 455
prey, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 455
Chrysopa pallens
against, Aphididae, USSR 2195
diets 1068, 1873
rearing techniques 1068, 1873
taxonomy 1918
Chrysopa perla, against, Aphididae, USSR 1414
Chrysopa scelestes *(see Brinckochrysa scelestes)*
Chrysopa septempunctata *(see C. pallens)*
Chrysopa walkeri, distribution, Balkans 1126
Chrysoperla carnea
acaricides, effects 732
against
Aphididae
California 857
USSR 675, 2195
Phorodon humuli, UK 2290
apples, orchards, Yugoslavia 732
biology 1539
development 455, 2043
phenology 1515
cotton, fields, India 693
diets 1068, 1896
enhancement 675
growth regulators, effects 1020
India 692, 731
insecticides, effects 693, 1515
monitoring, traps 143
olives, groves, Italy 143, 1539
orchards, Italy 1515
prey
Aphididae 1515
Bemisia tabaci 692
Dysaphis 731
Ephestia kuehniella 1896
Hemiptera 693
insects 2043
Lepidoptera 455
Panonychus ulmi 732
Prays oleae 1539
rearing techniques 367, 1068, 1891, 1896, 2195
Chrysoperla comanche, biology, development 423
Chrysoperla externa
Citrus, orchards, Argentina 2302
taxonomy 2302
Chrysoperla furcifera
diets 1068
rearing techniques 1068
Chrysoperla plorabunda
biology, behaviour 480
Connecticut 480
songs 480, 1932
taxonomy 1932
USA 1932
Chrysoperla rufilabris
biology, behaviour 1247
prey
insect pests 1247
Sitotroga cerealella 1884
rearing techniques 1884
Chrysoperla sinica, rearing techniques 1090
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
Eucalyptus regnans, Tasmania 189
predators 189
Chrysopidae
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
attractants 143
biology 1539
cotton, fields, China 1467
Chrysopidae *cont.*
diets 1068
distribution, Balkans 1126
India 605
monitoring, traps 143
olives, groves, Italy 143, 1539
parasitoids 1118
prey
Acari 1945
Aphis fabae 641
Aphis pomi 2288
Drepanothrips reuteri 103
Helicoverpa armigera 605
Prays oleae 143, 1539
rearing techniques 1068
sugarbeet, fields, Yugoslavia 641
USSR 1945
vineyards, Switzerland 103
Chyliza bambusae
bamboos, China 798
parasitoids 798
Cicadellidae
Mediterranean countries 403
parasitoids 403, 490
pathogens 380
predators 5, 1302
rice
China 5
Korea Republic 1302
Cicer arietinum
Amicta oberthuri, Turkey 598
Corticium rolfsii 124
Helicoverpa armigera, India 596, 602, 605, 1390, 2161, 2167
Pythium
Spain 58
USA 58
fields, beneficial arthropods, Turkey 599
Cicindelidae, prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 607
Ciliophora
hosts
insect pests, reviews 2720
Simulium 1725
Liberia 1725
Cillecoridea decorata
orchards, USSR 2281
prey, arthropods 2281
Cinara cronartii
control, biological control 2368, 2375
Pinus patula, South Africa 2375
South Africa 2368
Cinara pinea
Pinus sylvestris, UK 1095
predators 1095
Cinnamomum camphora, *Chionaspis cinnamomicola,* China 1112
Cirrospilus vittatus
ecology 736
Germany 736
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts
Agromyzidae 219
Lyonetia prunifoliella 737
Stigmella malella 736
Japan 737
Cirsium, natural enemies 311
Cirsium arvense
biological control agents, evaluation 324, 1781
control, biological control 326, 987
Montana 326
natural enemies 316
New Zealand 324, 987
pathogens 994, 1797, 1799
USSR 316
Cirsium californicum, *Paracantha gentilis,* California 972
Cirsium palustre
natural enemies 987
New Zealand 987
Cirsium proteanum, *Paracantha gentilis,* California 972
Cirsium vulgare
control, biological control 989
natural enemies 987
New Zealand 987
South Africa 989
Cissa erythrorhyncha, prey, *Dendrolimus* 2328
Citowett Plus, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Citrullus lanatus, *Amicta oberthuri,* Turkey 598
Citrus
Aleurothrixus floccosus, Sicily 767
Aphis spiraecola, Italy 2726
Archips occidentalis, South Africa 153
arthropod pests 763
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, Italy 146
Contarinia citri, China 1534
Dialeurodes citri, Israel 148
Diaprepes abbreviatus 1533
Caribbean 2305
Florida 2303-2304
Diaspididae, China 2307
Hemiptera, Turkey 760
Lepidoptera, China 768
Lepidosaphes, Costa Rica 758
Lepidosaphes gloverii, South Africa 764
mites, Taiwan 728
Panonychus citri, China 147, 1540, 2310
Parlatoria pergandii, China 766
pests, Turkey 761
Psorosticha zizyphi, India 145
Rastrococcus invadens, West Africa 158
Selenisa sueroides, Florida 1531
Unaspis yanonensis
China 154
Japan 759
commodities, postharvest decay 1628
orchards
Amblyseius eharai, China 1540
Chilocorus bijugus, China 154
Formicidae, Caribbean 2305
Gasteracantha cancriformis, Florida 144
Neuroptera, Argentina 2302
Oribatula, Egypt 149
Citrus maxima, *Aonidiella aurantii,* India 152
Cladosporium
antagonists 62
Cajanus cajan 62
Cladosporium cladosporioides
against, *Peronospora arborescens,* evaluation 1497
air pollution, effects 38
hosts
Alternaria solani 1433
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Cladosporium fulvum *(see Fulvia fulva)*
Cladosporium herbarum
hosts
Alternaria porri 1443
Alternaria solani 1440
Cladosporium lophodermii
China 851
hosts, *Lophodermium* 851
Claviceps fusiformis
biological control agents, evaluation 534
Pennisetum americanum 534
Clavicipatales
hosts, arthropods 1130
Mexico 1130
Clematis vitalba
biological control agents, evaluation 324
New Zealand 324
Cleobora mellyi
prey, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 189
Tasmania 189
Cleome, *Helicoverpa armigera,* Tanzania 1472
Cletus punctiger
Japan 1210
parasitoids 1210
Cletus rusticus
Japan 1210
parasitoids 1210
Cleyera japonica, *Pidorus glaucopis,* Japan 858
Clidemia hirta
control, biological control 315
Hawaii 315
Climate, effects, biological control, weeds 2478

Clitopilus rhodotrama
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
Clitostethus arcuatus
biology 1538
Italy 1538
prey, *Dialeurodes citri* 1538
Clivina fossor, biology, behaviour 1397
Clofentezine, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Clopyralid, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Closterocerus
hosts, *Leucoptera sphenograpta* 815
India 815
Clostridium bifermentans* serovar *malaysia
hosts, Culicidae 1654
Malaysia 1653-1654
pathogenicity
Anopheles stephensi 897, 1687
Culicidae 1702
Diptera 1653, 1678
soil, Malaysia 1702
taxonomy, new subspecies 1653
toxins, characterization 1678
Clostrocerus formosus (*see Chrysonotomyia formosa*)
Clover, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum,* Germany 2160
Cloves
Hindola, Indonesia 2314
Hindola striata, Indonesia 2313
Clubionidae
cereals, fields, India 2149
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2149
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
parasitoids 565
predators 1336
rice
China 1336
Philippines 565
Cnephasis longana, parasitoids 684
Coccidae
control
biological control 1934
integrated control 741
Ghana 381
pathogens 381
peaches 741
Coccidencyrtus dynaspidioti
biology 1144
hosts, *Dynaspidiotus britannicus* 1144
Italy 1144
taxonomy, new species 1144
Coccinella
groundnuts, fields, India 595
India 113
prey
Aphididae 595
Myzus persicae 113
Coccinella septempunctata
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
Arkansas 2142
biology
behaviour 105, 2142, 2632, 2680
development 485
distribution 567
migration 2068
oviposition 2632
cereals, fields, India 2149
China 55
cotton
fields
Bangladesh 695
China 105
distribution, Canada 2617
fields
Arkansas 1355
Finland 15
North America 485
India 113, 115, 131, 625, 654, 1035, 2264
insecticides, toxicity 1034-1035
monitoring, traps 2280
nurseries, Maryland 2383
orchards, Jordan 2280
physiology, sense organs 2636
prey
Amrasca biguttula 695
Aphididae 55, 105, 2617
Aphis fabae 641
Coccinella septempunctata *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Aphis pomi 2288
Brachycaudus amygdalinus 2280
Brevicoryne brassicae 654, 2264
Hemiptera 2632
insect pests 485
Lipaphis erysimi 625, 1035, 2680
Myzus persicae 113, 115
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 131
Rhopalosiphum padi 15
Schizaphis graminum 2142
Sitobion avenae 2149
sugarbeet, fields, Yugoslavia 641
wheat, fields, France 567
Coccinella transversalis
cotton, fields, Bangladesh 695
prey, *Amrasca biguttula* 695
Coccinellidae
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
Bermuda 396
biology, phenology 697
cassava, fields, Nigeria 2183
cereals
fields
India 2149
USSR 1349
cotton
fields
China 1467
Syria 697
distribution
Bulgaria 1125
UK 2609
ecology, population dynamics 2132
India 605, 2344
insecticides, effects 697
nurseries, Maryland 2383
prey
Acari 1945
Aphididae 1347, 1349
Aphis fabae 641
Aphis gossypii 631
Aphis pomi 2288
Drepanothrips reuteri 103
Helicoverpa armigera 605
insect pests, cotton 697
Phenacoccus manihoti 2183
Psylla hyalina 2344
Sitobion avenae 2149
sampling techniques 2132
Spain 1133
sugarbeet, fields, Yugoslavia 641
sunflowers, fields, India 631
taxonomy 396, 1133
USSR 1347, 1945
vineyards, Switzerland 103
wheat, fields, South Dakota 2132
Coccinula quatuordecimpustulata
against, Aphididae, USSR 2195
rearing techniques 2195
Coccobius
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Coccobius fulvus
against, *Unaspis yanonensis,* Japan 759
biology 759
hosts, *Unaspis yanonensis* 150
Japan 150
pesticides, effects 759
Coccobius varicornis
biology 1597
hosts, *Chionaspis pinifoliae* 1597
Iowa 1597
Coccoidea
bamboos, China 383
China 1556
parasitoids 383, 1137
predators 1259, 1556
Coccoloba uvifera, insect pests, Bahamas 2697
Coccophagoides murtfeldtae
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Coccus viridis
Bermuda 396
coffee, India 165
control, microbial pesticides 165
predators 396
Coccygomimus (*see Pimpla*)
Coccygomimus disparis (*see Pimpla disparis*)
Coccygomimus fuscipes (*see Pimpla fuscipes*)
Cochliobolus australiensis
air pollution, effects 38
hosts, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 38
Cochliobolus carbonum
against, *Euphorbia geniculata,* evaluation 1798
hosts
Euphorbia geniculata 2512
Sarocladium oryzae 1357
India 1798, 2512
Cochliobolus lunatus
against, *Echinochloa crus-galli,* evaluation 328
air pollution, effects 38
antagonists 62
biological control agents, evaluation 624
Cajanus cajan 62
cassava 624
hosts
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Setosphaeria turcica 2155
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
antagonists 38
biological control agents, evaluation 624
cassava 624
rice 38
Cochliobolus sativus
antagonists 2154
wheat, India 2154
Cocoa
Conopomorpha cramerella, Philippines 1115
Cossidae, Sabah 1115
Crinipellis perniciosa, Ecuador 167, 789
Moniliophthora roreri
Colombia 168
Costa Rica 785
Stenoma strigivenata, Brazil 788
Coconuts
Brontispa longissima, Western Samoa 790, 792
Furcaspis oceanica, Guam 791
insect pests
Philippines 2108
tropics, outbreaks 1033
Limacodidae, South East Asia 1115
Opisina arenosella, India 66, 170
Oryctes rhinoceros
India 169
Maldives 794, 2322
Philippines 1551
Raoiella indica, India 171
Coeloides bostrychorum
attractants 1600
biology, behaviour 1600
Europe 1600
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1600
Coelophora saucia
biology 1258
China 1258
prey, *Aphis* 1258
Coffee
Coccus viridis, India 165
diseases 2319
Hemileia vastatrix 1550
Hypothenemus hampei, Mexico 2317
insect pests, tropics, outbreaks 1033
Mycena citricolor, Costa Rica 2320-2321
Cold resistance, *Hippodamia convergens* 1245
Cole crops, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* India 862
Coleomegilla maculata
Arkansas 662
fields, USA 91
maize, fields, Minnesota 1341
prey
Leptinotarsa decemlineata 91
Myzus persicae 662
Ostrinia nubilalis 1341
Coleomegilla maculata lengi
biology, environmental factors 2669

Coleomegilla maculata lengi *cont.*
nurseries, Maryland 2383
Coleophora klimeschiella
hosts, *Salsola australis* 2608
parasitoids 2608
USA 2608
Coleophora laricella
control, biological control 842, 2366
Larix
China 842
North America 2366
Coleophora parthenica
against, *Salsola australis,* California 318, 967
natural enemies 318
parasitoids 967
Coleophora tadzhikiella
crops, USSR 1462
parasitoids 1462
Coleoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2673
hosts, weeds 321
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1863
Nicaragua, catalogues 1132
parasitoids 1109
prey
Hemiptera 760
insect pests, conifers 846
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
Turkey 760
Coleosoma octomaculatum
physiology, bioenergetics 14
prey, *Nilaparvata lugens* 14
Collembella, prey, Nematoda 511
Colletotrichum falcatum *(see Glomerella tucumanensis)*
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, against, *Cuscuta,* China 2477
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *aeschynomene
against, *Aeschynomene virginica,* USA 1771
culture techniques 2586
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *cuscutae, against, *Cuscuta,* China 1771
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae
against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1771
hosts, *Malva pusilla* 1910, 2507
pesticides, toxicity 1803
preservation 1910
staining 2507
with herbicides, against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Colletotrichum musae
antagonists 2315
bananas, Malaysia 2315
Colletotrichum orbiculare
against
Xanthium, evaluation 1771
Xanthium spinosum
Australia 1787
evaluation 964
biological control agents, evaluation 1423
hosts, *Xanthium* 965
New South Wales 965
pathogenicity, *Xanthium spinosum* 330
watermelons 1423
Colletotrichum truncatum
antagonists 2178
cowpeas 2178
culture techniques 1805, 2513
hosts, *Sesbania exaltata* 995, 1805, 2513
Mississippi 995
Colocasia macrorrhiza, leaf axils, *Forcipomyia marksae,* Queensland 1721
Colombia
biological control, reviews 2095
Leptoglossus, parasitoids 1920
Moniliophthora roreri, biological control agents 168
Phenacoccus herreni, parasitoids 2180
Coloradia pandora
natural enemies 1590
Pinus ponderosa, Arizona 1590
Colpula lativentris
biology, reproduction 2481
Colpula lativentris *cont.*
hosts, *Reynoutria japonica* 2481
Japan 2481
Colydium elongatum
prey, *Platypus cylindrus* 2334
Quercus suber, forests, Portugal 2334
Combs, *Galleria mellonella* 234-235, 878
Comoros, Culicidae, biological control 264
Comperiella bifasciata
biology 1536
hosts, *Aonidiella aurantii* 152, 761, 1536
India 152
Turkey 761
Comperiella lemniscata
biology 146
distribution, Italy 146
hosts, *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi* 146
Compositae, natural enemies 1100
Compsilura concinnata
biology, phenology 183
hosts
Hemileuca lucina 859
Ivela auripes 183
Lymantria dispar 192, 800
Japan 183, 800
Massachusetts 192, 859
Conchyloctenia tigrina
hosts, *Solanum* 308
South Africa 308
Condica conducta
parasitoids 628
safflower, India 628
Conferences
Acariens des cultures 1315
Agricultural Development Research, Cairo 1440
Agricultural ecology and environment 540, 600, 713, 790, 1287
Alternative systems in plant protection 956
Alternatives to the chemical control of weeds 953, 987-988, 992, 1764-1766, 1781-1786, 1790-1796, 1809-1810
Anthurium blight 1615
Association of Applied Biologists 304-307, 327, 378, 518
Australian Forest History 2479
Biochemical Engineering Conference 1900-1901
Biological control of *Heliothis*; increasing the effectiveness of natural enemies 1316
Biological control of plant diseases 2393, 2593, 2714, 2743-2745
Biological control of the larger grain borer 2396
Biopesticides, theory and practice 517
Biotechnology and food industry 1906
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 129, 226, 519, 552-553, 555-556, 587, 622, 687, 777, 786, 1026-1027, 1031, 1077, 1289, 1424, 1493, 1909, 2070, 2104, 2134, 2201, 2246, 2258, 2273, 2289-2290, 2317, 2326, 2384, 2392, 2533-2535, 2565-2568, 2592, 2647, 2729, 2742
California Mosquito and Vector Control Association 1642-1646, 1830
CEC/IOBC/EPPO International Joint Conference 658-659, 741, 763, 1028-1030, 1310, 1437
Cone and Seed Insects Working Party 845-846, 848
Deutschen Gesellschaft Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie 2432, 2449-2451
Ecdysone Workshop 436
Ecological paradigm in integrated crop protection 2751
Ecology of plant-associated microorganisms 2121
Enhancing the contribution of cassava to food security in SADCC 1394
Entomological Society of Korea 1312
Entomology for defence services 2419-2420
Conferences *cont.*
European Symposium on Mycorrhizae 123, 217
Exploitation of micro-organisms in applied biology 304-307, 327, 378, 518, 2274, 2741
Fusarium wilt of banana 1545
Guidelines and labels defining integrated fruit production in European countries 2115
Habitat structure: the physical arrangement of objects in space 2711
Horticultural substrates and their analysis 128, 225
Illinois Mosquito and Vector Control Association 1640-1641
Importance and perspectives on herbicide-resistant weeds 2472, 2506
Indian Mycological Society 1307
Indian Society of Tree Scientists 2118
Insecticide action, from molecule to organism 1320
Integrated control in glasshouses 1314
Integrated control in oilseed rape 630
Integrated control in viticulture 2241
Integrated protection in pear orchards 750-751
Integrated weed management in cereals 321
International Cocoa Research 167-168, 785, 789
International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control 1323-1324, 1333-1334, 1337-1338, 1364-1379, 1386-1387, 1399-1403, 1406-1407, 1461, 1475-1481, 1483-1487, 1504-1510, 1533-1535, 1543-1544, 1546, 1551, 1558-1559, 1572-1577, 1598-1599, 1611, 1622, 1636, 1675-1686, 1688-1690, 1717, 1730-1735, 1750-1752, 1758-1762, 1817, 1819, 1833, 1845-1863, 1865-1872, 1874-1875, 1877-1880, 1921-1928, 1933-1934, 1970, 1972-1980, 1983-1997, 2000-2021, 2077, 2079, 2091-2093, 2098, 2114
International Congress of Entomology 1043, 1158-1166
International Symposium on Crop Protection 2217, 2244
International Symposium on Schistosomiasis 948-949
International Symposium on Soil Disinfestation 2218, 2268-2269, 2390, 2583
International Symposium on Thysanoptera 1351, 2050
International Symposium on *Vaccinium* Culture 1627
International Workshop on Fireblight 1526-1528, 1588
Interrelationships between microorganisms and plants in soil 1356, 1426, 1428-1431, 1523, 2106
IOBC General Assembly 2109
IUFRO 2112
Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 2413
Lymantriidae:a comparison of features of New and Old World tussock moths 2112
Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association Inc. 134-136
Mechanisms of the relationship between soil plant microorganisms in the rhizosphere 2222-2223, 2245, 2255, 2272
Movement of pests and control strategies 1308, 2315
National Conference on Mycorrhiza 126-127, 216
National seminar on tree protection 2118
Nematodes in plant cultivation 725, 1276
Neuropterology 1309
New directions in biological control 1317, 2299, 2395, 2404, 2414, 2465-2467, 2523, 2544-2553,

Conferences *cont.*
New directions in biological control *cont.* 2582, 2596-2597, 2622-2626, 2692-2696, 2715-2724, 2746-2750
Phytophthora diseases of citrus and other crops in the Mediterranean area 156
Present status of varroasis in Europe and progress in the control of the *Varroa* mite 1634
Prognosis and integrated control against migrant noctuids 1313
Scandinavian Plant Protection Conference 1441-1442
Schistosomiasis, Brazil 1756
Semiochemicals and Pest Control - Prospects for New Applications 1876, 2024, 2028-2029
Southern Weed Science Society 1780
Symposium on Insect Behavioral Ecology 2700-2701, 2728
Symposium on plantation crops 66, 163-165, 169-170
Symposium on weed management 1771, 1773, 1801
The international forested wetlands resource: identification and inventory 2324
The pyrethroid insecticides — a scientific advance for human welfare? 1017-1018
The use of parasitoids and predators to control agricultural pests 526, 539, 621, 645, 647-648, 712, 716, 728, 734-735, 759, 791, 1019, 1067-1072, 1215, 1300-1303
Toxicology of pesticides 2558
Turkish National Congress of Entomology 598-599, 646, 649, 683, 691, 733, 760-761, 833-834, 878, 1020-1021, 1063-1064, 1109-1110, 1203-1206, 1311
Water pollution research and control 1013
Weed problems in Mediterranean climates 1800
Weed Science Society of America 2752
Western Society of Weed Science 1807
Workshop of Mesoamerican Experts in Integrated Pest Management of Vegetables 2113
Workshop on forest health in the South Pacific 2360
Yield losses due to the continuous cultivation of major economic crops 2116
Congo
cassava, Pseudococcidae, predators 2184
Phenacoccus manihoti
parasitoids 67
pathogens 620
Conidiobolus
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1400
Philippines 1400
Conidiobolus grylli
hosts, *Calliptamus italicus* 1477
Italy 1477
Conidiobolus obscurus, hosts, Aphididae 660
Coniferous forests, Formicidae, Oregon 829
Conifers
Choristoneura occidentalis, Oregon 829
insect pests, natural enemies 846
root rots 216
Coniopterygidae
prey, Acari 1945
USSR 1945
Coniothyrium minitans
against, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* evaluation 1445
Germany 2160
hosts
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2074
Sclerotinia trifoliorum 2160
Coniothyrium sporulosum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Conocarpus erectus, insect pests, Bahamas 2697
Conopomorpha cramerella
cocoa, Philippines 1115
fruits, Taiwan 157
parasitoids 157, 1115
Conservula cinisigna, against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 1785
Contarinia citri
Citrus, China 1534
control, microbial pesticides 1534
Convolvulus
Greece 980
natural enemies 980
Convolvulus arvensis
Arkansas 2502
biological control agents, evaluation 328, 980, 1800
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Greece 1800
pathogens 377, 993, 2502
Conyza canadensis
pathogens 2506
Yugoslavia 2506
Cook Islands, *Phytoseiulus macropilis* 393
Copidosoma floridanum
genetics, chromosomes 2637
growth regulators, effects 2658
hosts
Chrysodeixis includens 446
Trichoplusia ni 2658
Microgaster demolitor, interactions 446
USA 2637
Copidosoma koehleri
biology 651
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 77, 651
Victoria 77
Copper fungicides, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 102
Copper-oxychlor, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Coprinus jamaicensis
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
Copris, Haematobia, interactions 1728
Copris hispanus
ecology 283
faeces, Egypt 2452
Spain 283
Copris incertus, cattle dung, Vanuatu 301
Copris lunaris
ecology 283
Spain 283
Copris repertus, distribution, Egypt 2452
Copris sinicus, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Coptodisca lucifluella
parasitoids 1537
pecans, Georgia 1537
Coranus soosai
biology, reproduction 1967
prey, insect pests 1967
Corcyra cephalonica
parasitoids 472, 526, 539, 596, 1082, 1230
predators 2559
rearing techniques 2571, 2577
Cordibracon, taxonomy, new genus 1115
Cordibracon setorae
hosts, Limacodidae 1115
Sabah 1115
taxonomy, new species 1115
Corduliidae
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Cordyceps
Australia 2340
hosts
Oncopera intricata 1366
Saccharicoccus sacchari 527
Zelotypia stacyi 2340
Queensland 527
Tasmania 1366
Coriolus
biological control agents, evaluation 1589
poles 1589
Coriolus versicolor
biological control agents, evaluation 376
hosts, *Armillaria luteobubalina* 204
Corioxenidae
Australia 1131
Corioxenidae *cont.*
hosts, Hemiptera 1131
taxonomy, checklists 1131
Cornus controversa, *Ivela auripes,* Japan 183
Corophos (*see* Monocrotophos)
Cortaderia
control, grazing 1793
New Zealand 1793
Corticium rolfsii
antagonists 60, 122, 124-125, 2189, 2269
barley 532
biological control agents, evaluation 532-533, 624, 1041, 1500, 2270
cassava 624
control, biological control 36, 129
groundnuts 2270
legumes 124
Phaseolus vulgaris 60, 1041
radishes 124
sunflowers 2189
tobacco, Philippines 129
wheat
India 36
Philippines 533
Corvus corax
Ontario 1746
prey, *Dermacentor albipictus* 1746
Corythalia canosa, biology, behaviour 2023
Cosmopolites sordidus
bananas 771, 1544
biological control agents, evaluation 771
control, microbial pesticides 1544
Cossidae
cocoa, Sabah 1115
parasitoids 1115
Cossus, biological control agents, evaluation 1559
Cossus cossus
China 2263
control, microbial pesticides 2263
Costa Rica
forests, pests, integrated control 2325
Leistotrophus versicolor 1743
Lepidosaphes, natural enemies 758
Mimosestes nubigens, predators 818
Moniliophthora roreri, biological control 785
Mycena citricolor, biological control 2320-2321
Priapichthys annectens 247
Telenomus 2181
Costelytra zealandica
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1375, 1377
control, microbial pesticides 1365
grasslands, New Zealand 47
New Zealand 1368, 1383
pastures, New Zealand 1365
pathogens 47, 1368, 1378, 1383
Serratia entomophila, pathogenicity 1379
Cotesia
California 860
hosts, *Leptotes marina* 860
Cotesia ayerzai
biology 1192
hosts, *Ascia monuste* 1192
Cotesia congregata
biology 1196
hosts, *Manduca sexta* 717, 1169, 1196
nicotine, toxicity 1196
Cotesia flavipes
against
Diatraea grandiosella, evaluation 550
Pyralidae, Mexico 574
biology, environmental factors 1325
ecology, bioenergetics 431
hosts
Diatraea saccharalis 1325
Euproctis scintillans 431
Cotesia glomerata
cabbages, fields, China 1422
Chile 2191
ecology, distribution 1422
hosts
Pieris 79
Pieris brassicae 90, 1241, 2191

Cotesia glomerata *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Pieris rapae 1159, 1422, 2560
Japan 79
parasitoids 2191
physiology, cells 1159
Poland 90
sampling techniques 1422
Cotesia kazak, against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* New Zealand 1316
Cotesia marginiventris
attractants 2047
biology, behaviour 1289, 2047
Braconidae, interactions 1289
hosts
Lepidoptera 474
Noctuidae 52
Spodoptera exigua 2047
Spodoptera frugiperda 1289
insecticides, effects 52
pathogens 474
South Carolina 52
Cotesia melanoscelus
biology, environmental factors 1219
hosts
Ivela auripes 183
Lymantria dispar 192, 195, 1219
insecticides, effects 195
Japan 183
Maryland 195
Massachusetts 192
pathogens 2061
Cotesia plutellae
against
Plutella xylostella
evaluation 2206
Taiwan 645
Hawaii 657
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 632, 657
insecticides, toxicity 2206
intercropping, effects 657
Japan 632
rearing techniques 2316
Cotesia rubecula
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2698
biology
behaviour 78
environmental factors 663
British Columbia 78
hosts, *Pieris rapae* 78, 663, 2698
Cotesia ruficrus
hosts, *Condica conducta* 628
India 628
Cotesia sesamiae
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 558
parasitoids 558
South Africa 558
Cotesia telengai
hosts
Agrotis segetum 496, 1471
Athetis hospes 1492
Italy 1492
Spain 1471
Cotton
Adelphocoris suturalis, China 2253
Agrotis, Spain 1471
Agrotis segetum, USSR 1466
Amrasca biguttula, Bangaldesh 695
Anthonomus grandis
Brazil 2248
Texas 696
Aphididae
China 105, 2254
USSR 705
Aphis gossypii
Brazil 703
China 1469, 2247
Apion soleatum, South Africa 694
Apion xanthostylum 1114
arthropod pests 1468
USSR 1464
arthropods, Chad 690
Bemisia tabaci, India 692
Helicoverpa armigera
China 2251
Tanzania 1472
Turkey 691
USSR 706, 720, 1465
Hemiptera, India 693
Cotton *cont.*
insect pests
China 2250
Syria 697
USSR 702, 704
integrated pest management
books 1468, 2119
California 343
intercropping, effects, beneficial arthropods 721
Lepidoptera
India 106, 700
USSR 1462
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 2111
Noctuidae, USSR 707
Orthoptera, India 715
Ostrinia furnacalis, reviews 2135
pest control 1821
Psallus seriatus, Texas 698
Pythium ultimum 108
Rhizoctonia solani 108, 2270
Spodoptera littoralis, Egypt 699, 1461
Syllepte derogata 2249
attractants, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 440
extracts, effects, *Macrocentrus linearis* 535
fields
beneficial arthropods
Chad 690
China 721
beneficial insects
China 105
Syria 697
Carabidae, USSR 107, 1490
Coccinellidae, Bangladesh 695
Misumenops tricuspidatus, China 2253
Pardosa astrigera, China 1469
predatory arthropods
China 1467
Texas 698
predatory insects
Brazil 703
India 693
Cowpeas, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 2178
Cranberries, postharvest decay, USA 1627
Crataegus monogyna, *Erwinia amylovora,* UK 1588
Crematogaster brevispinosa
Costa Rica 818
prey, *Mimosestes nubigens* 818
Crinipellis perniciosa
antagonists 167, 789
cocoa, Ecuador 167, 789
Crocidolomia binotalis
cabbages, Indonesia 83
control, microbial pesticides 83
Crocothemis servilia, against, *Aedes aegypti,* Myanmar 252
Crossopriza
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Crotoxyphos, toxicity, *Muscidifurax raptor,* synergism 2529
Cruciferae
Aphididae, China 667
Lepidoptera, Taiwan 1404
Pieris, Japan 79
Pieris brassicae, Chile 2191
fields, *Coleomegilla maculata,* USA 91
Cryinidae, hosts, Hemiptera 490
Crymodes devastator *(see Apamea devastatrix)*
Cryphonectria parasitica
chestnuts 2298
control, biological control, reviews 2298
Crypticola, taxonomy, new genus 1721
Crypticola clavulifera
hosts, *Forcipomyia marksae* 1721
pathogenicity, Diptera 1721
Queensland 1721
taxonomy, new species 1721
Cryptococcus laurentii, against, *Botrytis cinerea,* evaluation 1629
Cryptococcus luteolus, hosts, *Alternaria porri* 1443
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri
against, *Chloropulvinaria psidii,* evaluation 781
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri *cont.*
biology, behaviour 1201
India 781
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 1201
with insecticides, against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* India 2242
Cryptomeria japonica, *Semanotus japonicus,* Japan 1593
Cryptophlebia leucotreta
control, biological control 2306
Litchi chinensis, South Africa 780
oranges, South Africa 2306
parasitoids 780
pathogens 1510, 1865
Cryptophlebia peltastica
Litchi chinensis, South Africa 780
parasitoids 780
Cryptostegia grandiflora
biological control agents, evaluation 978
control, biological control 977
Madagascar 977-978
Queensland 977
Crypturaphis grassii
Alnus cordata, Italy 185
natural enemies 185
Ctenocephalides felis
Florida 2457
pathogens 2457
Ctenolabrus exoletus, against, ectoparasites, fishes, evaluation 944
Ctenolabrus rupestris, against, ectoparasites, fishes, evaluation 944
Ctenopharyngodon idella
against
aquatic weeds, New Zealand 1809-1810
Egeria densa, New Zealand 334
Cuba
biological control, reviews 2095
Culex quinquefasciatus, pathogens 253
Gastropoda, biological control agents 1754
Mimosa pudica, natural enemies 1788
pastures, insect pests, integrated control 588
Rhyacionia frustrana, microbial pesticides 205
Cubitermes, predators 2674
Cucumbers
Aleyrodidae, Europe 1027
Aphididae, USSR 675
Aphis frangulae, USSR 2213
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1414
arthropod pests, USSR 671, 677, 1417, 2195
Diaphania indica, Guam 2204
diseases, France 1437
Fusarium 1429
insect pests
British Columbia 2200
Netherlands 1403
Phomopsis sclerotioides 224, 1428, 2218
Pythium ultimum 2222
Rhizoctonia 97
Rhizoctonia solani 2229
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 680
Tetranychus urticae 2087
Japan 648
USSR 635-636
Thrips tabaci, USSR 89
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2201
USSR 85, 676
Cucurbitaceae
arthropod pests, USSR 677
Diaphania indica, India 2677
fields, *Coleomegilla maculata,* USA 91
Culex
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1677
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 2406
biological control agents, evaluation 1840
Canada 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684-1685, 1708
Florida 1685
predators 247
Culex annulipes
Australia 1684

Culex annulipes *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 1684
Culex annulirostris
Australia 1681, 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684
Microspora, pathogenicity 1656
pathogens 1681, 1689
predators 882
Queensland 882
Victoria 1689
Culex australicus
Australia 1681, 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684
pathogens 1681
Culex coronator
control, microbial pesticides 240
Mexico 240
Culex fuscanus
control, microbial pesticides 1713
rice, fields, China 1713
Culex huangae, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Culex jacksoni, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Culex laticinctus
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1710
Turkey 1710
Culex mimulus, *Romanomermis yunanensis,* pathogenicity 902
Culex modestus
bibliographies 1673
natural enemies 1673
Culex nigripalpus
control, biological control, surveys 1716
Florida 1716
Culex pipiens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 888, 893, 896, 1647, 1665, 1667, 1671, 1674, 1692, 1705, 1715, 2421
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 244, 255, 1104
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 893, 1637, 1652, 1658-1659, 1695, 1697, 1831, 1834, 1836, 2421
biological control agents, evaluation 237
California 237
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1653
control, microbial pesticides 881, 1672, 2427
Egypt 2422
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1657
France 1672
Israel 881
pathogens, persistence 894
predators 1645, 2415
waste water, California 1645
Culex pipiens pallens
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* pathogenicity 1694
resistance 2416
predators 1698
Culex pipiens pipiens
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 895
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 906
Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus *(see C. quinquefasciatus)*
Culex pseudovishnui
biological control agents, evaluation 2428
rice, fields, India 2428
Culex quinquefasciatus
Australia 1684
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 903, 1670, 2417
Bacillus thuringiensis
effects, reproduction 249
pathogenicity 1051, 1717
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1650, 1714
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *malaysianensis,* pathogenicity 1915
Bangladesh 892
biological control agents, evaluation 263, 899, 901, 1649, 1663, 2409, 2419
Culex quinquefasciatus *cont.*
California 2409
cesspits, Ivory Coast 1707
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1702
Comoros 264
control
biological control 264
microbial pesticides 240, 245, 892, 908, 1676, 1684, 1707, 1713, 2424
Cuba 253
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1701, 1712, 1842
India 908, 2419
Malaysia 1654
Mexico 240
pathogens 253, 907, 1654
predators 889
rice, fields, China 1713
Romanomermis yunanensis, pathogenicity 902
Thailand 245, 2424
waste water, ditches, Arkansas 1649
water containers, North Carolina 1663
Culex restuans, pathogens 238
Culex sitiens
Australia 1681
India 1709
Microspora, pathogenicity 1656
pathogens 1651, 1681
predators 1709
Queensland 1651
Culex stigmatosoma
biological control agents, evaluation 1712
California 1712
control, microbial pesticides 1648
waste water, lagoons, California 1648
Culex tarsalis
biological control agents, evaluation 237, 239, 1712, 2409
California 237, 239, 1712, 2409
Cladocera, interactions 1664
control, integrated control 2430
pathogens 1643
predators 1644, 1664
rice, fields, California 1644, 1664
USA 2430
Culex tritaeniorhynchus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1694
biological control agents, evaluation 2428
control
biological control 250
integrated control 890, 1312, 1699
microbial pesticides 1676
Japan 890
Korea Republic 1699
natural enemies 890
pathogens 462
predators 1699
rice
fields
China 250
India 2428
Romanomermis yunanensis, pathogenicity 902
Culex vishnui
Philippines 246
predators 246
rice, fields, Philippines 246
Culicidae
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1706, 2408
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 256
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1678
control
biological control 243, 886-887, 2403
integrated control 909, 1641
microbial pesticides 885, 1638, 1672, 1696, 1703, 2117, 2404
France 1672
Illinois 1641
India 909
natural enemies
bibliographies 2412
Culicidae *cont.*
natural enemies *cont.*
handbooks 2405
pathogens 1730, 2414
Culicinomyces clavisporus
against, Culicidae, reviews 1684
storage 1849
Culicoides edeni
Florida 934
pathogens 934
Culiseta
Canada 1684
control, microbial pesticides 1684
pathogens 1679
Culiseta annulata
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1715
pathogens, persistence 894
Culiseta incidens
control, microbial pesticides 898
tyres, California 898
Culiseta longiareolata
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 244
Egypt 1647
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1711
pathogens 1647
Turkey 1711
Culispora, against, Culicidae, tropics 2403
Culture techniques
Alternaria cassiae 2509
antagonists 1907-1908, 2590, 2594
Bacillus popilliae 1857
Bacillus sphaericus 903, 1839, 1842
Bacillus thuringiensis 359, 1045, 1092, 1829, 1879, 1883
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1051, 1668, 1834, 1836, 1842
Beauveria bassiana 1052, 2578
Blastocrithidia triatomae 2459
Colletotrichum truncatum 1805, 2513
densonucleosis viruses 365, 1868
entomogenous fungi 363, 1048, 1847
Entomophaga maimaiga 364
entomophilic nematodes 1860
Entomophthorales 522
Erynia radicans 1974
granulosis viruses 1508, 1510
Heterorhabditis 1855
insect viruses 1079, 1488
Lagenidium giganteum 1663
Metarhizium anisopliae 1053, 1364, 1845, 1850
Microspora 1877
mycoherbicides 2586-2587
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris 1813
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1853
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1572, 1858, 1874, 2564
Paecilomyces lilacinus 1066, 1912
Pasteuria penetrans 1909
Phomopsis convolvulus 377
Rhizoctonia 2224
Spiroplasma 1856
Tetradonema plicans 1854
Trichoderma 1906
Verticillium lecanii 676
Xenorhabdus 1049
Xenorhabdus luminescens 1058
Cuminum cyminum, *Myzus persicae,* India 113, 115
Cunninghamia lanceolata
Phloeosinus sinensis, China 831
Rhizoctonia solani, China 830, 849, 1608
Curculio elephas, parasitoids 386
Curinus coeruleus
against
Heteropsylla cubana
evaluation 809
Indonesia 1569, 2336
biology 177, 1569
ecology, population dynamics 2336
predators 2336
prey, *Heteropsylla cubana* 177
rearing techniques 177, 1569
Curvularia lunata *(see Cochliobolus lunatus)*
Cuscuta
biological control agents, evaluation 2528

Cuscuta *cont.*
control, biological control 1771-1772, 2477
Cuscuta campestris
Iraq 335
pathogens 335
Cyanazine, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Cybocephalus gibbulus, against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* India 131
Cycas, *Chilades pandava,* Taiwan 1591
Cycas taiwaniana, *Chilades pandava,* Taiwan 1591
Cyclamen
Fusarium oxysporum, Italy 225
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis* 2389
insect pests 2384
Cyclocephala borealis, *Bacillus popilliae,* pathogenicity 1371
Cyclocephala hirta, *Bacillus popilliae,* pathogenicity 1371
Cyclocephala parallela
pathogens 529
sugarcane, Florida 529
Cyclogastrella deplanata
biology, life cycle 812
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 812
USSR 812
Cycloneda
against, Aphididae, USSR 2195
rearing techniques 2195
Cycloneda limbifer
biology
development 1172
environmental factors 1044
growth regulators, effects 1172
prey, *Aphis fabae* 1172
storage 1044
Cycloneda sanguinea
Argentina 2162
cotton, fields, Brazil 703
insecticides, effects 703
prey
Aphis gossypii 703
insect pests, lentils 2162
Cycloneda zischkai
biology 349
Brazil 349
prey, insects 349
rearing techniques 349
Cyclopoida
Philippines 246
prey, Culicidae 246
Cyclops
Nigeria 939
predators 260, 939
Cyclosa insulana
Malaysia 2425
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 2425
Cydia funebrana
biological control agents, evaluation 2295
fruit trees, USSR 2295
parasitoids 2278
USSR 2278
Cydia molesta
biological control agents, evaluation 2295
fruit trees, USSR 2295
pathogens 1517
Cydia nigricana
control, biological control 1391
peas, USSR 1391
Cydia pomonella
apples 2097
Canada 1507
USSR 1522
biological control agents, evaluation 1507, 2295
control
biological control 2726
integrated control 1522
microbial pesticides 1506, 2097
crops, USSR 1462
fruit trees
Italy 2726
USSR 2295
parasitoids 745, 1163, 1462
pathogens 1508-1510, 1865
Cydnidae, parasitoids 1131
Cydnodromella pilosa
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* evaluation 64
attractants 64
Cydnodromellinae, taxonomy 391
Cyhalothrin, nontarget effects, *Acmopolynema* 2313
Lambda-cyhalothrin
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2534
toxicity, *Aphidius uzbekistanicus* 2531
Cyhexatin
nontarget effects
Euseius scutalis 2309
predatory arthropods 732
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
Cylas formicarius
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 63
sweet potatoes, Taiwan 63
Cylindrocarpon, against, *Rubus parviflorus,* British Columbia 1792
Cylindrocladium parvum, antagonists 127
Cylindrocladium scoparium, antagonists 127
Cylistix cylindrica (*see Platysoma cylindricum*)
Cymbidium
Acari, New Zealand 2381
Tetranychus urticae, Germany 221
Cymbopogon citratus, oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Cymbopogon maritini* var. *motia, oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Cymbopogon nardus, oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Cymbush (*see* Cypermethrin)
Cymothoidae
Atlantic salmon, Europe 944
biological control agents, evaluation 944
Cynareae
Jordan 961
natural enemies 961
Cynipidae
parasitoids 188, 416
Quercus, UK 188
Spain 416
Cynodon dactylon
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Homoptera, Georgia 1363
Cynoglossum officinale, natural enemies 331
Cyperaceae, control, biological control 1777
Cypermethrin
nontarget effects
Acmopolynema 2313
Neoseiulus longispinosus 650
Phytoseiulus persimilis 341
synergism, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 1025
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
entomogenous fungi 1817
Phytoseiidae 2538
predatory arthropods 1034
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Pieris rapae,* China 644
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Ceratitis capitata,* evaluation 2533
Cyperus
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Cyperus esculentus, biological control agents, evaluation 328
Cyperus rotundus
control, biological control 2477
Italy 1777
natural enemies 1777
Nicaragua 1789
pathogens 1789, 2517
Cyprinodon nevadensis
California 1645
prey, *Culex pipiens* 1645
Cyprinodon nevadensis amargosae, against, *Culex,* evaluation 237
Cyprinus carpio
against, Culicidae, evaluation 901
India 901
Cyromazine
nontarget effects, Pteromalidae 915
toxicity, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1817
Cyrtobagous salviniae
against, *Salvinia molesta,* Queensland 1811
biology, fecundity 1007
Botswana 332
hosts, *Salvinia molesta* 1007
insecticides, effects 332
Cyrtorhinus
monitoring, traps 566
rice, fields, Philippines 566
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis
biology, behaviour 2128, 2699
insecticides, toxicity 28
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
prey
Hemiptera 561
Nilaparvata lugens 372, 2128, 2139, 2699
rearing techniques 372
rice, fields, India 561
Cystiphora schmidti, against, *Chondrilla juncea,* evaluation 1807
Cytisus scoparius
biological control agents, evaluation 324, 1784, 2479
New South Wales 2479
New Zealand 324, 1784
Cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses
against, insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
hosts
Dendrolimus 801
Lymantria dispar 1312
pathogenicity
Dendrolimus punctatus 172
insects, cell lines 2557
RNA 801
with insecticides, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 1032
Cyzenis albicans
British Columbia 2238
hosts, *Operophtera brumata* 2238
insecticides, toxicity 2238
Czechoslovakia
Agelastica alni, predators 2351
Cephalcia, parasitoids 2362
Fagus, forests, Heteroptera 2341
Fusarium, biological control 1431, 2126
greenhouse crops, biological control, reviews 88
Lymantria dispar
integrated control 2332
microbial pesticides 2331, 2350
microbial pesticides, conferences 517
Mus musculus, pathogens 232
Penicillium claviforme, biological control 1523
storage mites, biological control 873
sugarbeet, damping off, biological control 1430
wheat, plant pathogens, antagonists 1356
2,4-D
nontarget effects, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 340
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 2536
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Lixophaga diatraeae 1823
with *Neochetina eichhorniae,* against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* Florida 2520
Dacnusa
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 69
Hungary 69
Dacnusa areolaris
hosts
Agromyzidae 2601
Chromatomyia 219
Spain 2601
Dacnusa dryas
encapsulation 590

Dacnusa dryas *cont.*
hosts, *Agromyza frontella* 590
Dacnusa sibirica
against, *Liriomyza,* greenhouses 674
hosts
Agromyzidae 2601
Chromatomyia horticola 69
Hungary 69
Spain 2601
Dacnusa veronicae, hosts, *Chromatomyia* 219
Dactylis glomerata, *Glyphipterix simpliciella,* UK 39
Dactylopius ceylonicus
biology, environmental factors 974
hosts, *Opuntia vulgaris* 974
Dacus cucurbitae (*see Bactrocera cucurbitae*)
Dacus dorsalis (*see Bactrocera dorsalis*)
Dairies
Muscidae
California 273
Israel 2446
Dalbergia paniculata, seeds, *Sulcobruchus kingsolveri,* India 868
Dalbergia sissoo, *Leucoptera sphenograpta,* India 815
Dalbulus elimatus
maize, Mexico 2133
Mexico 547
parasitoids 547, 2133
Dalbulus maidis
maize
Mexico 2133
Nicaragua 2147
Mexico 547
parasitoids 547, 2133
predators 2147
Dapsilarthra rufiventris
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 69
Hungary 69
Darluca filum (*see Eudarluca caricis*)
Darnilia, taxonomy, new genus 1115
Darnilia flagellaris
hosts, Limacodidae 1115
Indonesia 1115
taxonomy, new species 1115
Dasineura schulzei
Europe 1776
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1776
Dasychira baibarana, bacteria, pathogenicity 1260
Dasychira pudibunda
natural enemies 1560
trees, USSR 1560
Dasyhelea, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1721
Dasyhelea chani
Florida 333
hosts, *Pistia stratiotes* 333
taxonomy, new species 333
Dasynus piperis
parasitoids 2194
Piper nigrum, Indonesia 2194
Datura stramonium, control, biological control 1772, 1808
2,4-DB
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Debaryomyces hansenii, against, *Staphylococcus aureus,* evaluation 874
Decadiomus hughesi
Bermuda 396
prey, Hemiptera 396
taxonomy, new species 396
Decamethrin (*see* Deltamethrin)
Decatoma concinna
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Decatoma variegata
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Decobius putus
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Dedaule stringifrons (*see Dinarmus stringifrons*)
Deladenus siricidicola, against, *Sirex noctilio,* Australia 2357
Delia antiqua
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1225
onions, Michigan 81
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus, pathogenicity 1225
predators 81
Delia floralis
biological control agents, evaluation 1442
cabbages, Sweden 1442
control, biological control 677
cucumbers, USSR 677
Delia platura, pathogens 362
Delia radicum
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 640
parasitoids 1197
pathogens 1992
Delias aglaia
Bangladesh 1016
hosts, *Scurrula parasitica* 1016
Delias hyparete
Bangladesh 1016
hosts, *Scurrula parasitica* 1016
Delphacidae
China 7
Mediterranean countries 403
parasitoids 7, 403, 490
predators 5, 1302
rice
China 5
Korea Republic 1302
Delphacodes campestris, parasitoids 1253
Delphacodes lutulenta, parasitoids 463, 1253
Delphacodes propinqua (*see Toya propinqua*)
Delphiniobium junackianum
Aconitum napellum, Italy 1609
parasitoids 1609
Deltamethrin
nontarget effects
Apanteles angaleti 700
Bembidion 22
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 693
Chrysoperla carnea 693
Cyrtobagous salviniae 332
Linyphiidae 569
Phytoseiulus persimilis 341
Tetrastichus 159
toxicity
Anthocoris nemoralis 2282
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 2531
Diaeretiella rapae 1021
Oedothorax apicatus 1815
parasitoids 2206
predatory arthropods 1034
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
Demeton, resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
Demeton-S-methyl, nontarget effects, predatory insects 703
Demeton-S-methylsulphon, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 104
Dendrobacillin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *dendrolimus*)
Dendrocerus carpenteri
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
hosts, Aphididae 538
wheat, fields, UK 555
Dendrocopos major beicki
China 1562
prey, *Anoplophora nobilis* 1562
Dendroctonus micans
control, biological control 2359
UK 2359
Dendrolimus
China 2328
pathogens 801
predators 2328
Dendrolimus punctatus
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1045
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1599
China 2373
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 172
Dendrolimus punctatus *cont.*
forest trees, China 1555
Nosema pyrausta, pathogenicity 837
parasitoids 1174, 1555
predators 2373
Dendrolimus punctatus tehchangensis
control, biological control 839
Pinus yunnanensis, China 839
Dendrolimus sibiricus
Abies sibirica, USSR 2355
China 2709
control, microbial pesticides 2355
parasitoids 2709
Dendrolimus spectabilis
China 2709
parasitoids 2709
Dendrolimus suffuscus
China 708
pathogens 708
Dendrolimus tabulaeformis, control, microbial pesticides 802
Dendrophilus punctatus, poultry droppings, California 2445
Dendrophthoe falcata
India 2526
natural enemies 2526
Dendrosoter middendorffii
attractants 1600
biology, behaviour 1600
Europe 1600
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1600
Denmark
integrated pest management 516
Ostertagia ostertagi, biological control agents 295
Densonucleosis viruses
culture techniques 365, 1868
genetics, gene mapping 2067
hosts
Casphalia extranea 365
Junonia coenia 1868
Lepidoptera 1880, 2067
Densovirus
genetics, DNA, nucleotide sequences 2423
hosts, *Periplaneta fuliginosa* 294
Dentichasmias busseolae
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 554, 558
Kenya 554
South Africa 558
Deois flavopicta, pathogens 12
Deraeocoris ruber, *Fagus,* forests, Czechoslovakia 2341
Dermacentor albipictus
Ontario 1746
predators 1746
Dermaptera, prey, *Anomala antiqua* 173
Dermatophagoides farinae, predators 353
Dermestes frischibi
Egypt 1719
prey, Diptera 1719
Dermestes maculatus
Egypt 1719
prey, Diptera 1719
Desmetryn, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
Deudorix epijarbas
parasitoids 772
pomegranates, India 772
Developing countries, *Bacillus sphaericus,* production 1839
Diabrotica, pathogens 1486
Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi
groundnuts, North Carolina 2169, 2171
maize, North Carolina 541, 2130
predators 541, 2130, 2169, 2171
Diabrotica virgifera virgifera, pathogens 1486
Diachasmimorpha longicaudata (*see Biosteres longicaudatus*)
Diachasmimorpha tryoni
biology 435
hosts, *Ceratitis capitata* 435
Diacrisia obliqua (*see Spilosoma obliqua*)
Diacyclops navus, against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 1661
Diadegma
hosts, *Antigastra catalaunalis* 70
India 70
Diadegma argenteopilosa (*see Eriborus argenteopilosus*)

Diadegma armillata
hosts, *Yponomeuta* 452
Netherlands 452
Diadegma eucerophaga
against
Plutella xylostella
evaluation 2206
Taiwan 645
insecticides, toxicity 2206
Diadegma insularis
biology 673
California 673
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 673
Diadegma terebrans
biology 18
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 18
Italy 18
Diadegma xylostellae
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 1107
Nepal 1107
taxonomy, new species 1107
Diadromus pulchellus, morphology, spermatozoa 1240
Diadromus subtilicornis
hosts, *Plutella xylostella* 632
Japan 632
Diaea
biology, behaviour 449, 1222
prey, *Drosophila immigrans* 449, 1222
Diaeretiella rapae
allyl isothiocyanate, attractants 2207
biology
behaviour 2207
environmental factors 656
phenology 1941
California 2207
China 667
ecology, population dynamics 494
hosts
Aphididae 667, 1941
Brachycorynella asparagi 656
Brevicoryne brassicae 654, 2199, 2207
Chromaphis juglandicola 733
Lipaphis erysimi 494
Myzus persicae 1021
India 654, 1941
insecticides, toxicity 1021
Massachusetts 2199
parasitoids 654, 733, 2676
Turkey 733
USA 656
Dialectica scaleriella, against, *Echium plantagineum,* Western Australia 2505
Dialeurodes citri
Citrus
Israel 148
Turkey 761
food plants, Italy 1538
mandarins, Japan 150
natural enemies 150, 1538
parasitoids 148, 761
Diaparsis temporalis rufigaster
Bulgaria 2127
hosts, *Oulema melanopus* 2127
Diaphania indica
control, microbial pesticides 2204
cucumbers, Guam 2204
Cucurbitaceae, India 2677
parasitoids 2677
Diaprepes abbreviatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1533, 2122
Citrus 1533
Caribbean 2305
Florida 2303-2304
control, microbial pesticides 2303-2304
predators 2305
sugarcane 2122
Diapriidae
China 798
hosts, *Chyliza bambusae* 798
Diaspididae
Citrus, China 2307
natural enemies, rearing techniques 2576
parasitoids 1919
predators 482, 2307
Diatraea grandiosella
biological control agents, evaluation 550
maize, Texas 25, 550, 560
natural enemies 560
pathogens 25
Diatraea lineolata
biological control agents, evaluation 30
Gramineae, Mexico 574
maize 30
parasitoids 574
Diatraea saccharalis
biological control agents, evaluation 1330
control
biological control 2123
integrated control 524
Gramineae, Mexico 574
parasitoids 574, 1325, 1823, 2561
pathogens 1323
predators 524
rearing techniques 2561
sugarcane
Brazil 2123
Florida 1330
Louisiana 524
Diazinon
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
beneficial insects 1038
Diaeretiella rapae 1021
entomogenous fungi 1817
microorganisms 1822
Dibrachys boarmiae
biology 2402
hives 2402
hosts, Pyralidae 2402
Dibrachys cavus
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Dicamba, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Dichlorprop, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Dichlorvos
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Araneae 2530
Orius 1816
with *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri,* against, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus,* India 2242
Diclofop
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Dicloran, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Dicofol
nontarget effects
Amblyseius victoriensis 743
Phytoseiulus persimilis 341
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
Dicondylus americanus
biology 1253
development 463
hosts
Delphacidae 1253
Delphacodes lutulenta 463
Dicondylus bicolor
hosts, Auchenorrhyncha 403
Mediterranean countries 403
Dicroglossus occipitalis
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Dicrotendipes
biological control agents, evaluation 2434
California 2434
Dictyna arundinacea
against, insect pests, wheat, evaluation 4
wheat, fields, Germany 4
Dictyoploca japonica (*see Caligula japonica)*
Dicyma olivacea, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Difenzoquat
toxicity
beneficial insects 1038
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Diflubenzuron
nontarget effects
Anthocoris nemoralis 1516, 2287
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 195
Neoseiulus longispinosus 650
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Diprion pini,* USSR 1606
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki,* against, *Lymantria dispar,* Czechoslovakia 2332
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Mamestra brassicae,* Bulgaria 637
Digitaria sanguinalis
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
predatory insects, interactions 2169
Diglyphus
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 614
India 614
Diglyphus begini
against, *Liriomyza trifolii,* California 857
biology 223
sex ratio 855
Cephalosporium lecanii, pathogenicity 218
greenhouses, California 855
hosts
Aphis gossypii 218
Liriomyza 223, 2539
Liriomyza trifolii 855
insecticides, resistance 2539
Diglyphus isaea
against
Agromyzidae, evaluation 1612
Liriomyza, greenhouses 674
biology 1385
development 74
China 1385
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts
Agromyzidae 219
Chromatomyia horticola 69, 1385
Liriomyza 74
Hungary 69
Digonogastra
hosts, Pyralidae 574
Mexico 574
Digonogastra kimballi
against
Diatraea grandiosella, evaluation 550
Diatraea lineolata, evaluation 30
Dikrella californica, parasitoids 2703
Dimethoate
nontarget effects
Bembidion 22
predatory arthropods 568, 2534
Pteromalidae 915
resistance
Neoseiulus fallacis 2237
Phytoseiulus persimilis 338
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Aphidius uzbekistanicus 2531
Araneae 2530
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
entomogenous fungi 1817
predatory arthropods 1034
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Ceratitis capitata,* evaluation 2533
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Papilio xuthus,* China 201
Dimilin (*see* Diflubenzuron)
Dimocarpus longan, *Conopomorpha cramerella,* Taiwan 157
Dinarmus acutus
France 2385
hosts, *Bruchus affinis* 2385
physiology, diapause 2385

Dinarmus basalis
ecology, competition 2704
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2704
Dinarmus stringifrons
hosts, *Sulcobruchus kingsolveri* 868
India 868
Dinera ferina
biology 1582
hosts, *Sinodendron cylindricum* 1582
Italy 1582
Dinocap
nontarget effects
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1453
Typhlodromus pyri 2289
Dinoderus minutus
biological control agents, evaluation 1624
maize, commodities 1624
Diomus
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 621
Malawi 1394
rearing techniques 621
release techniques 621
Diomus hennesseyi, against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Malawi 1394
Dioryctria rubella
China 1156
parasitoids 1156
Diospyros virginiana, control, biological control 1771
Dipel (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki)*
Diplogaster, soil, Germany 418
Diplogasterida, against, Nematoda, reviews 509
Diplolepis mayri, against, *Rosa rubiginosa,* evaluation 966
Diplolepis rosae, against, *Rosa rubiginosa,* evaluation 966
Diplonychus
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Diplonychus indicus
biology, behaviour 889
India 889
prey, Culicidae 889
Diprion pini
natural enemies 1606
Pinus, USSR 1606
Diptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2673
hosts
Amata pascus 1556
Geometridae 2339
Hellula undalis 646
insect pests, conifers 846
Stenoma strigivenata 788
weeds 321
parasitoids 1109, 1118
predators 1187
prey, Acari 1945
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
Switzerland 1187
Turkey 646
USSR 1945
Diquat, toxicity, natural enemies, weeds 2522
Directories, biological control agents 2756
Dirhinus himalayanus
biology, development 265
hosts
Diptera 274, 917
Musca domestica 265
India 274
Malaysia 917
Dirhinus wolfhartiae
Egypt 1719
hosts, Diptera 1719
Dissoconium dekkeri
hosts, Erysiphaceae 2620
Netherlands 2620
taxonomy, new species 2620
Dithianon, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Dithiocarbamate fungicides, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 102
Ditylenchus dipsaci
hosts, *Ulex europaeus* 988
Ditylenchus dipsaci *cont.*
New Zealand 988
Diuraphis noxia
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 12
predators 1342
Diuron, toxicity, *Lixophaga diatraeae* 1823
DNOC, nontarget effects, *Anthocoris nemoralis* 2287
Dog faeces, Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Dominican Republic
Marisa cornuarietis 2458
Telenomus 2181
Donomyza perspicax
parasitoids 527
Queensland 527
Saccharicoccus sacchari, interactions 527
Dorylaimida, against, Nematoda, reviews 510
Dothiorella gregaria
antagonists 1586
Populus, China 1586
Drechmeria coniospora, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Drechslera
against, *Amaranthus retroflexus,* evaluation 2506
hosts, *Conyza canadensis* 2506
Yugoslavia 2506
Drechslera australiensis (*see Cochliobolus australiensis)*
Drechslera oryzae (*see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
Drepanothrips reuteri
grapes, Switzerland 103
predators 103
Drino inconspicua
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1606
USSR 1606
Drosophila
cell lines, *Drosophila* C virus, pathogenicity 2556
food plants, Netherlands 132
parasitoids 132, 274, 1164, 2028
pathogens 374, 1856, 2021
predators 2025
***Drosophila* C virus,** pathogenicity, *Drosophila,* cell lines 2556
Drosophila immigrans, predators 449, 1222
Drosophila megagenys
hosts, *Pteridium esculentum* 395
parasitoids 395
Drosophila melanogaster
Netherlands 2029
parasitoids 1231, 2029
predators 1069, 1815
Drosophila notha
hosts, *Pteridium esculentum* 395
parasitoids 395
Drosophila simulans
Netherlands 2029
parasitoids 2029, 2089
pathogens 2014
Tunisia 2089
Drosophilidae
parasitoids 410
predators 1743
USSR 410
Dryinidae
China 7
Georgia 1363
hosts
Auchenorrhyncha 403
Delphacidae 7
Homoptera 1363
Mediterranean countries 403
natural enemies 403
UK 490
Dryocoetes autographus, pathogens 2327
Dryocopus martius
Europe 211
prey, Siricidae 211
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
Castanea, China 808
Castanea crenata, Japan 182
chestnuts, Japan 734
control, biological control 734
parasitoids 182, 808
Duabanga grandiflora, *Podontia quattuordecimpunctata,* India 1565
Duboscqia
Australia 1681
hosts, Culicidae 1681
Ducks, against, *Musca domestica,* evaluation 272
Dugesia dorotocephala
against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus,* evaluation 1639
prey, aquatic organisms 260
Dung beetles, identification, Australia 2455
Dunhevedia crassa
California 1664
Culex tarsalis, interactions 1664
Dursban (*see* Chlorpyriphos)
Dynaspidiotus britannicus
Italy 1144
parasitoids 1144
Dysaphis
apples, India 731
predators 731
Dysdercus cingulatus
India 116
pathogens 116
Dysderidae, sorghum, fields, Nigeria 1331
Dysmicoccus multivorus
parasitoids 580
USSR 580
Dytiscidae
California 1644
Japan 890
Philippines 246
prey
Culex annulirostris 882
Culex tarsalis 1644
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 890
Culicidae 246
Queensland 882
Earias, predators 1212
Earias insulana
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 370
cotton, Syria 697
Earias vittella
cotton, India 700
parasitoids 700
Echinochloa crus-galli
biological control agents, evaluation 328
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Echinochloa glabrescens, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 1339
Echium plantagineum
Australia 2518
biological control agents, evaluation 2518
control, biological control 2505
Western Australia 2505
Economics
biological control, weeds 2471
biological control agents 2723
microbial pesticides 2091
Ectropis obliqua, bacteria, pathogenicity 1260
Ectropis obliqua hypulina, pathogens 2318
Ecuador
Crinipellis perniciosa, antagonists 167, 789
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 162, 786
Edhazardia aedis, hosts, Culicidae 1679
Edovum puttleri
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* Italy 1411
biology 1060
behaviour 2208
hosts, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1060, 2208
Massachusetts 2208
rearing techniques 1060
Edwardsiana rosae
parasitoids 683
Turkey 683
Egeria densa
control, biological control 334
New Zealand 334
Egypt
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1637, 1693, 1834, 1836
Culex pipiens, microbial pesticides 2422

Egypt *cont.*
Culiseta longiareolata, pathogens 1647
Diptera, natural enemies 1719
dung beetles 2452
entomopathogenic bacteria 1657
bacteriophages 2421
Oribatula 149
Pieris rapae, natural enemies 2190
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 634
Spodoptera littoralis
microbial pesticides 699
pathogens 1461
sugarbeet, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1413
Ehretia pitiolaris, *Aleurolobus,* Kenya 394
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control agents, evaluation 1008
control
biological control 1772-1773, 1811, 2519, 2523, 2525
reviews 1812
integrated control 2520
Florida 2519-2520
India 1008, 1812, 2524
natural enemies 1005
pathogens 1014, 2524
Queensland 1811
South Africa 1014
Thailand 1773
Elasmus
hosts, *Conopomorpha cramerella* 157
morphology, male genitalia 1968
Taiwan 157
Elasmus albizziae
hosts, *Homadaula anisocentra* 827
Iowa 827
Elateridae
control, integrated control 1464
cotton, USSR 1464
Elatobium abietinum
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
parasitoids 538
Elaunon bipartitus
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Elcar (*see Baculovirus heliothis*)
Eldana saccharina
biological control agents, evaluation 1328-1329
sugarcane, South Africa 1328-1329
Elegia inconspicuella
against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 979, 2488
biology 979
host specificity 2488
food plants, South Africa 2488
hosts, *Emex australis* 2490
South Africa 2490
Eleocharis tuberosa, *Scirpophaga praelata,* China 2145
Eleusine indica
Australia 1782
control, biological control 1782
Leptocorisa oratorius 1339
Emex australis
Australia 310, 2490
biological control agents, evaluation 309-310, 979, 2488
natural enemies 2490
South Africa 309-310, 2488, 2490
Empoasca
control, integrated control 583
lucerne, India 583
natural enemies 76
squashes, California 76
Empoasca abrupta
natural enemies 76
squashes, California 76
Empoasca recurvata
natural enemies 76
squashes, California 76
Encarsia
against
Aleyrodidae, USSR 1417
arthropod pests, vegetables, USSR 671
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Italy 2726
USSR 2195
biology 385
Encarsia *cont.*
growth regulators, effects 148
hosts
Dialeurodes citri 148, 761
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 739
Israel 148
Italy 385
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
rearing techniques 1417, 2195
taxonomy 385
Turkey 761
Encarsia aleuroplati
Ethiopia 384
hosts, *Aleuroplatus cadabae* 384
taxonomy, new species 384
Encarsia aurantii
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Encarsia berlesei
against, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Western Samoa 782
biology, phenology 1511
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 1511, 2286
mineral oils, effects 2286
North Carolina 1511, 2286
parasitoids 1511
Encarsia citrina
hosts
Lepidosaphes gloverii 764
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis 730
New Zealand 730
South Africa 764
Encarsia diaspidicola, against, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Western Samoa 782
Encarsia dichroa
biology, behaviour 1969
hosts, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 1969
morphology 1969
taxonomy, synonyms, *Encarsia pseudopartenopea* 385
Encarsia formosa
against
Aleyrodidae
Germany 220
Italy 2382
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Belgium 222
California 857
France 1437
Germany 221
Italy 1415
Japan 647
USSR 2735
ecology, population dynamics 1282
hosts, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1086, 1282
rearing techniques 1086
with buprofezin, against, Aleyrodidae, Europe 1027
Encarsia gerlingi
hosts, *Aleurolobus* 394
Kenya 394
taxonomy, new species 394
Encarsia gigas
biology, behaviour 1254
morphology, sensilla 1254
Encarsia guadeloupae
Guadeloupe 384
hosts, *Aleyrodes* 384
taxonomy, new species 384
Encarsia lahorensis
biology 1538
growth regulators, effects 148
hosts, *Dialeurodes citri* 148, 1538
Israel 148
Italy 1538
Encarsia liliyingae
China 383
hosts, Coccoidea 383
taxonomy, new species 383
Encarsia opulenta
biology, behaviour 1254
morphology, sensilla 1254
Encarsia partenopea
against
italicTrialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 85
Encarsia partenopea *cont.*
against *cont.*
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, USSR 2197
labelling 85
Encarsia perniciosi
Aphytis melinus, interactions 757
biology, behaviour 1254
California 757
hosts
Aonidiella aurantii 757
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 131, 739
India 131
monitoring, traps 739
morphology, sensilla 1254
North Carolina 739
Encarsia plana
China 383
hosts, *Bambusaspis* 383
taxonomy, new species 383
Encarsia primitiva
hosts, Aleyrodidae 384
Pakistan 384
taxonomy, new species 384
Encarsia pseudopartenopea, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Encarsia dichroa* 385
Encarsia tremblayi
hosts, *Aleurocanthus* 384
Somalia 384
taxonomy, new species 384
Encyrtidae
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
USSR 580
Encyrtus fuscus
biology, environmental factors 2342
hosts, *Parthenolecanium querciflex* 2342
Virginia 2342
Endophragmia
hosts, *Ascodichaena mexicana* 2352
Mexico 2352
Endopiza viteana (*see Polychrosis viteana*)
Endosulfan
nontarget effects
Apanteles angaleti 700
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 693
Chrysoperla carnea 693
Cyrtobagous salviniae 332
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1825
Platygaster oryzae 8
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trioxys pallidus 139
resistance, *Neoseiulus fallacis* 2237
synergism, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 1025
toxicity
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
Diaeretiella rapae 1021
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
with *Bacillus,* against, *Spodoptera litura,* India 638
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* evaluation 1036, 2161
Endothal, toxicity, natural enemies, weeds 2522
Endria inimica
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Enhance, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Enicospilus
Brazil 1474
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1474
Entada scelerata, Bruchidius lamtoensis, Ivory Coast 1114
Entedon, taxonomy 1114
Entedon albiziarum
hosts, *Bruchidius albizziarum* 1114
Ivory Coast 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon apionidis
hosts
Apion soleatum 694
Apion xanthostylum 1114
South Africa 694
taxonomy 1114
Entedon bouceki
hosts, *Bruchidius lamtoensis* 1114
Ivory Coast 1114

Entedon bouceki *cont.*
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon bruchivorus
hosts, Bruchidae 1114
Ivory Coast 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon delvarei
hosts, Bruchidae 1114
Senegal 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon omnivorus
hosts, *Bruchidius uberatus* 1114
Ivory Coast 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon pterocarpi
hosts, Apionidae 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Zaire 1114
Entedon senegalensis
hosts, *Piezotrachelus varius* 1114
Senegal 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Entedon vuattouxi
hosts, *Bruchidius albizziarum* 1114
Ivory Coast 1114
taxonomy, new species 1114
Enterobacter aerogenes, against, *Phytophthora cactorum,* evaluation 2296
Enterobacter cloacae, against, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa,* New York 2391
Enterobacteriaceae
antagonists 1626
meat products 1626
Entomogenous fungi
biology, reviews 1972
storage 1849
Entomology, books 2753
Entomophaga aulicae
culture techniques 1048
protoplasts, protein synthesis 1155
Entomophaga grylli
biology, development 457-458
hosts
Acrididae 120
Melanoplus differentialis 118, 457-458
Kansas 118
North Dakota 120
viability, determination 360
Entomophaga maimaiga
culture techniques 364
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 197, 364, 1576
Massachusetts 1576
pathogenicity, *Apis mellifera* 233
USA 197
viability, determination 360
Entomophaga tabanivora, hosts, Tabanidae 1730
Entomophilic nematodes
application 1903
biology 1988
environmental factors 1987
books 2295, 2737, 2754
pest control, reviews 2736
Entomophthora megasperma
hosts, *Agrotis* 1471
Spain 1471
Entomophthora muscae
against, *Musca domestica,* reviews 1732
biology 1973
hosts
Delia platura 362
Diptera 1730
Musca domestica 936
isolation 362
Entomophthora planchoniana
Georgia 740
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 740
Entomophthorales
against, Diptera, reviews 1730
application 1848
culture techniques 522
hosts, arthropods 1130
Mexico 1130
taxonomy 1922
USSR, books 522
Entomopoxvirinae
Biosteres longicaudatus, interactions 1979
Entomopoxvirinae *cont.*
effects, *Apis mellifera* 236
hosts
Acrididae 236, 719
Anastrepha suspensa 1979
Entomopoxvirus, against, insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
Entomoscelis orientalis
biology 313
China 313
hosts, *Polygonum aviculare* 313
Enytus
biology 190
hosts, *Perthida glyphopa* 190
morphology 190
Western Australia 190
Eoreuma loftini
Gramineae, Mexico 574
parasitoids 574, 2628
Eotetranychus carpini
chestnuts, Turkey 744
grapes, Mediterranean Countries 101
predators 101, 744, 1897
Eotetranychus pruni
apples, China 140
control, biological control 140
predators 1271
Eotetranychus tiliarius
chestnuts, Turkey 744
predators 744
Ephedrus
morphology 1145
taxonomy 1145
Ephedrus californicus
biology 1265
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1265
Ephedrus nacheri
biology, phenology 1941
hosts, Aphididae 1941
India 1941
Ephedrus persicae
biology, phenology 1941
hosts
Aphididae 1941
Myzus persicae 649
India 1941
Turkey 649
Ephedrus plagiator
detection 16
hosts
Pentalonia nigronervosa 778
Sitobion avenae 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
UK 16
Ephestia cautella
biological control agents, evaluation 227, 1623
control, biological control 228
groundnuts, commodities 227, 871, 1623
parasitoids 871
stored products 228
Ephestia kuehniella
natural enemies 1980
parasitoids 1063, 1083-1084
predators 349, 1896
Epicoccum, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Epicoccum nigrum, hosts, *Fusarium culmorum* 2245
Epicoccum purpurascens (*see E. nigrum*)
Epidinocarsis diversicornis
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Malawi 1394
Colombia 2180
hosts, *Phenacoccus herreni* 2180
Epidinocarsis lopezi
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 65, 621
Malawi 1394
Nigeria 623, 2183
West Africa 68
Zaire 619
Congo 67
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 67, 2179
Nigeria 2179
parasitoids 2183
rearing techniques 621
release techniques 621
Senegal 67
Epilachna, parasitoids 1140
Epilachna varivestis
natural enemies, models 2085
predators 1238
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata
predators 1409
Solanaceae, India 1409
Epipagis pulchellalis
against, *Opuntia aurantiaca,* evaluation 2486-2487
biology, behaviour 2486
rearing techniques 2486
Epipenaeon ingens
hyperparasites 1752
Queensland 1752
Epipremnum pinnatum, *Rhizoctonia solani* 124
Epipyrops fuliginosa (*see Fulgoraecia fuliginosa*)
Epiricania melanoleuca
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 531
India 531
Episyrphus balteatus
biology 73
cereals, fields, India 2149
India 731
monitoring, traps 537
prey
Brevicoryne brassicae 73
Dysaphis 731
Sitobion avenae 537, 2149
wheat, fields, UK 537
Epuraea bickhardti
prey, Scolytidae 2619
USSR 2619
Equipment
incubators, beneficial insects 368
sprayers, entomophilic nematodes 2574
Erannis ankeraria
China 840
control, microbial pesticides 840
Erannis dira (*see E. leucophaearia*)
Erannis leucophaearia
China 428
pathogens 428
Erannis tiliaria
forest trees, West Virginia 2339
parasitoids 2339
Eretmocerus
against, *Parabemisia myricae,* Turkey 761
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 692, 1165
India 692
physiology, development 1165
Eretmocerus mundus
biology, environmental factors 1864
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 697, 1864
rearing techniques 1864
Syria 697
Eretmocerus serius
hosts, *Bemisia tabaci* 692
India 692
Ergolis merione (*see Ariadne merione*)
Eriborus argenteopilosus
attractants 2048
biology 433
behaviour 2048
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 2048
Spodoptera litura 433
Ericydnus robustior
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
USSR 580
Eridonidae
monitoring, traps 1340
wheat, fields, France 1340
Erigeron canadensis (*see Conyza canadensis*)
Erigone
California 76
ecology, population dynamics 76
prey, *Empoasca* 76
Erigone atra
insecticides, effects 569
monitoring, traps 1340
wheat
fields
France 1340
Netherlands 569
Erigonidae
insecticides, effects 2363

Erigonidae *cont.*
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
Erigonidium graminicolum
cotton, fields, China 1467
ecology, distribution 1467
insecticides, toxicity 2530
sampling techniques 1467
Erinnyis ello
America 2181
parasitoids 2181
Eriogyna pyretorum
China 2709
parasitoids 2709
Erionota thrax
bananas, Hawaii 1303
control, biological control 1303
Eriophyes chondrillae (*see Aceria chondrillae*)
Eriophyes dioscoridis, predators 2662
Eriopis connexa
Argentina 2162
prey, insect pests, lentils 2162
Eriosoma lanigerum
apples, China 1521
fruits, USSR 1514
natural enemies 1521
parasitoids 137, 1514
Eristicus clericus
biology 18
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 18
Italy 18
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists 1527, 1588
apples, France 1528
biological control agents, evaluation 1526, 1528
Crataegus monogyna, UK 1588
pears 1526
UK 1527
Erwinia carotovora
antagonists 122
control, biological control 126
tomatoes 126
Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora
genetic engineering 1911
hosts, plant pathogens 1911
survival, soil 1911
Erwinia herbicola
against, *Erwinia amylovora*, evaluation 1526-1528
Hippodamia convergens, symbiosis 1245
hosts, *Erwinia amylovora* 1588
UK 1588
Erynia aquatica
hosts
Aedes 254
Culicidae 1730
New York 254
Erynia dipterigena, biochemistry, enzymes 1181
Erynia gigantea
China 2615
hosts, *Aphrophora* 2615
Erynia ithacensis
China 1481
hosts, *Phytosciara flavipes* 1481
Erynia neoaphidis
against
Aphididae
evaluation 1343
France 660
biochemistry, enzymes 1181
culture techniques 1048
hosts, *Myzus persicae* 649
spread, monitoring 660
Turkey 649
Erynia ovispora, physiology, enzymes 2631
Erynia phytonomi
hosts, *Hypera postica* 44-45, 581
Oklahoma 44-45
Erynia radicans
culture techniques 1048, 1974
genetics 2032
germination 1974, 2032
morphology, appressoria 461
Ontario 581
pathogenicity, *Aedes aegypti* 905
viability, determination 360
Erynia rhizospora, biochemistry, enzymes 1181
Erynniopsis antennata
against, *Xanthogaleruca luteola*, California 2343
biology 2343
Erysiphaceae, antagonists 2620
Erysiphe graminis
antagonists 577
barley 577
Erytenna consputa
hosts, *Hakea sericea* 990
South Africa 990
Erythmelus
hosts, *Idioscopus* 1542
Taiwan 1542
Erythmelus panis
hosts, *Stephanitis pyri* 1503
USSR 1503
Erythraeidae
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Erythroneura elegantula
grapes
California 2235, 2239
Washington 685
parasitoids 685, 2235, 2239
Erythroneura variabilis
grapes, California 2235, 2239
parasitoids 2235, 2239
Erythroneura ziczac
grapes, Washington 685
parasitoids 685
Escherichia coli, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2688
Ethiopia, *Aleuroplatus cadabae*, parasitoids 384
Etofenprox
nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 650
toxicity, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 28
Euaresta bullans
hosts, *Xanthium* 996
USSR 996
Eublemma amabilis
parasitoids 880
prey, *Kerria lacca* 880
Eucallipterus tiliae
parasitoids 1584
Tilia cordata 1584
Eucalyptus
Eupseudosoma, Brazil 1564
insect pests, Australia 2330
Eucalyptus alba, *Trabala vishnou*, India 175
Eucalyptus botryoides, *Ophelimus eucalypti*, New Zealand 1567
Eucalyptus citriodora, oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Eucalyptus deglupta, *Agrilus sexsignatus*, Philippines 181, 1566
Eucalyptus diversicolor
Armillaria luteobubalina 204
Western Australia 179
Eucalyptus globulifera, oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Eucalyptus grandis, *Zelotypia stacyi*, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus marginata, *Perthida glyphopa*, Western Australia 190, 820
Eucalyptus punctata, *Zelotypia stacyi*, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus regnans, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata*, Tasmania 189
Eucalyptus resinifera, *Zelotypia stacyi*, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus saligna
Ophelimus eucalypti, New Zealand 1567
Zelotypia stacyi, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus saligna* × *E. botryoides,
Zelotypia stacyi, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus tereticornis, *Zelotypia stacyi*, Australia 2340
Eucalyptus torelliana, *Trabala vishnou*, India 175
Eucelatoria bryani
biology, development 1070
diets 1070
physiology, nutrition 1043
rearing techniques 1070
Euceraphis betulae
Betula pendula 1584
Euceraphis betulae *cont.*
parasitoids 1584
Euclasta whalleyi
against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, Queensland 977
biology, host specificity 977
Madagascar 977
Eucommia, *Anomala antiqua*, China 173
Eucosma pauperana, against, *Rosa rubiginosa*, evaluation 966
Eudarluca caricis
hosts, *Puccinia recondita* f.sp. *tritici* 2152
Italy 2152
Eudecatoma vacciniicola (*see Sycophila vacciniicola*)
Euderomphale vittata
Caribbean 387
Florida 387
hosts, *Aleurodicus dispersus* 387
Eudorylas
hosts, *Dalbulus* 2133
Mexico 2133
Eulophidae
Brazil 1552
Germany 723
greenhouses, Italy 1612
hosts
Agromyzidae 1612
Argyrotaenia citrana 684
Brassolis 1552
Giraudiella inclusa 723
USA 684
Eumacephalus saxesanii
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 806
Poland 806
Eumenidae
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 605
India 605
Eunotus lividus
biology, environmental factors 2342
hosts, *Parthenolecanium querciflex* 2342
Virginia 2342
Euoniticellus (*see Oniticellus*)
Euoniticellus fulvus (*see Oniticellus fulvus*)
Euoniticellus intermedius (*see Oniticellus intermedius*)
Euoniticellus pallipes (*see Oniticellus pallipes*)
Euonymus japonicus, *Buzura superans*, China 1610
Eupatorium adenophorum (*see E. trapezoideum*)
Eupatorium glandulosum, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, India 862
Eupatorium trapezoideum, control, biological control 2477
Eupelmella vesicularis
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2444
New York 2444
Eupelmidae
Florida 144
prey, *Gasteracantha cancriformis* 144
Eupelmus allynii
ecology, population dynamics 582
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 582, 1382
Oklahoma 582, 1382
Eupelmus cushmani
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Eupelmus urozonus
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Eupeodes confrater
biology 73
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 73
Eupeodes corollae
biology 73, 1353
behaviour 594
China 55
monitoring, traps 537
prey
Acyrthosiphon pisum 594
Aphididae 55
Brevicoryne brassicae 73
Sitobion avenae 537, 1353
wheat
fields
China 1353

Eupeodes corollae *cont.*
wheat *cont.*
fields *cont.*
UK 537
Euphorbia
control, biological control 1776
Europe 1776
natural enemies 1776
North America 1776
Euphorbia esula
biological control agents, evaluation 323
control, biological control 2484
USA 2484
Euphorbia geniculata
biological control agents, evaluation 1798
India 1798, 2512
pathogens 2512
Euphorbia heterophylla
biological control agents, evaluation 2494
Brazil 2494
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Aleyrodidae, Germany 220
Euphorbia supina
Oklahoma 2515
pathogens 2515
Euphorocera floridensis
Brazil 1474
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1474
Euplectromorpha babarabica
hosts, *Apocheima cinerarius* 1917
taxonomy, new species 1917
USSR 1917
Euplectrus comstockii
Florida 1531
hosts, *Selenisa sueroides* 1531
Euproctis chrysorrhoea
natural enemies 1560
pathogens 804
trees, USSR 1560
USSR 804
Euproctis lunata, parasitoids 472
Euproctis pseudoconspersa, pathogens 1260
Euproctis scintillans, parasitoids 431
Euproctis similis *(see Sphrageidus similis)*
Eupseudosoma aberrans
Eucalyptus, Brazil 1564
natural enemies 1564
Eupseudosoma involutum
Eucalyptus, Brazil 1564
natural enemies 1564
Eurema hecabe
Acacia mearnsii, China 2335
parasitoids 2335
Europe
Amblyseius 398
beneficial insects 2611
Chrysopidae 1126
Euphorbia, natural enemies 1776
fruits, integrated pest management 2115
greenhouses, integrated control 1029
integrated pest management, conferences 1310
Monoctonina 1113
Ommatoiulus, parasitoids 1931
pest control, reviews 1028
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 2451
Urtica dioica, natural enemies 1778
Varroa jacobsoni, pathogens 1634
Eurosta solidaginis
natural enemies 852
Solidago, New York 852
Eurya japonica *(see Cleyera japonica)*
Eurycota floridana, control, integrated control 943
Euryischia, morphology, male genitalia 1968
Euryischomyia, morphology, male genitalia 1968
Eurytoma
Brazil 2433
California 968
hosts
Eutreta diana 968
Iphiaulax 558
Musca domestica 2433
Orseolia oryzae 2146
Eurytoma *cont.*
South Africa 558
Sri Lanka 2146
Eurytoma brunniventris
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 182
Japan 182
Eurytoma caryedocida
biology 50
hosts, *Caryedon serratus* 50
Ivory Coast 50
Eurytoma gigantea
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 852
New York 852
Eurytoma obtusiventris
hosts, *Eurosta solidaginis* 852
New York 852
Eurytoma rosae
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Eurytoma schreineri
fruit trees, USSR 746
natural enemies 746
Eurytoma solenozopheriae
hosts, *Hemadas nubilipennis* 686
Ontario 686
Eurytoma strigosa
California 967
hosts, *Coleophora parthenica* 967
Eurytomidae
China 831
Germany 723
hosts
Giraudiella inclusa 723
Phloeosinus sinensis 831
Euseius addoensis
prey, *Scirtothrips aurantii* 762
South Africa 762
Euseius concordis
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* Africa 2182
biology 2182
prey, Tetranychidae 2182
Euseius finlandicus
orchards
Hungary 742
USSR 138
pesticides, effects 102
prey, Tetranychidae 138, 744
Turkey 744
vineyards, Italy 102
Euseius fustis, taxonomy, from *Amblyseius* 2612
Euseius gossipi
attractants 2662
biology, behaviour 2662
prey, Acari 2662
Euseius hibisci
biology 151
prey, Tetranychidae 151
Euseius mesembrinus
biology, behaviour 1541
oranges, orchards, Mexico 1541
Euseius ovalis, prey, *Polyphagotarsonemus latus* 652
Euseius scutalis
acaricides, effects 2309
lemons, orchards, Jordan 2309
prey, *Eutetranychus orientalis* 2309
Euseius stipulatus
biology 151
prey, Tetranychidae 151
Euseius tularensis
biology 151
prey, Tetranychidae 151
Euseius tutsi, taxonomy, from *Amblyseius* 2612
Euspilotus assimilis
biology, development 1724
cattle dung, Georgia 1724
prey, Muscidae 1724
Eutectona machaeralis, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 1573
Eutetranychus orientalis
lemons, Jordan 2309
predators 2309
Verticillium lecanii, pathogenicity 1535
Eutreta diana
biology, life cycle 968
California 968
hosts, *Artemisia tridentata* 968
natural enemies 968
Eutrichopodopsis nitens
Brazil 629
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 629
Eutypa lata
biological control agents, evaluation 2243
grapes, South Africa 2243
Euura lasiolepis
parasitoids 1568
Salix lasiolepis, Arizona 1568
Euvespivora decipiens
hosts, *Anischnogaster iridipennis* 947
Papua New Guinea 947
parasitoids 947
Euxoa ochrogaster
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
pathogens 1981
Euxoa scandens, cell lines, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
Euzophera bigella
crops, USSR 1462
parasitoids 1462
Evania appendigaster
biology, life cycle 938
hosts, Blattaria 938
Philippines 938
Exenterus abruptorius
hosts, *Diprion pini* 1606
USSR 1606
Exitianus exitiosus
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Exochomus
Malawi 1394
prey, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 1394
Exochomus flaviventris
cassava, fields, Congo 2184
ecology, population dynamics 2184
prey, Pseudococcidae 2184
Exochomus uropygialis
India 2264
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 2264
Exophiala jeanselmei, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Exorista
biology 787
hosts, *Mahasena colona* 787
Exorista japonica
China 178
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 178
Exserohilum turcicum *(see Setosphaeria turcica)*
Fagus, forests, Heteroptera, Czechoslovakia 2341
Fagus sylvatica
Mikiola fagi, Poland 806
Phytomyza ranunculi, UK 186
Sinodendron cylindricum, Italy 1582
Fannia
animal housing, USA 1732
control
biological control 920
microbial pesticides 1732
parasitoids 274, 917
poultry housing 920
refuse tips, Malaysia 917
Fannia canicularis
natural enemies 277
poultry droppings, California 277
poultry housing, California 2445
predators 2445
Fannia femoralis
natural enemies 277
poultry droppings, California 277
poultry housing, California 2445
predators 2445
Fenamiphos, nontarget effects, Braconidae 52
Fenbutatin oxide
nontarget effects
Euseius scutalis 2309
Typhlodromus pyri 104
Fenitrothion, toxicity, *Toxorhynchites theobaldi* 241
Fenobucarb
nontarget effects, *Acmopolynema* 2313
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
Orius 1816

Fenoxaprop, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Fenoxycarb
toxicity, *Anthocoris nemoralis* 2282
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Mamestra brassicae,* Bulgaria 637
Fenpropathrin
nontarget effects
Acmopolynema 2313
Aphytis 1532
Phytoseiulus persimilis 341
toxicity, *Trichogramma brasiliense* 106
Fenthion
nontarget effects, *Platygaster oryzae* 8
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Orius 1816
Toxorhynchites theobaldi 241
Fenvalerate
nontarget effects
Phytoseiulus persimilis 341
Typhlodromus pyri 104
resistance, *Diglyphus begini* 2539
synergism, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 1025
toxicity
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
Muscidifurax raptor, synergism 2529
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, Culicidae, evaluation 2427
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* evaluation 1036
Ferbam, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Ferrisia virgata
Annona squamosa, India 773
cassava, Congo 2184
guavas, Bangladesh 784
parasitoids 773, 784
predators 2184, 2632
Festuca, *Apamea devastatrix,* Oregon 2156
Ficedula semitorquata
biology, behaviour 811
Bulgaria 811
prey, insect pests, *Quercus* 811
Ficus elastica, *Podontia quatuordecimpunctata,* India 1565
Ficus sur
Ceratosolen capensis, pollination 879
habitats, Hymenoptera, South Africa 879
Field crops, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* Italy 2726
Fields
Araneae, Tennessee 2708
Mantidae, Delaware 2702
Fiji, *Aedes polynesiensis,* microbial pesticides 1684
Finland
biological control, reviews 1306
entomogenous fungi, soil 1475
Neodiprion sertifer, pathogens 841
Rhopalosiphum padi, predators 15
Fish ponds, *Aeromonas hydrophila,* Taiwan 2464
Fishes
against
aquatic weeds
China 2477
New Zealand 1809-1810
Culicidae, Illinois 1641
prey
Culex pipiens 1645
Culex sitiens 1709
Culex tarsalis 1644
Culicidae 1699
Flamprop, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Flavobacterium odoratum, hosts, diseases, sunflowers 2189
Flax, *Fusarium* 2234, 2255
Flocoumafen, nontarget effects, *Tyto alba* 1631
Flucythrinate, toxicity, *Trichogramma brasiliense* 106
Flufenoxuron, toxicity, *Orius* 1816
Fluridone, toxicity, natural enemies, weeds 2522
Flutriafol, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Fluvalinate, toxicity, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 28
Foenatopus
hosts, *Agrilus sexsignatus* 181, 1566
Philippines 181, 1566
Forcipomyia marksae
pathogens 1721
phytotelmata, Queensland 1721
Forest pests, ecology, population dynamics, books 1319
Forest trees
Choristoneura fumiferana, New Brunswick 2369
Dendrolimus punctatus, China 1555
Geometridae, West Virginia 2339
insect pests, China 1559
Lepidoptera, Canada 2326
Lymantria dispar
Connecticut 823, 2348
Czechoslovakia 2350
Hungary 187
Maryland 195
Massachusetts 192
North America 194
USA 1574
USSR 2337
Lymantriidae, USSR 1560
Malacosoma neustria, USSR 805
Orgyia pseudotsugata, California 215
Sahyadrassus malabaricus, India 799
Forests
Araneae, Poland 1554
beneficial insects, Thailand 796
integrated pest management 2323
Omotoma fumiferanae, Quebec 844
predatory arthropods, New Hampshire 1579
Forficula auricularia
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
Germany 176
prey
Aphididae 176
Aphis pomi 2288
Formica fusca
apples, orchards, Ontario 752, 2288
prey
Aphis pomi 2288
Rhagoletis pomonella 752
Formica polyctena
Picea abies, forests, Austria 1594
Pinus sylvestris, forests, Poland 1595
prey, *Pristiphora abietina* 1594
Formicidae
against, ectoparasites, birds 945
biology 1539
Citrus, orchards, Caribbean 2305
coniferous forests, Oregon 829
Connecticut 823
groundnuts, fields, North Carolina 2171
insecticides, effects 829
maize
fields
Nicaragua 2147
North Carolina 541, 2130
monitoring, traps 566
olives, groves, Italy 1539
Papua New Guinea 180
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
predators 444
prey
Buzura superans 1610
Choristoneura occidentalis 829
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 541, 2130, 2171
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2305
insect pests
Macaranga 180
maize 2147
Lymantria dispar 823
Prays oleae 1539
rice, fields, Philippines 566
Fosetyl aluminium, with *Hansfordia pulvinata,* against, *Fulvia fulva,* evaluation 2233
Fossaria cubensis
biological control agents, evaluation 1754
Cuba 1754
Fowls, prey, Ixodidae 2453
France
Acari, crops, conferences 1315
Aedes, pathogens 1700
Araneidae 2679
Bruchus affinis, parasitoids 2385
Chironomus, predators 1726
Coccinella septempunctata 567
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1672, 1676
Dryinidae 403
Encarsia 782
Erwinia amylovora, biological control 1528
greenhouse crops, diseases, biological control 1437
greenhouses, biological control 660
Hymenoptera 1118
integrated pest management 516
Meloidogyne, biological control 1494
Ostrinia nubilalis, parasitoids 559
Rumex, natural enemies 312
Siricidae, predators 211
Spalangia cameroni 911
Trissolcus basalis 1268
wheat, fields, Araneae 1340
Zygiella x-notata 2045
Frankliniella occidentalis
biological control agents, evaluation 1403
control, biological control 1314, 2200
cucumbers
British Columbia 2200
Netherlands 1403
predators 1895
Frankliniella schultzei
lentils, Argentina 2162
predators 2162
Fraxinus ornus, *Siphoninus phillyreae* 1969
French Guiana
Noctuidonema guyanense, hosts 111
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 119
Tabanidae, predators 918
Fruit trees
Cydia pomonella, Italy 2726
Eurytoma schreineri, USSR 746
insect pests, USSR 2295
Lepidoptera, USSR 1917
Lymantriidae, USSR 1560
Rastrococcus invadens, West Africa 777
Tetranychidae, USSR 138
Fruits
Acari 1315
insect pests, USSR 1514
integrated pest management
Austria 2542
California 343
Europe 2115
Lepidoptera, USSR 1462
pest control 1821
Thrips palmi, Asia 716
commodities, postharvest decay 866, 1620
habitats, Hymenoptera, France 1118
Fuchis globosa, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* India 862
Fuchsia
control, grazing 1793
insect pests 2384
New Zealand 1793
Fujithion (*see* S-(4-Chlorophenyl) O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate)
Fulgoraecia fulginosa
hosts, *Amritodus atkinsoni* 774
India 774
Fulvia fulva
biological control agents, evaluation 679, 1437
control, integrated control 2233
greenhouse crops, France 1437
tomatoes 679, 2233

Fungi
against
Cirsium arvense, evaluation 1781
Nematoda, reviews 2104
commercialization 2098
hosts
insect pests 150
conifers 846
reviews 2719
Oria musculosa 2137
plant pathogens 2747
Pyralidae 618
insecticides, toxicity 1822
pesticides, toxicity 2536
Fungicide tolerance
Gliocladium virens 2589
Metarhizium anisopliae 345
Fungicides
nontarget effects
Amblyseius victoriensis 743
Phytoseiidae 102
toxicity
beneficial insects 1038
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Furadan (*see* Carbofuran)
Furathiocarb, toxicity, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 28
Furcaspis oceanica
coconuts, Guam 791
control, biological control 791
Fusarium
against
arthropod pests, reviews 502
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* evaluation 2392
antagonists 592, 1429
biological control agents, evaluation 2126, 2234, 2273
China 155
control, biological control 1431, 2110
crops, Pakistan 2110
cucumbers 1429
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 692
Ceroplastes 155
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2223
plant pathogens 2269
India 692
maize, Czechoslovakia 2126
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
potatoes, Czechoslovakia 1431
sesame, Korea Republic 592
tomatoes 2234
wheat 2273
Fusarium avenaceum (*see Gibberella avenacea)*
Fusarium culmorum, antagonists 121, 2245, 2584
Fusarium equiseti, antagonists 121
Fusarium gibbosum (*see F. equiseti)*
Fusarium graminearum (*see Gibberella zeae)*
Fusarium moniliforme (*see Gibberella fujikuroi)*
Fusarium orobanches, against, *Orobanche aegyptica,* China 2477
Fusarium oxysporum
against
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 534
Colletotrichum orbiculare, evaluation 1423
Fusarium, evaluation 2234
Fusarium oxysporum, evaluation 2389
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* UK 1444
air pollution, effects 38
antagonists 123, 127, 216, 2255, 2584
biological control agents, evaluation 225, 2379-2380
conifers 216
hosts, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 38
ornamental plants, Italy 225
pathogenicity, *Globodera rostochiensis* 1276
Pseudotsuga menziesii 2379-2380
soil 2255
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii
biological control agents, evaluation 75
celery 75
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense
bananas 1545
control, biological control 1545
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis
biological control agents, evaluation 2389
Cyclamen 2389
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
antagonists 865, 2223
biological control agents, evaluation 224, 2218, 2273, 2389-2390, 2392
carnations 224, 865, 2218, 2273, 2389, 2392
Germany 1617
Poland 2390
control, biological control 1617
melons 2223
radishes 2223
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis
antagonists 57
lentils, Syria 57
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
biological control agents, evaluation 2389
tomatoes 2389
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi
control, integrated control 1613
Narcissus, UK 1613
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici
antagonists 2215
biological control agents, evaluation 1444
control, biological control 126
tomatoes 126
UK 1444
Fusarium pallidoroseum
antagonists 121
hosts
Cercospora canescens 59
Ectropis obliqua 2318
Fusarium sambucinum (*see Gibberella pulicaris)*
Fusarium semitectum (*see F. pallidoroseum)*
Fusarium solani
antagonists 122, 127, 1102, 2255, 2691
hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1440
soil 2255
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae, biological control agents, evaluation 2232
Fusarium trichothecioides, antagonists 2245
Fuscuropoda vegetans, poultry droppings, California 2445
Gaeumannomyces graminis, antagonists 1356
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
antagonists 33, 1360
wheat 33, 1360
Galendromus annectens
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* Africa 2182
biology 2182
California 393
genetics, hybridization 393
Mexico 393
prey, Tetranychidae 2182
Galendromus longipilus (*see Typhlodromus longipilus)*
Galerucella lineola
predators 810
Salix, Sweden 810
Galerucella solarii
Alnus cordata, Italy 185, 1571
natural enemies 185
parasitoids 1571
Galleria mellonella
Apis mellifera, interactions 1635
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 234, 878, 1189, 1883
combs 234-235, 878
control, microbial pesticides 235
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
hives 2402
kairomones 442
natural enemies 1635
Galleria mellonella *cont.*
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, pathogenicity 467
parasitoids 86, 442, 1887, 1889, 2035, 2037-2038, 2402
toxins 434
pathogens 340, 366; 456, 464, 475, 495, 1167, 1855, 1860, 1981, 1991, 1993, 2010, 2036, 2067, 2083, 2303
interactions 2713
predators 2643
Gambrus ultimus
Florida 1531
hosts, *Selenisa sueroides* 1531
Gambusia affinis
against
Culex, evaluation 237
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, Japan 890
Culicidae
evaluation 901
Florida 1716
Illinois 1641
California 1644-1645, 1664
ectoparasites 904
India 901
introduction, environmental impact 886-887
prey
Cladocera 1664
Culex pipiens 1645
Culex tarsalis 1644
taxonomy 1105
Texas 904
USA 1105
Gambusia holbrooki
introduction, environmental impact 886-887
taxonomy 1105
USA 1105
Gamma radiation, effects, *Biosteres longicaudatus* 339
Gammarus lacustris, Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* spores, ingestion 1691
Ganoderma, hosts, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 203
Ganoderma boninense, antagonists 125
Ganoderma philippi, antagonists 125
Gardens
Araneae 2193
Hyphantria cunea, USSR 863
Gasteracantha cancriformis
Citrus, orchards, Florida 144
predators 144
Gastrolina depressa
predators 729
walnuts, Japan 729
Gastrophysa atrocyanea
biology 959
hosts, *Rumex* 959
Gastropoda
control, biological control 299, 1303
Hawaii 1303
natural enemies, handbooks 2405
Gaultheria shallon
British Columbia 1792
control, mycoherbicides 1792
Genetic engineering
antagonists 2596
Bacillus sphaericus 344, 1675
Bacillus thuringiensis 1055, 1859, 1867, 1871, 2550-2551, 2568
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai* 1870
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 344, 1675, 1695
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki* 1832, 1872
plasmids, transformation 346
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni* 1833, 1835
bacteria, weed control 2470
Baculoviridae 1899
Baculovirus, viral insecticides 2552
biological control agents 2544
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 1911
Gliocladium virens 2589
granulosis viruses 1509
Metarhizium anisopliae 1869

Genetic engineering *cont.*
Metarhizium anisopliae cont.
fungicide tolerance 345
microbial pesticides 1077
mycoherbicides 304, 955
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1866, 1870, 1894, 1902, 1905
Serratia marcescens, chitinases 1500
viral insecticides 1828
weeds, biological control agents 2475-2476
Geneticin, effects, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 1061
Genetics
Agelenopsis aperta, selection 444
Agrobacterium radiobacter 2072
Amblyseius potentillae, genes, insecticide resistance 337
Bacillus sphaericus 1670, 1674
biotechnology 1675
toxins 1671
Bacillus thuringiensis
biotechnology 1867, 1871-1872
gene expression 2003
genes 2033
hybrids 1958
insertion sequences 1955
plasmids 2036
transfer 430
toxins 1960
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *alesti*, proteinases 1952
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*
biotechnology 1675, 1695
toxins 1652
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kenyae*, toxins 1956
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
biotechnology 1828, 1832
toxins, gene expression 2626
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*, biotechnology 1835
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis*, toxins 615
Baculoviridae
biotechnology 1899
genes 484
Baculovirus, biotechnology 1828
Copidosoma floridanum, chromosomes 2637
densonucleosis viruses, gene mapping 2067
entomogenous fungi, RNA 2030
Erynia radicans 2032
Glabromicroplitis croceipes, phenotypes 440
Gliocladium virens, biotechnology 2589
granulosis viruses, biotechnology 1509
Heterorhabditis, gene expression 1996
Ichneumoninae, karyotypes 1147
Metarhizium anisopliae, biotechnology 1869
mosquito densonucleosis virus, DNA, nucleotide sequences 2423
Muscidifurax raptorellus
behaviour, polygenic inheritance 2442
polygenes, development 278
Nasonia vitripennis
gene mapping 2621
population genetics 2660
natural enemies 2547
biotechnology 2549
genetic improvement 1072
Nosema liturae, genes 2018
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
biotechnology 1866, 1902, 1905
gene expression 1583, 2056-2057, 2060
gene mapping 2015, 2058-2059, 2064-2065
genes 424, 2016
genome analysis 1994
mutants 2663
restriction mapping 2581
Phytoseiidae, hybridization 393
Polydnaviridae, DNA 2061
Pseudomonas stutzeri, transformation 2691
Serratia entomophila, genes 1378
Genetics *cont.*
Trichoderma viride, nucleotide sequences 2689
Xenorhabdus luminescens, gene expression 1996
Geocoris
biology, behaviour 1288
lucerne, fields, Georgia 1288
prey, *Helicoverpa zea* 1288
Geocoris punctipes
biology 1190
feeding 2652
physiology, environmental factors 2651
prey, *Acyrthosiphon pisum* 1190
Geocoris tricolor
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Geocoris uliginosus
biology, behaviour 1288
lucerne, fields, Georgia 1288
prey, *Helicoverpa zea* 1288
Geolaelaps, against, insect pests, cucumbers, British Columbia 2200
Geometridae
apples, USSR 749, 1512
control, microbial pesticides 749
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1419
Geophilomorpha
maize, fields, North Carolina 2130
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2130
Geotrichum candidum
hosts, *Cuscuta campestris* 335
Iraq 335
Geotrupes, identification, Australia 2455
Geotrupes ibaricus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
Geotrupidae, faeces, Spain 287
Geranium
insect pests 2384
oils, effects, *Beauveria bassiana* 1243
Geranium dissectum, Noctuidae, Mississippi 1483
Gerbera
Agromyzidae, Italy 1612
Aphididae, China 2386
Germany
Aphididae, predators, encouragement 176
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1676
Dictyna arundinacea, prey 4
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 1617
Giraudiella inclusa, parasitoids 723
greenhouses, biological control 220
integrated pest management 516
ornamental plants, pests, biological control 221
Pardosa lugubris 1171
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, biological control agents 578
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2217
Sclerotinia trifoliorum, antagonists 2160
Simulium, microbial pesticides 2449
Simulium ornatum, microbial pesticides 2450
Siricidae, predators 211
soil
entomogenous fungi 418
entomophilic nematodes 418
Stigmella malella, parasitoids 736
Tuberculatus annulatus, parasitoids 1584
Typhlodromus pyri 104
Urtica dioica, natural enemies 1778
Ghana
Bacillus sphaericus 896
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 621
Torrubiella, hosts 381
Gibberella avenacea, antagonists 121
Gibberella fujikuroi
hosts
Ectropis obliqua 2318
Setosphaeria turcica 2155
Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans,
hosts, *Ectropis obliqua* 2318
Gibberella pulicaris, antagonists 121, 2245
Gibberella zeae, antagonists 34, 2245
Gigaspora margarita, against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 126
Giraudiella inclusa
parasitoids 723
Phragmites australis, Germany 723
Glabromicroplitis croceipes
Arkansas 612, 616, 1229
attractants 440, 1166
biology
behaviour 440, 2027
diapause 1229, 2649
ecology, competition 2081
genetics, phenotypes 440
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 440, 609, 1166, 2027
Heliothis 1229, 1876
Heliothis virescens 479, 612, 616
Noctuidae 52
insecticides, effects 52
pathogens 612
physiology, reproduction 471
South Carolina 52
Virginia 609
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Homadaula anisocentra*, Iowa 827
Gliocladium
against
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 755
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 864
hosts
Colletotrichum musae 2315
plant pathogens 2269
Malaysia 2315
Gliocladium catenulatum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Gliocladium nigrovirens
Ecuador 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 789
Gliocladium roseum
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 2246
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 2231
detection 1042
hosts, plant pathogens 2584
screening 2246
Gliocladium virens
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1041
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396
Magnaporthe salvinii, Pakistan 2111
plant pathogens, evaluation 2270
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 849
biology, environmental factors 2590
China 849
culture techniques 2590
fungicide tolerance 1041
fungicides
effects 592
tolerance 2589
genetics, biotechnology 2589
hosts
Corticium rolfsii 60
Fusarium 592
Rhizoctonia solani 2151
Korea Republic 592
mutants 1041
Globe artichokes, *Pseudomonas syringae*, Italy 2275
Globodera, biological control agents, development 1493
Globodera rostochiensis, *Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 1276
Gloeophyllum trabeum
biological control agents, evaluation 1607
wood 1607
Glomerella cingulata
antagonists 830
hosts, *Viscum album* 336
Yugoslavia 336
Glomerella tucumanensis, antagonists 437
Glomus, against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 2222

Glomus etunicatum, against, *Pythium ultimum,* evaluation 2222
Glomus fasciculatum
against
Aphanomyces euteiches 126
Corticium rolfsii, India 36
Glomus intraradices, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 126
Glomus mosseae
against
Erwinia carotovora 126
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 126
Glossina, natural enemies, handbooks 2405
Glossina morsitans morsitans
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 269, 1731
entomopathogenic bacteria, pathogenicity 1720
pathogens, transmission 2448
Glossina pallidipes, biological control agents, evaluation 924
Glyphipterix simpliciella
Dactylis glomerata, UK 39
parasitoids 39
Glyphosate
nontarget effects, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 340
toxicity
Carabidae 2543
entomogenous fungi 1817
Glypta mutica
hosts, *Polychrosis viteana* 100
New York 100
Glyptapanteles liparidis
hosts, *Ivela auripes* 183
Japan 183
***Glyptapanteles vitripennis* group**
hosts, *Deudorix epijarbas* 772
India 772
Glyptomorpha
Asia 1101
taxonomy 1101
Gnathidae
Atlantic salmon, Europe 944
biological control agents, evaluation 944
Gnathonchus rotundatus, poultry droppings, California 2445
Goat dung
Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Scarabaeus pius, Spain 290
Goats, against, *Ulex europaeus,* New Zealand 1795
Goldberiidae, hosts, Culicidae 2414
Gomelin (*see Bacillus thuringiensis*)
Gomphidius roseus, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 709
Gomphidius viscidus, against, damping off, evaluation 850
Gomphocerinae
control, microbial pesticides 586
rangelands, Colorado 586
Gonatocerus
Florida 2256
hosts
Carneocephala floridana 2256
Idioscopus 1542
Taiwan 1542
Gonatopus ashmeadi
Georgia 1363
hosts, Homoptera 1363
Gonatopus bartletti
hosts, *Dalbulus* 547
Mexico 547
Gonia bimaculata
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1471
Spain 1471
Goniozus
hosts, Pyralidae 618
India 618
Goniozus legneri
hosts, Lepidoptera 434
toxins 434
Goniozus nephantidis
growth regulators, effects 170
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 170
India 170
Grain legumes, pest control 1821
Grain stores, *Anisopteromalus calandrae,* Georgia 2399
Graminella nigrifrons
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Graminella sonora (*see Amplicephalus sonorus*)
Granulosis viruses
against
Cydia pomonella
evaluation 1507
Italy 2726
reviews 1506, 2097
Dendrolimus sibiricus, USSR 2355
insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
Lepidoptera, evaluation 1404
Phthorimaea operculella, Bangladesh 869
characteristics 1975
characterization 2212
culture techniques 1508, 1510
genetics, biotechnology 1509
hosts
Achaea janata 2186
Agrotis 1471
Agrotis segetum 496
Archips occidentalis 153
Chilo infuscatellus 1326
Cydia molesta 1517
Cydia pomonella 1508-1509
Harrisina brillians 688
Noctuidae 1975
Pieris rapae 2212
Plodia interpunctella 2012
Spodoptera frugiperda 459
Spodoptera littoralis 1461
Tortricidae 1510, 1865
nontarget effects 1865
pathogenicity
Apis mellifera 1636
insects, cell lines 2554
Mythimna separata 1217
taxonomy 1925
Grapefruits, *Aonidiella aurantii,* California 757, 2300
Grapes
Acari 1315
Arboridia adanae, Turkey 683
Eotetranychus carpini, Mediterranean Countries 101
Erythroneura
California 2235, 2239
Washington 685
Eutypa lata, South Africa 2243
integrated pest management
Austria 1460
conferences 2241
Lobesia botrana, Italy 1456
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, India 2242
Panonychus ulmi, Italy 102
pest control 1821
USSR 1452
Planococcus, USSR 1451
Polychrosis viteana, New York 100
Tetranychus urticae
South Africa 2240
USSR 1457
Thysanoptera, Switzerland 103
Viteus vitifoliae, USSR 1450
Grapholita funebrana (*see Cydia funebrana*)
Grapholita molesta (*see Cydia molesta*)
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata
Alnus japonica, Japan 184
pathogens 184
Grasslands
Araneae, Belgium 1148
Carabidae, UK 1380
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 47
Tipula 1376
Grazing
against
Ulex europaeus, New Zealand 1795-1796
weeds, New Zealand 1791, 1793
woody weeds, New Zealand 1794
Greece
Centaurea cyanus, natural enemies 971
Convolvulus, natural enemies 980
Greece *cont.*
Convolvulus arvensis, biological control agents 1800
Dryinidae 403
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 659
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, natural enemies 1601
Greenhouse crops
Agromyzidae, Italy 219, 1612
Aleyrodidae
Europe 1027
Germany 220
Italy 2382
Aphididae
France 660
USSR 670
Aphis frangulae, USSR 2213
Aphis gossypii, USSR 1414
arthropod pests 658
Belgium 222
Europe 659
USSR 84, 671, 677, 1417-1418, 2195, 2735
biological control, Czechoslovakia, reviews 88
Homoptera, USSR 669
insect pests 2384
British Columbia 2200
California 857
integrated pest management, conferences 1314
Liriomyza 674
Liriomyza trifolii, California 855
Meloidogyne 2214
Meloidogyne arenaria, UK 2216
Myzus persicae, USSR 668
Otiorhynchus, Sweden 1441
Phomopsis sclerotioides 1428
plant pathogens 2218
Sciara, Sweden 1441
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1445
Tetranychus urticae
Australia 1421
Japan 648
USSR 635-636, 853
Thrips palmi, Japan 1024
Thrips tabaci, USSR 89
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
Italy 1415, 2726
Japan 647
USSR 85, 676, 2197
Greenhouses
biological control
Australia 1421
British Columbia 2200
California 857
China 2386
evaluation 2387
France 660
Germany 220
Italy 1415, 1612, 2382
Japan 647
theses 674
USSR 89, 636, 668, 670-671, 675-677, 853, 1414, 1416-1418, 2195, 2727, 2735
Chalcididae, Turkey 1109
Diglyphus begini, California 855
integrated control
Belgium 222
conferences 1314
Europe 659, 1029
France 1437
Japan 648
USSR 669, 2197, 2213
microbial pesticides
reviews 1402
Sweden 1441
parasitoids, Italy 219
Phytoseiulus persimilis 2087
predatory mites, USSR 635
Greenland, Braconidae 1947
Gregarina blattarum
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Gregarina ridiga
hosts, *Schistocerca gregaria* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Gregarines, hosts, *Diabrotica* 1486
Grenada, *Telenomus* 2181

Grevillea robusta, *Scirtothrips aurantii,* South Africa 762
Groundnuts
Aphididae, India 595
Aspergillus niger 61
Corticium rolfsii 2270
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, North Carolina 2169, 2171
diseases, India 617
Rhizoctonia solani 2175, 2270
Scopula albiflava, India 51
Spodoptera litura 603
commodities
Ephestia cautella 871
Lepidoptera 227, 1623
fields
Coccinellidae, India 595
predatory insects, North Carolina 2171
Gryllonema bispiculata
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa
pathogens 711
USSR 711
Gryllus assimilis
Hypericum perforatum, habitats, Idaho 1779
prey, *Chrysolina* 1779
Gryon
hosts, *Dasynus piperis* 2194
Indonesia 2194
morphology 1920
taxonomy 409
USSR 409
Gryon carinatifrons, morphology 1920
Gryon flavipes
biology, behaviour 1339
hosts, *Leptocorisa oratorius* 1339
***Gryon floridanum* group,** morphology 1920
Gryon gallardoi, morphology 1920
Gryon japonicum
biology, sex ratio 53
hosts
Coreidae 1210
Riptortus clavatus 53
Japan 53, 1210
Gryon leptoglossi
Colombia 1920
hosts, *Leptoglossus* 1920
taxonomy, new species 1920
Gryon nixoni (*see G. flavipes*)
Gryon pennsylvanicus, morphology 1920
Guadeloupe
Aleyrodes, parasitoids 384
Diaprepes abbreviatus, predators 2305
Guam
Achatina fulica, natural enemies 712
Diaphania indica, microbial pesticides 2204
Furcaspis oceanica, biological control 791
Pediobius foveolatus 1140
Guavas
Bactrocera dorsalis, Taiwan 783
Chloropulvinaria psidii, India 781
Pseudococcidae, Bangladesh 784
Guyana, *Telenomus* 2181
Gymnocheta ruficornis
hosts, *Papaipema nebris* 536
Ohio 536
Gymnopleurus, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Gymnopleurus flagellatus
ecology 283
Spain 283
Gymnopleurus sturmi
ecology 283
Spain 283
Gyraulus convexiusculus, biological control agents, evaluation 298
Habrobracon brevicornis (*see Bracon brevicornis*)
Habrochytus medicaginis (*see Pteromalus medicaginis*)
Habrocytus
hosts, *Hemadas nubilipennis* 686
Ontario 686
Habronyx heros
biology 1930
hosts, *Pachypasa otus* 1930
morphology, larvae 1930
Haematobia irritans
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1733
biological control agents, evaluation 1722
predators 1724
Haematobia irritans exigua
cattle dung, Queensland 1728
dung beetles, interactions 1728
Haematobia thirouxi potans
dung beetles, interactions 1728
faeces, South Africa 1728
parasitoids 267, 279
Hakea
biological control agents, evaluation 324
New Zealand 324
Hakea sericea
natural enemies 990
South Africa 990
Halmus ovalis
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Halticopterina, taxonomy 1139
Halticopterina altiverticalis
meadows, Oregon 1139
taxonomy, new species 1139
Halticopterina magnistipes
Pennsylvania 1139
taxonomy, new species 1139
Hammerschmidtiella diesingi
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1748
India 1748
Hansfordia pulvinata
against, *Fulvia fulva,* evaluation 1437
with fosetyl aluminium, against, *Fulvia fulva,* evaluation 2233
Haplochromis ishmaeli
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1755
Tanzania 1755
Haplochromis sauvagei
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1755
Tanzania 1755
Haplochromis xenognathus
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1755
Tanzania 1755
Haplodrassus bicornis
forests, New Hampshire 1579
monitoring, traps 1579
Haplodrassus cornis, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 1579
Haplogonatopus apicalis
China 7
hosts, Delphacidae 7
Haplogonatopus atratus
biology 1191
China 7
diets 1059
hosts, Delphacidae 7
prey, *Laodelphax striatella* 1191
rearing techniques 352, 1059
Haplogonatopus japonicus (*see H. apicalis*)
Haplothrips aculeatus
pathogens 1351
rye, Sweden 1351
Harmonia axyridis
China 55
Korea Republic 738
prey
Aphididae 55
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona 738
Harmonia conformis
prey, *Chrysophtharta bimaculata* 189
Tasmania 189
Harmonia dimidiata
India 654
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 654
Harmonia eucharis
India 2264
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 2264
Harmonia quadripunctata
biology 1121
distribution, USA 1121
Harpalus, herbicides, toxicity 2543
Harpalus aeneus (*see H. affinis*)
Harpalus affinis
apples, orchards, Ontario 752, 2288
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Harpalus affinis *cont.*
prey
Aphis pomi 2288
Rhagoletis pomonella 752
Harpalus rufipes
monitoring, traps 597
prey, *Sitona lineatus* 597
Vicia faba, fields, UK 597
Harpalus tardus
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Harrisina brillians, pathogens 688
γ-HCH (*see* Lindane)
Hebeloma mesophaeum, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 217
Hedera, insect pests 2384
Hedera helix, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis,* Israel 765
Hedges, effects, predatory arthropods 600
Helicopris gigas
distribution, Egypt 2452
faeces, Egypt 2452
Helicopris insides, faeces, Egypt 2452
Helicoverpa
control, biological control, conferences 1316
food plants 1316
natural enemies 1316
Helicoverpa armigera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 370
biological control agents, evaluation 2161
cell lines
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
pathogens 2062
China 1469
Cicer arietinum, India 596, 602, 1390, 2161, 2167
control
biological control 86, 596, 720, 1316, 1405, 1465
integrated control 1313
evaluation 1036
microbial pesticides 602, 691, 1401
cotton
China 2251
India 106
Syria 697
Turkey 691
USSR 706-707, 1465
crops, Tanzania 1472
field crops, USSR 720
legumes, India 605
microbial pesticides, effects 1025
natural enemies 23, 427, 605
New Zealand 1316
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1244
okras, Thailand 1401
parasitoids 106, 697, 706, 1390, 1472, 1886, 2048, 2167, 2251
detection 707
pathogens 604, 1062, 1241, 1858, 1925, 1975, 2055
predators 426, 1212, 1469
sorghum, India 23
tomatoes
India 1405
USSR 86
vegetables, India 604
Helicoverpa punctigera, predators 1193
Helicoverpa zea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1194
Colorado 112
control
biological control 549, 2131
microbial pesticides 32, 1483
field crops, Virginia 609
Geranium dissectum, Mississippi 1483
kairomones 1166
maize
Georgia 549
Illinois 2148
Louisiana 32
Nova Scotia 2131
natural enemies 52
parasitoids 440, 450-451, 609, 1166, 1242, 2027, 2570

Helicoverpa zea *cont.*
pathogens 1232-1233, 1976
predators 112, 1288, 2148
soyabeans, South Carolina 52
Heliothis
Arkansas 1229
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1958
control
biological control 1468
conferences 1316
microbial pesticides 1388
cotton 1468
food plants 1316
natural enemies 1316
parasitoids 1229, 1876
soyabeans, Arkansas 1388
Heliothis armigera (*see Helicoverpa armigera*)
Heliothis maritima
control, biological control 1384
lucerne, USSR 1384
Heliothis maritima* subsp. *bulgarica
lucerne, Bulgaria 579
pathogens 579
Heliothis punctigera (*see Helicoverpa punctigera*)
Heliothis virescens
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 2004, 2019
resistance 2002
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1194, 1832, 1959, 2625, 2657, 2671
control
biological control 701
microbial pesticides 1483
Geranium dissectum, Mississippi 1483
natural enemies 616, 1223, 1977
models 2085
parasitoids 479, 612, 1246, 2051, 2644, 2654
pathogens 375, 612, 1232-1233, 1890, 2564
predators 1247
soyabeans, Arkansas 612, 616
Heliothis viriplaca
control, biological control 1384
lucerne, USSR 1384
Heliothis zea (*see Helicoverpa zea*)
Helisoma duryi
against, *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, evaluation 940
interspecific competition, *Bulinus truncatus* 1757
Helix aspersa
Citrus, Turkey 761
predators 761
Helleborus, *Hepialus*, Germany 221
Hellula undalis
cabbages, Turkey 646
cauliflowers, India 1410
parasitoids 646
pathogens 1410
Helminthosporium, against, *Euphorbia heterophylla*, evaluation 2494
Helminthosporium sativum (*see Cochliobolus sativus*)
Hemadas nubilipennis
parasitoids 686
Vaccinium angustifolium, Ontario 686
Hemerobiidae
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
prey
Acari 1945
Aphididae 1349
USSR 1945
Hemerobius hageni
Citrus, orchards, Argentina 2302
taxonomy 2302
Hemerobius humulinus
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
prey, Aphididae 1349
Hemiargus hanno filenus
against, *Mimosa pudica*, evaluation 1788
Cuba 1788
Hemiberlesia pitysophila
natural enemies 2364
Pinus massoniana, China 2364
Hemicallidiotes
Chile 2191
hosts, Braconidae 2191
Hemileia vastatrix
coffee 1550
control, biological control 1550
Hemileuca lucina
parasitoids 859
Spiraea latifolia, Massachusetts 859
Hemiptarsenus dropion
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts, Agromyzidae 219
Hemiptera
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis*, Germany 221
biology, phenology 697
cotton, fields, Syria 697
insecticides, effects 697
prey, insect pests, cotton 697
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
UK 490
Vigna, fields, Cameroon 606
Hemisarcoptes
biology 1259
prey, Coccoidea 1259
Hemisarcoptes cooremani
biology 482
Chilocorus, phoresy 425, 482
morphology 482
physiology, enzymes 425
prey, Diaspididae 482
Hemisarcoptes malus
Chilocorus, phoresy 425
physiology, enzymes 425
Hepialus
control, biological control 221
Helleborus, Germany 221
Heracleum, *Lixus iridis*, USSR 589
Heracleum sphondylium, *Caveriella*, UK 1095
Herbicides
nontarget effects, Araneae 43
toxicity
beneficial insects 1038
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Hermetia illucens
control, biological control 920
poultry housing 920
Heterobasidion annosum
antagonists 217
conifers 217
Heterodera, biological control agents, development 1493
Heterodera glycines, fungi, pathogenicity 1279
Heterodera schachtii, nematophagous fungi 2685
Heteronychus arator, cell lines, *Baculovirus*, pathogenicity 2554
Heteropoda venatoria
insectaries, India 2559
Malaysia 2425
prey
Aedes albopictus 2425
Corcyra cephalonica 2559
Heteropsylla cubana
biological control agents, evaluation 809
control, biological control 1569, 2336
Leucaena
India 809
Indonesia 2336
Leucaena leucocephala, Indonesia 1569
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
predators 177
Heteropsylla incisa (*see H. cubana*)
Heteroptera
ecology 2341
prey
Acari 1945
insect pests
conifers 846
rice 2138
rice, fields, Philippines 2138
USSR 1945
Heterorhabditidae
commercialization 2566
formulations 2566
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1985
Heterorhabditis
against
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 1328-1329
insect pests
reviews 2722
USA 1616
Otiorhynchus, Italy 1618
biology 1990
environmental factors 1993
Brazil 722
culture techniques 1855, 1860
genetics, gene expression 1996
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1855, 1860, 1993
Scapteriscus borelli 722
pathogenicity
Bradysia odoriphaga 2192
Spodoptera littoralis 2034
soil, Germany 418
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1986
Xenorhabdus luminescens, symbiosis 2675
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora
against
Diaprepes abbreviatus
evaluation 1533
Florida 2304
Opogona sacchari, evaluation 2228
Popillia japonica, Ohio 727
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1991, 2083
Lepidoptera 1981
Tenebrio molitor 1989
Neoaplectana, interactions 2083
pathogenicity
Carabidae 725
Reticulitermes hesperus 727
Spodoptera littoralis 2034
pesticides, effects 342
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1991
Heterorhabditis heliothidis
against
Hepialus, Germany 221
insect pests, sugarcane, evaluation 1330
Opogona sacchari, evaluation 2228
Reticulitermes, Mississippi 117
Synanthedon exitiosa, evaluation 2279
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2713
Beauveria bassiana, interactions 495
biology, behaviour 456
hosts
Galleria mellonella 456, 464, 495
Lepidoptera 1981
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 261
Delia radicum 640
Lepidoptera 2259
Zeiraphera canadensis 1603
pesticides, effects 342
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1054
Heterospilus coffeicola, hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 786
Heterospilus prosopidis
ecology, competition 2704
hosts, *Callosobruchus chinensis* 2704
Hevea brasiliensis, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, India 1585
Hexacladia linci
hosts, *Lincus malevolus* 793
Peru 793
taxonomy, new species 793
Hexaconazole, toxicity, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1817
Hexamermis
against, *Agrotis ipsilon*, China 1495
hosts
Lymantria dispar 800
Phaulacridium vittatum 1476
Japan 800
rain, effects 1476
Hexamermis albicans
hosts, insect pests 1938
USSR 1938
Hexamermis parastepposis
hosts, insect pests 1938
USSR 1938

Hexythiazox
nontarget effects, *Amblyseius victoriensis* 743
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 2536
beneficial insects 1038
Hibiscus, insect pests, Germany 221
Hibiscus cannabinus, *Meloidogyne,* China 1470
Hierodula
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Himacerus apterus, *Fagus,* forests, Czechoslovakia 2341
Hindola
cloves, Indonesia 2314
parasitoids 2314
Hindola fulva
cloves, Indonesia 2314
parasitoids 2314
Hindola striata
cloves, Indonesia 2313
parasitoids 2313
Hippodamia
prey, *Diatraea grandiosella* 560
Texas 560
Hippodamia convergens
against, Aphididae, Turkey 761
Arkansas 662
bacteria, symbiosis 1245
cold resistance 1245
fields, Arkansas 1355
intercropping, effects 26
maize, fields, Mexico 26
nurseries, Maryland 2383
prey, *Myzus persicae* 662
Hippodamia koebelei
intercropping, effects 26
maize, fields, Mexico 26
Hippodamia variegata
biology, development 485
cereals, fields, India 2149
fields, North America 485
India 113, 115, 654
prey
Brevicoryne brassicae 654
insect pests 485
Myzus persicae 113, 115
Sitobion avenae 2149
Hirschmanniella oryzae, predators 487
Hirsutella citriformis
hosts, insects 380
Philippines 380
Hirsutella formicarum
dispersal 380
hosts, Formicidae 380
Philippines 380
Hirsutella guyana
hosts, Cicadellidae 380
Philippines 380
Hirsutella jonesii
dispersal 380
hosts
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 380
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus 543
Philippines 380
Hirsutella rhossiliensis
biology 2685
hosts, *Heterodera schachtii* 2685
Hirsutella sphaerospora
hosts, *Rastrococcus invadens* 777
Togo 777
Hirsutella strigosa
hosts, *Nephotettix virescens* 380
Philippines 380
Hirsutella thompsonii
hosts, *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 421
pathogenicity, laboratory animals 421
Hirsutella versicolor
Calcarisporius, interactions 380
hosts, *Idioscopus clypealis* 380
Philippines 380
Hispaniella, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Archenomus* 1919
Hispaniella howardi, taxonomy, to *Archenomus* 1919
Hister, identification, Australia 2455
Hister helluo
Czechoslovakia 2351
prey, *Agelastica alni* 2351
Hister scutellaris, faeces, Egypt 2452
Histeridae, *Haematobia,* interactions 1728
Hives, insects 2402
Hockeria
Nearctic Region 2608
taxonomy 2608
Hockeria micra
hosts, Lepidoptera 2608
taxonomy, new species 2608
USA 2608
Hockeria micula
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Hockeria tristis
biology, behaviour 1208
hosts, Lepidoptera 1208
Hohenbuehelia barbatula
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
Holcerus (*see Cossus*)
Holcocerus arenicola* var. *insularis, *Neoaplectana,* pathogenicity 803
Holcocerus insularis (*see H. arenicola* var. *insularis*)
Holcothorax testaceipes, against, *Phyllonorycter,* Connecticut 136
Holcus
Australia 1782
control, biological control 1782
Holomastigoides hartmanni
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Holotrichia parallela
China 2262
predators 2262
Homadaula anisocentra
Gleditsia triacanthos, Iowa 827
parasitoids 827
Homaspis
Nearctic Region 1150
taxonomy 1150
Homoeosoma electellum
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2188
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* resistance 2187
sunflowers 2187-2188
Homona coffearia
parasitoids 163
tea, India 163
Homoporus febriculosus
hosts, *Tetramesa eximia* 39
UK 39
Homoporus subniger
hosts, *Glyphipterix simpliciella* 39
UK 39
Homoptera
Conocarpus erectus, Bahamas 2697
predators 2697
Honduras
Anopheles albimanus, integrated control 884
Spodoptera frugiperda, natural enemies 544
Honeydew
Aphididae, attractants, parasitoids 538, 555
attractants, parasitoids 2647
Hong Kong, *Pediobius foveolatus* 1140
Hops, arthropod pests, UK 2290
Horse dung
Aphodius, Spain 284
arthropods, UK 2456
dung beetles, Egypt 2452
Scarabaeidae, Spain 285
Scarabaeoidea, Spain 287, 2463
Stomoxys calcitrans, Brazil 275
Horticultural crops, insect pests, Japan 1488
Host parasite relationships
ecology 2703
evolution 492
models 1075, 1285-1286, 2082, 2629, 2707
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1441
physiology, reviews 1162
population dynamics, models 498
Simuliidae, natural enemies 929
Strepsiptera 2042
Human faeces
dung beetles, Egypt 2452
Onthophagus marginalis, Spain 290
Human faeces *cont.*
Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Hungary
Carabidae 1946
Chromatomyia horticola, parasitoids 69
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 187
Phytoseiidae 742
Hyadaphis tataricae
Lonicera tatarica, Vermont 1120
predators 1120
Hyblaea puera, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 1573
Hydrellia
against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* evaluation 1006
biology 1006
India 1006
parasitoids 1006
Hydrellia pakistanae
against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* evaluation 1006
biology 1006
herbicides, toxicity 2522
India 1006
parasitoids 1006
Hydrilla verticillata
biological control agents, evaluation 1006, 1015
control, biological control 2523
India 1006
natural enemies 1773, 2522
Texas 1015
Thailand 1773
Hydrometra albolineata
biology 1332
insecticides, effects 1332
prey, Hemiptera 1332
rice, fields, China 1332
Hydrophilidae
California 1644
Philippines 246
prey
Culex annulirostris 882
Culex tarsalis 1644
Culicidae 246
Queensland 882
Hydroprene, effects, *Chrysoperla carnea* 1020
Hydrotaea
control, biological control 920
parasitoids 917
poultry housing 920
refuse tips, Malaysia 917
Hydrotaea aenescens
against, *Musca domestica,* Virginia 922
animal housing, Italy 2435
parasitoids 277, 2435
poultry droppings, California 277
poultry housing, California 2445
predators 2445
prey, Diptera 277
Hylastes ater, predators 1843
Hyles euphorbiae, pathogens 2010
Hylurgus ligniperda, predators 1843
Hymenoptera
Arizona 819
biology, sex determination 2670
distribution, Bermuda 2603
Georgia 1537
hosts
Amata pascus 1556
Cameraria 819
Geometridae 2339
Hindola 2314
insect pests, conifers 846
Lepidoptera 1537
Oria musculosa 2137
Stenoma strigivenata 788
stored products pests 2398
weeds 321
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1863
parasitoids 1109
pathogens 2556
pesticides, nontarget effects 2120
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
Vigna, fields, Cameroon 606
***Hypera brunnipennis* auct.** (*see H. postica*)

Hypera postica
control
biological control 41
integrated control 583
lucerne
California 41
India 583
Oklahoma 44-45
Ontario 581
natural enemies 45, 581
parasitoids 2158
pathogens 44, 1938
USA 2158
USSR 1938
Hypera variabilis *(see H. postica)*
Hyperaspis, against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Malawi 1394
Hyperaspis jucunda, against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Malawi 1394
Hyperaspis notata
against
Phenacoccus manihoti
Africa 621
Malawi 1394
rearing techniques 621
release techniques 621
Hyperaspis senegalensis hottentotta
cassava, fields, Congo 2184
ecology, population dynamics 2184
prey, Pseudococcidae 2184
Hypericum perforatum
control, biological control 992
Idaho 1779
natural enemies 1774, 1779
New Zealand 992
Hyperolins hyloides
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Hyphantria cunea
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 877
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto,* pathogenicity 1961
Bulgaria 1489
control
biological control 1489
microbial pesticides 863
habitats, USSR 863
kairomones 442
parasitoids 442, 1085, 1098
predators 1561
USSR 1085, 1098, 1561
Hypoaspis
Central America 400
taxonomy 397, 400
Hypocrella
against, Hemiptera, reviews 1934
biology 1934
distribution 1934
Hypoderma bovis, natural enemies, reviews 1723
Hypoderma lineatum, natural enemies, reviews 1723
Hyposoter
hosts, *Malacosoma indicum* 2264
India 2264
Hyposoter didimator
biology, environmental factors 706
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 706
USSR 706
Hyposoter exiguae
hosts
Helicoverpa zea 451
Noctuidae 450
physiology, nutrition 450-451
Hyposoter fugitivus, pathogens 2061
Hypothenemus hampei
biological control agents, evaluation 162
Central America 786
coffee, Mexico 2317
control, biological control 786, 2317
natural enemies 786
parasitoids 162
pathogens 1546
Hypoxylon mammatum, against, *Alnus rubra,* British Columbia 1792
Hypsipyla grandella
control, biological control 813
forest trees, Japan 813
Hyssia adusta
Pinus massoniana, China 208
predators 208
Icerya purchasi
Bermuda 396
Citrus, Turkey 760
predators 396, 760, 1237
Ichneumonidae
China 831
distribution 388
Bulgaria 1123
USSR 1096
hosts
Araneae 1106
Argyrotaenia citrana 684
Athetis hospes 1492
Condica conducta 628
Helicoverpa armigera 605
Hellula undalis 646
Malacosoma indicum 2277
Opisina arenosella 66
Oria musculosa 2137
Phloeosinus sinensis 831
India 66, 605, 628
Italy 1492
Syria 2137
Turkey 646
UK 1106
USA 684
Ichneumoninae, genetics, karyotypes 1147
Idioscopus clypealis
mangoes
India 159, 776
Taiwan 1542
parasitoids 159, 1542
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
Idioscopus nitidulus
mangoes, India 776
pathogens 776
Idioscopus niveosparsus
mangoes, Taiwan 1542
parasitoids 1542
Imazethapyr
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Indaphelinus, taxonomy, new subgenus 1940
Indarbela tetraonis
cashews, India 1141
parasitoids 1141
India
Aceria litchii, predators 770
Achaea janata
parasitoids 626
pathogens 2186
Agalope hyalina, parasitoids 130
Amritodus atkinsoni, ectoparasites 774
Antigastra catalaunalis, parasitoids 70
Aonidiella aurantii, biological control 152
Aphididae
parasitoids 389
predators 595
Araneae, insectaries 2559
Bemisia tabaci, natural enemies 692
Botryodiplodia theobromae, antagonists 1585
Braconidae 1941
Brevicoryne brassicae, natural enemies 654
Calocoris angustatus, natural enemies 542
Chilo auricilius, biological control 525
Chloropulvinaria psidii, biological control agents 781
Chromatomyia horticola, parasitoids 614
Chrysomphalus aonidum, predators 1547
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
Coccus viridis, integrated control 165
Cochliobolus sativus, antagonists 2154
Condica conducta, parasitoids 628
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 36
cotton
Hemiptera, predators 693
India *cont.*
cotton *cont.*
Lepidoptera
integrated control 106
parasitoids 700
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 2419
Culex sitiens, predators 1709
Culicidae
biological control 2428
integrated control 909
microbial pesticides 885, 908
Deudorix epijarbas, parasitoids 772
Diplonychus indicus 889
Dysdercus cingulatus, pathogens 116
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 1008, 1812
pathogens 2524
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, natural enemies 1409
Euphorbia geniculata
biological control agents 1798
pathogens 2512
groundnuts, diseases, biological control agents 617
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 596, 1405
microbial pesticides 602, 2161
natural enemies 23, 605
parasitoids 1390, 2167
pathogens 604
Hellula undalis, pathogens 1410
Heteropsylla cubana, biological control agents 809
Homona coffearia, parasitoids 163
Hydrilla verticillata, natural enemies 1006
Idioscopus, pathogens 776
Idioscopus clypealis, parasitoids 159
insect pests, natural enemies 2264
insectivorous fishes 901
Leucoptera sphenograpta, parasitoids 815
Lipaphis erysimi, predators 625
lucerne, insect pests 583
Lymantria obfuscata, parasitoids 2333
Maconellicoccus hirsutus, integrated control 2242
Malacosoma indicum, natural enemies 2277
mangoes, insect pests, natural enemies 160
Meloidogyne javanica, biological control 2230
Microtrombidium saharanpuri 927
mistletoes, natural enemies 2526
Musca domestica
ectoparasites 926
parasitoids 274
Myzus persicae, predators 113, 115
okras, arthropods 650
Opisina arenosella, parasitoids 66, 170
Opius incisi 473
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 8, 548
Orthoptera, ectoparasites 715
Oryctes rhinoceros, microbial pesticides 169
Pediobius foveolatus 1140
Periplaneta americana, pathogens 1748
Podontia quattuordecimpunctata, pathogens 1565
Pseudococcidae, parasitoids 773
Pseudomonas solanacearum, biological control agents 94
Psorosticha zizyphi, parasitoids 145
Psylla hyalina, natural enemies 2344
Pyralidae, natural enemies 618
Pyrilla perpusilla, natural enemies 531
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, natural enemies 131
Raoiella indica, predators 171
Rastrococcus, parasitoids 158
Rhopalosiphum maidis, parasitoids 1335
rice, insect pests, natural enemies 561
Rivula, predators 1389
root crops, biological control 1395
Sahyadrassus malabaricus, biological control agents 799
Scirpophaga excerptalis, parasitoids 1
Scopula albiflava, parasitoids 51

India *cont.*
Sitobion avenae, predators 2149
Spilosoma obliqua, pathogens 627
Spodoptera litura
integrated control 613, 638
microbial pesticides 653
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Sulcobruchus kingsolveri, parasitoids 868
sunflowers, insect pests, natural enemies 631
Tetranychus urticae, biological control 601
Torymidae 1141
Toxoptera aurantii, predators 164
Trabala vishnou, natural enemies 175
trees
insect pests, natural enemies 731
protection 2118
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 862
weeds, biological control, reviews 1769
Indonesia
Anopheles sundaicus, integrated control 2413
cabbages, insect pests, microbial pesticides 83
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1676
Dasynus piperis, parasitoids 2194
Heteropsylla cubana, biological control 1569, 2336
Hindola, natural enemies 2314
Hindola striata, parasitoids 2313
Limacodidae, parasitoids 1115
Meloidogyne, biological control 99
pest control 1308
Indoplanorbis exustus, biological control agents, evaluation 298
Inopus rubriceps
Australia 1943
parasitoids 1943
pathogens 1850
Insect viruses
against
forest pests, reviews 1598
Glossina pallidipes, evaluation 924
insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
Neodiprion sertifer, UK 1558
Panolis flammea, UK 1558
culture techniques 1079, 1488
detection 374
hosts
Aphididae 19
Costelytra zealandica 1383
Cotesia marginiventris 474
Dendrolimus suffuscus 708
Drosophila 374
Ephestia kuehniella 1980
Rhopalosiphum padi 361
identification 361
pathogenicity, Aphididae 20
reviews 2729
transmission 375
Venturia canescens, interactions 1980
Insecticide resistance
Amblyseius potentillae 337, 1037
Diglylphus begini 2539
management, reviews 1018
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1457, 1826, 2642
Pholetesor ornigis 2285
Phytoseiulus 1040, 1820
Phytoseiulus persimilis 338, 1091
testing 1040
Trichogramma chilonis 1827
Insecticides
microbial pesticides, interactions 1819
mode of action, books 1320
nontarget effects
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 2537
entomophilic nematodes 342
natural enemies 1019, 1033, 1821, 2540
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1548
Neuroptera 1515
Phytoseiidae 102, 735
predatory insects 697
toxicity, *Andrallus spinidens* 1023
Insects
cell lines, pathogens 1900-1901, 2063
natural enemies, effects 1292
Insects *cont.*
pathogens 1130
conferences 2114
rearing techniques, reviews 1046
Insulaspis gloverii *(see Lepidosaphes gloverii)*
Integrated control
agents 1819
Austria 2542
Bangladesh, reviews 2103
California, books 343
conferences 2751
Europe 1028
conferences 1310
reviews 2535
vegetables 2205
Western Europe 516
animal pathogens, *Schistosoma* 1756
arthropods
books 2753
conferences 2115
Costa Rica 2325
Europe 1029
Italy 1818
rangelands 520
reports 2109
reviews 1019, 1298, 2116
Acari 2381
Aleyrodidae 1027
Amblyomma 293
Anopheles albimanus 884
Anopheles sundaicus 2413
Anthurium andraeanum 854
Aphis frangulae 2213
apples 133-134, 2293
Blattaria 943
Bothynoderes punctiventris 639
Cacopsylla pyri 1516, 2287
Cajanus cajan 2172
Ceratitis capitata 2533
cereals, arthropod pests 570
cotton 702, 704, 1464, 2119, 2250
Culex tarsalis 2430
Culex tritaeniorhynchus 890
Culicidae 909, 1312, 1641, 1699, 2427
Cydia pomonella 1522
Diatraea saccharalis 524, 2123
Diptera 920
Eucalyptus 2330
forests 2323
fruits, arthropod pests 763
grapes 1460, 2241
greenhouse crops, arthropod pests 222
greenhouses 659, 1314
Helicoverpa armigera 1036, 2161
Homoptera 669
Ips grandicollis 2360
Lepidoptera 1520
Loxostege sticticalis 591
lucerne, insect pests 583
Lymantria dispar 187, 195, 2332
Maconellicoccus hirsutus 2242
Mamestra brassicae 637
Noctuidae 1313
Panonychus ulmi 1513
Papilio xuthus 201
pastures 588
peaches, arthropod pests 741
pears 750-751
Phthorimaea operculella 666
Pieris rapae 644
rape 630
Sirex noctilio 2356-2357, 2360
Spodoptera litura 613, 638
sugarbeet 2196
Tetranychus urticae 687
tomatoes, arthropod pests 658
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2197
vegetables 1407
conferences 2113
Viteus vitifoliae 1450
wheat 35
nematodes
reviews 512
cotton 2119
Meloidogyne incognita 98
plant pathogens
reviews 2116
Anthurium andraeanum 854
Integrated control *cont.*
plant pathogens *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea 2244
Ceratocystis fagacearum 807
cotton 2119
Fulvia fulva 2233
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi* 1613
grapes 1460
pears 750-751
Phytophthora capsici 1438
rape 630
Rhizoctonia solani 2394
vegetables
conferences 2113
diseases 1436
Verticillium dahliae 1425
wheat 35
vertebrate pests
Costa Rica 2325
Rattus tiomanicus 1630
weeds
books 2473, 2504
reviews 957, 1763, 1766, 2516, 2541
aquatic weeds 1810
cotton 2119
Eichhornia crassipes 2520
Malva pusilla 1803-1804
pastures 2504
Pteridium aquilinum 1786
Ulex europaeus 1795-1796
wheat 35
Intercropping
effects
Araneae 610
beneficial arthropods 721
Campoletis chlorideae 2167
Cotesia plutellae 657
predatory arthropods 26, 1467
Ioxynil
adjuvants, mycoherbicides 1783
toxicity, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1817
Iphiaulax
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 558
parasitoids 558
South Africa 558
Iprodione
toxicity
beneficial arthropods 2536
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Ips calligraphus
Pinus, Alabama 2372
predators 2372
Ips grandicollis, control, integrated control 2360
Ips pini
Pinus resinosa, Wisconsin 212
predators 212
Ips typographus
parasitoids 1600
Picea, Europe 1600
Ipsdienol, attractants, predatory insects 212
Ipsilan, effects, *Cycloneda limbifer* 1172
Iran, beneficial insects 2611
Iraq, *Cuscuta campestris,* pathogens 335
Iridomyrmex
Australian Capital Territory 1929
predators 1929
Iridoviridae
hosts, *Anomala costata* 1592
pathogenicity
Aedes albopictus, cell lines 2555
Apis mellifera 1636
Iridovirus
hosts, *Simulium vittatum* 925
Saskatchewan 925
Iris
Fusarium oxysporum, Italy 225
Rhizoctonia solani, Italy 225
Irish Republic, *Tyto alba,* prey 1631
Irpex
biological control agents, evaluation 1589
poles 1589
Irpex lacteus, biological control agents, evaluation 376
Irrigation, effects, predatory insects 2171

Isauria aphidovora
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Ischiodon scutellaris
biology 73
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 73
Isdromas
Chile 2191
hosts, Braconidae 2191
Isolcus jaceae
biology 973
hosts, *Centaurea solstitialis* 973
Yugoslavia 973
Isomera cinerascens (*see Pseudogonia rufifrons*)
Isomermis lairdi
hosts, *Simulium* 928
Nigeria 928
Isotima javensis
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 1
India 1
Israel
Aphidius staryi, hosts 2165
Culex pipiens, microbial pesticides 881
Dialeurodes citri, parasitoids 148
Muscidae, parasitoids 2446
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, predators 2374
Platanus, arthropod pests, natural enemies 1580
Protopulvinaria pyriformis, parasitoids 765
Trichoderma harzianum 2583
Verticillium dahliae, integrated control 1425
Italy
Agromyzidae
biological control 1612
parasitoids 219
Aleurothrixus floccosus, parasitoids 767
Aleyrodidae, biological control 2382
Alnus cordata, insect pests, natural enemies 185
Athetis hospes, parasitoids 1492
biological control 2588
projects 2726
reviews 2739
Botrytis cinerea, integrated control 2244
Braconidae 386
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, biological control 2377
Cacopsylla pyri, integrated control 1516, 2287
Callidiellum rufipenne 1604
Calliptamus italicus, pathogens 1477, 2682
Carabidae 1948
Comperiella lemniscata 146
Cyperus rotundus, natural enemies 1777
Dephiniobium junackianum, parasitoids 1609
Dialeurodes citri, natural enemies 1538
Dryinidae 403
Dynaspidiotus britannicus, parasitoids 1144
Encarsia 385
entomophilic nematodes, pest control 2736
Fusarium oxysporum, antagonists 225
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, antagonists 2232
Galerucella solarii, parasitoids 1571
greenhouse crops, integrated pest management 659
integrated pest management 516, 1818
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, biological control 1411
Lobesia botrana, predators 1456
Metaphycus 1142
Muscidae, parasitoids 2435
Neuroptera, prey 1515
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 21
parasitoids 18
Otiorhynchus, microbial pesticides 1618
Parectopa robiniella, pathogens 824
Phragmatobia fuliginosa, parasitoids 110
Italy *cont.*
Phthorimaea operculella, integrated control 666
Phytoseiidae, prey 102
pome fruits, integrated pest management 1520
Prays oleae, predators 143, 1539
Pseudomonas syringae, antagonists 2275
Puccinia recondita, antagonists 2152
Pyrrhocoris apterus, pathogens 2681
Rhizoctonia solani, antagonists 225
Sclerotinia, antagonists 2269
Sinodendron cylindricum, parasitoids 1582
soyabeans, fields, predatory arthropods 600
Tetranychus urticae, predators 1453
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, parasitoids 1605
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 1415
Trichoderma harzianum 2583
Trioxys angelicae, hosts 54
Trissolcus basalis 1268
Urtica dioica, natural enemies 1778
vineyards, predatory mites 1455
Itoplectis conquisitor
hosts, *Archips argyrospilus* 838
Louisiana 838
Ivela auripes
Cornus controversa, Japan 183
parasitoids 183
Ivory Coast
Caryedon serratus, parasitoids 50
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 1707
Entedon 1114
Parasa viridissima
microbial pesticides 795
pathogens 1553
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 621
Janetiella euphorbiae
Europe 1776
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1776
Japan
Achaearanea tepidariorum, prey 1275
Anomala costata, biological control agents 1592
Arctia caja, pathogens 1927
Bacillus thuringiensis, development 2732
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1694
Carposina sasakii, pathogens 2260
Coreidae, parasitoids 1210
Culex tritaeniorhynchus, integrated control 890
Cyanobacteria, biological control 1012-1013
Dryocosmus kuriphilus
biological control 734
parasitoids 182
Gastrolina depressa, predators 729
Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata, pathogens 184
greenhouses
biological control 647
integrated control 648
Gryon 409
horticultural crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1488
Hypsipyla grandella, biological control 813
Ivela auripes, parasitoids 183
Lymantria dispar, natural enemies 800
Lyonetia prunifoliella, parasitoids 737
mandarins, insect pests, natural enemies 150
Meteorus pulchricornis group 2602
Monema flavescens, parasitoids 1281
Monochamus alternatus, microbial pesticides 832
Neoseiulus longispinosus 166
Pediobius foveolatus 1140
Pidorus glaucopis, predators 858
Pieris, parasitoids 79
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 632
Quercus, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 191
Japan *cont.*
Reynoutria japonica, natural enemies 2481
Riptortus clavatus, parasitoids 53
Scarabaeidae 302
Semanotus japonicus, predators 1593
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
soyabeans, insect pests, biological control 1305
Stegobium paniceum, predators 174
Tetranychidae, biological control 735
Thrips palmi
natural enemies 716
predators 1024, 1816
Unaspis yanonensis, biological control 759
Jordan
Brachycaudus amygdalinus, predators 2280
Cynareae, natural enemies 961
Eutetranychus orientalis, predators 2309
Juniperus californica, *Tricorynus arizonicus*, California 1557
Juniperus communis, *Callidiellum rufipenne*, Italy 1604
Juniperus virginiana, *Hypsipyla grandella*, Japan 813
Junonia coenia, pathogens 1868, 2067
Juvenile hormones
Ascogaster quadridentata 1163
Chelonus 1248
Kairomones
Aphididae 538, 555, 2647
Cenopalpus pulcher 2662
Galleria mellonella 442
Helicoverpa zea 1166
Hyphantria cunea 442
Ostrinia furnacalis 1352
Kale
Brevicoryne brassicae, Massachusetts 2199
Myzus persicae, USSR 1414
Plutella xylostella, California 673
Kampimodromus aberrans
orchards, USSR 138
pesticides, effects 102
prey, Tetranychidae 138
vineyards, Italy 102
Kashmiria aphidis
biology, phenology 1941
hosts, Aphididae 1941
India 1941
Kenya
Aleurolobus, parasitoids 394
Chilo partellus, natural enemies 554
Ixodidae, predators 2453
Lanistes carinatus 2458
Leiophron schusteri 1129
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1337
Pila ovata 2458
potatoes, insect pests, predators 2203
Kerria lacca, predators 880
Keys
Adeliinae, USSR 1127
Aleochara, Florida 2604
Amblyseius, subgenera 398
Aphelinus 1940
Araneae, Canada 2618
Archenomus 1919
Blacinae 401
Braconidae 1117
Italy 386
Carabidae, Spain 2610
Chalcididae, Turkey 1109
Chalcidoidea, USSR 1098
Coccinellidae
Bermuda 396
Spain 1133
Encarsia, Italy 385
Entedon, Afrotropical Region 1114
Ephedrus, Palaearctic Region 1145
Eulophidae, Palaearctic Region 1916
Gryon, USSR 409
Halticopterina, USA 1139
Hypoaspis 400
subgenera 397
insects, cattle dung 2456
Klugeana, South Africa 983
Macroneura, North America 2607
Megastigmus, India 1141

Keys *cont.*
Mesobraconoides 10
Metaphycus, Italy 1142
Meteorus pulchricornis group, Japan 2602
Monoctonina, Europe 1113
Nasonia, North America 2598
Neuroptera, Argentina 2302
Opius, New South Wales 395
parasitoids 2606
Phthorima, UK 2600
Phytoseiidae 391
Podapolipoides 1935
Rostropria, Australia 1943
Salticidae, Australia 404
Scymnus, Arab countries 407
Stethorus, New Zealand 1111
Tetragnatha, Thailand 9
Thomisidae, Saudi Arabia 405
Triozocera, Australia 1131
Tryphoninae, USSR 1151
Urophora, Palaearctic Region 1100
Klugeana, taxonomy, new genus 983
Klugeana philoxalis
against, *Oxalis pes-caprae,* evaluation 969
hosts, *Oxalis pes-caprae* 983
South Africa 969, 983
taxonomy, new species 983
Klugeana swartlandensis
hosts, *Oxalis pes-caprae* 983
South Africa 983
taxonomy, new species 983
Kohlrabi, *Chromatomyia horticola,* Hungary 69
Korea Democratic People's Republic, Braconidae 2614
Korea Republic
Bacillus thuringiensis, soil 1933
biological control, reviews 1302
Bombyx mori 877
Braconidae 1119
Culicidae, integrated control 1699
entomology, conferences 1312
Fusarium, antagonists 592
Laodelphax striatella, predators 2129
Microgastrinae 1136
Orthotomicus angulatus, pathogens 209
Pediobius foveolatus 1140
Phytophthora capsici, biological control 633, 642, 1438-1439
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, natural enemies 738
Spodoptera litura, microbial pesticides 2164
Kuwanaspis pseudoleucaspis
bamboos, China 1556
predators 1556
Labidura riparia, prey, *Anticarsia gemmatalis* 607
Lablab purpureus
Agromyzidae, China 1385
Helicoverpa armigera, India 605
Laboulbeniales, hosts, Acari 1116
Lacanobia radix, pathogens 1981
Laccaria, hosts, conifers, root rots 216
Laccaria bicolor
against, *Fusarium oxysporum,* evaluation 2379-2380
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 709
Laccaria laccata
hosts
Heterobasidion annosum 217
root rots 127
Laccaria proxima, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 217
Lactarius deliciosus, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 709
Lactobacillus curvatus, against, *Staphylococcus aureus,* evaluation 874
Lactobacillus sake, hosts, Enterobacteriaceae 1626
Laelaspisella, taxonomy 397
Laelius pedatus
biology, host preferences 2635
hosts, *Trogoderma* 2635
Laetisaria arvalis, against, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* evaluation 643
Lagenidium giganteum
against
Culicidae
evaluation 1663
reviews 1683
California 1646
culture techniques 1663
hosts
Aedes melanimon 1646
Forcipomyia marksae 1721
pathogenicity
Diptera 1721
natural enemies, weeds 2522
Queensland 1721
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa
parasitoids 2365
Tsuga heterophylla, British Columbia 2365
Lambornella clarki
California 1690
hosts, *Aedes sierrensis* 1690
Lamprosema diemenalis
natural enemies 618
soyabeans, India 618
Lanistes carinatus
Kenya 2458
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2458
Lankesteria culicis
Cuba 253
hosts, *Culex quinquefasciatus* 253
Lannate (*see* Methomyl)
Lantana camara
biological control agents, evaluation 991
South Africa 991
Laodelphax striatella
parasitoids 2641
pathogens 6
predators 1191, 2129
rice, Korea Republic 2129
Larinus latus
hosts, Cynareae 961
Jordan 961
Lariophagus distinguendus
ecology, population dynamics 2078
hosts, stored products pests 2078
Larix
Anomala costata, Japan 1592
Coleophora laricella
China 842
North America 2366
Lymantria dispar, Japan 800
Lasiocampidae
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Lasius
maize, fields, North Carolina 2130
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 2130
Lathrostizus euurae
Arizona 1568
hosts, *Euura lasiolepis* 1568
Lathyrus latifolius, *Bruchus affinis,* France 2385
Lathyrus sylvestris, *Bruchus affinis,* France 2385
Latoia viridissima (*see Parasa viridissima*)
Lawns and turf
diseases, biological control 2393
Orthoptera, India 715
Lebanon, *Sclerotinia,* antagonists 2269
Lebeda nobilis, parasitoids 1174
Leguminivora glycinivorella
China 2166
control, biological control 2166
Leidynema appendiculata
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1748
India 1748
Leiophron schusteri
hosts, *Lygus* 1129
Kenya 1129
taxonomy, new species 1129
Leiophron uniformis
hosts, *Lygus hesperus* 1074
labelling 1074
lucerne, fields, Arizona 1074
Leistotrophus versicolor
biology, behaviour 1743
Costa Rica 1743
prey, Diptera 1743
Lemons
Aonidiella aurantii, California 2300
Eutetranychus orientalis, Jordan 2309
orchards, *Euseius scutalis,* Jordan 2309
Lentils
Amicta oberthuri, Turkey 598
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lentis,* Syria 57
insect pests, Argentina 2162
fields, beneficial arthropods, Turkey 599
Lentinus
biological control agents, evaluation 1589
poles 1589
Lentinus lepideus
biological control agents, evaluation 230, 376, 1589
wood 230
Leonurus sibiricus, *Nezara viridula,* Brazil 629
Lepeophtheirus salmonis
Atlantic salmon, Europe 944
biological control agents, evaluation 944
Lepidiota consobrina, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* pathogenicity 1324
Lepidiota frenchi, *Metarhizium anisopliae,* pathogenicity 1324
Lepidium sativum, damping off 95
Lepidocide (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Lepidoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2673
Citrus, China 768
control
biological control 2735
integrated control 741, 1520
microbial pesticides 768, 857
cotton, Syria 697
hosts, weeds 321
parasitoids 474, 697, 1109, 1208
pathogens 462, 1399, 1905, 2556, 2683
peaches 741
pome fruits, Italy 1520
Portugal 1227
predators 1187, 1227, 1966
prey, insect pests, conifers 846
Switzerland 1187
Tagetes erecta, California 857
USSR 2735
Lepidosaphes beckii
Citrus, Costa Rica 758
natural enemies 758
oranges, Brazil 2301
parasitoids 2301
Lepidosaphes cornutus, predators 1211
Lepidosaphes gloverii
Citrus
Costa Rica 758
South Africa 764
natural enemies 758, 764
Lepthyphantes tenuis
monitoring, traps 1340
wheat, fields, France 1340
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 1194
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2198
Bulgaria 1489
control
biological control 1411, 1489, 2735
microbial pesticides 1321
parasitoids 1060, 2208
pathogens 12, 1412, 1856, 2211
potatoes
Italy 1411
Massachusetts 2208
Michigan 80
USA 91, 1412
USSR 664, 2198
predators 80, 91, 664, 2633
USSR 2735
Leptoceridae
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Leptocorisa chinensis
Japan 1210

Leptocorisa chinensis *cont.*
parasitoids 1210
Leptocorisa oratorius
host plants 1339
parasitoids 1339
Leptoglossus
Colombia 1920
parasitoids 1920
Leptolegnia
Florida 907
hosts, Culicidae 907
morphology 907
Leptomastidea abnormis, against, *Planococcus citri,* Belgium 222
Leptomastidea rubra
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
USSR 580
Leptomastix dactylopii
against, *Planococcus citri,* Belgium 222
pesticides, toxicity 1038
Leptomastix flava
biology 580
hosts, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
parasitoids 580
USSR 580
Leptomonas pyrrhocoris
hosts, *Pyrrhocoris apterus* 2681
Italy 2681
Leptopilina boulardi
ecology, population dynamics 2089
hosts
Drosophila 1164
Drosophila simulans 2089
physiology, development 1164
Tunisia 2089
Leptopilina heterotoma
biology, behaviour 132, 2028-2029
ecology, population dynamics 2089
hosts
Drosophila 132, 2028-2029
Drosophila melanogaster 1231
Drosophila simulans 2089
Netherlands 132, 2029
physiology
secretions 1231
senses 1176
Tunisia 2089
Leptotes marina
parasitoids 860
Plumbago auriculata, California 860
Lernaea carassii
hosts, *Gambusia affinis* 904
Texas 904
Lesmone formularis
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Lespesia
Brazil 1564
hosts, *Eupseudosoma* 1564
Lespesia lata
Brazil 1474
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1474
Lestidae
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Lettuces
Aleyrodidae, Europe 1027
Aphididae, France 660
Botrytis cinerea 2273
diseases, France 1437
Rhizoctonia solani, Germany 2217
Sclerotinia minor, Maryland 1448
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1445
Leucaena
Heteropsylla cubana
India 809
Indonesia 2336
Leucaena leucocephala, *Heteropsylla cubana,* Indonesia 1569
Leucauge grata
Malaysia 2425
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 2425
Leucoma salicis
natural enemies 1560
trees, USSR 1560
Leucoptera malifoliella
crops, USSR 1462
parasitoids 1462
Leucoptera spartifoliella, against, *Cytisus scoparius,* evaluation 1784
Leucoptera sphenograpta
Dalbergia sissoo, India 815
parasitoids 815
Leucostoma simplex
biology, phenology 40
hosts, *Nabis* 40
Kentucky 40
Leucozona laternaria
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, *Caveriella* 1095
UK 1095
Liatongus, identification, Australia 2455
Liatongus militaris, cattle dung, Vanuatu 301
Liatongus phanaeoides
biology, behaviour 302
cattle dung, Japan 302
Libellulidae
Japan 890
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 890
Liberia, *Simulium,* pathogens 1725
Liburniella ornata
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1253, 1363
Ligustrum
Anomala antiqua, China 173
Dialeurodes citri, Italy 1538
Ligyrus subtropicus
biological control agents, evaluation 1330
pathogens 529
sugarcane, Florida 529, 1330
Limacodidae
coconuts, South East Asia 1115
oil palms, South East Asia 1115
parasitoids 1115
Limnophora riparia
biology, behaviour 919
prey, *Simulium noelleri* 919
UK 919
Limonomyces roseipellis
hosts, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 1361
staining 1361
Limothrips cerealium
pathogens 1351
rye, Sweden 1351
Limothrips denticornis
pathogens 1351
rye, Sweden 1351
Linaria genistifolia **subsp. *dalmatica***
control, biological control 962
Montana 962
Lincus malevolus
Astrocaryum macrocalyx, Peru 793
parasitoids 793
Lindane, nontarget effects, *Sturmiopsis inferens* 528
Lindorus lophanthae (*see Rhyzobius lophanthae*)
Linnaemya
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1471
Spain 1471
Linuron, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Linyphia litigiosa, biology, behaviour 2049
Linyphiidae
insecticides, effects 568-569
monitoring, traps 1340
prey, *Diatraea grandiosella* 560
Texas 560
wheat
fields
France 1340
Netherlands 569
UK 568
Liodontomerus insuetus
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 1382
Oklahoma 1382
Liodontomerus perplexus
distribution, Yugoslavia 867
ecology, population dynamics 582
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 582, 867, 1382
Oklahoma 582, 1382
Liothrips urichi, against, *Clidemia hirta,* Hawaii 315
Lipaphis erysimi
Cruciferae, China 667
mustard, India 625
parasitoids 494, 667
Lipaphis erysimi *cont.*
predators 625, 1035, 2632, 2680
Lipolexis, taxonomy 1117
Lipolexis scutellaris
India 389
parasitoids 389
Liriomyza
chrysanthemums 223
parasitoids 223, 2539
Liriomyza bryoniae
control
biological control 674
integrated control 659
parasitoids 74
tomatoes 74, 674
vegetables, Europe 659
Liriomyza congesta
control, biological control 674
tomatoes 674
Liriomyza trifolii
biological control agents, evaluation 1612, 2387
chrysanthemums 223, 2387
control, biological control 857
greenhouse crops, Italy 219
natural enemies 219
ornamental plants, Italy 1612
parasitoids 74, 223, 855, 1612
Tagetes erecta, California 855, 857
tomatoes 74
Liriomyza trifolii **auct.** (*see L. congesta*)
Liris niger
biology, behaviour 2069
prey, *Acheta domesticus* 2069
Lissonota brunnea
hosts, *Papaipema nebris* 536
Ohio 536
Lissonota montana
hosts, *Apamea devastatrix* 2156
Oregon 2156
Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus, pathogens 543
Listeria monocytogenes
antagonists 1626
meat products 1626
Listronotus oregonensis, predators 1397
Litchi chinensis
Aceria litchii, India 770
Conopomorpha cramerella, Taiwan 157
Cryptophlebia, South Africa 780
Lithocolletis sorbi (*see Phyllonorycter sorbi*)
Liuyangmycin, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1039
Lixophaga diatraeae
herbicides, toxicity 1823
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1823
Lixophaga thoracica
hosts, *Papaipema nebris* 536
Ohio 536
Lixus iridis
Heracleum, USSR 589
parasitoids 589
Lizards, prey, *Curinus coeruleus* 2336
Lobelia laechenaillin, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum,* India 862
Lobesia botrana
grapes, Italy 1456
predators 1456
Locusta migratoria
Australia 1935
ectoparasites 1935
New Zealand 1935
Locusta migratoria migratorioides, control, microbial pesticides 1321
Lolium, *Agromyza,* Saudi Arabia 1344
Lolium multiflorum
Apamea devastatrix, Oregon 2156
fields, Araneae, Belgium 540
Lolium perenne, *Apamea devastatrix,* Oregon 2156
Lonchaea corticis
British Columbia 213
prey, *Pissodes strobi* 213
Lonchaeidae
parasitoids 410
USSR 410
Lonicera japonica, *Xylotrechus grayi,* China 1844
Lonicera tatarica, *Hyadaphis tataricae,* Vermont 1120
Loofah, *Aphis gossypii,* India 389

Lophodermium conigentum
antagonists 830, 851
Pinus kesiya, China 851
Lophodermium pinastri
antagonists 851
Pinus, China 851
Loxostege frustalis
parasitoids 585
pastures, South Africa 585
Loxostege sticticalis
control
biological control 724
integrated control 591
crops, USSR 724
USSR 591
Lucerne
Acyrthosiphon pisum, North America 485
Agrotis segetum 1204
Bruchophagus roddi, Oklahoma 582, 1382
Heliothis, USSR 1384
Heliothis maritima, Bulgaria 579
Hypera postica
California 41
Oklahoma 44-45
Ontario 581
insect pests, India 583
integrated pest management, California 343
pest control 1821
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis* 48
Sitona, Delaware 584
Sitona discoideus, New Zealand 42
windrowing, effects, predatory insects, dispersal 2159
commodities, *Bruchophagus roddi,* Yugoslavia 867
fields
Carabidae, USSR 1490
Coccinellidae
Arkansas 1355
North America 485
Coleomegilla maculata, USA 91
Coleoptera, Montana 1882
Hemiptera, Alberta 2159
Leiophron uniformis, Arizona 1074
Nabis, Kentucky 40
Nabis roseipennis, Indiana 1238
predatory arthropods, Georgia 1288
Lucilia cuprina
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tolworthi,* pathogenicity 1734
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, pathogenicity 1735
Lucilia illustris
animal housing, China 270
parasitoids 270
Lucilia sericata
animal housing, China 270
parasitoids 270-271
predators 916
USSR 916
Ludwigia adscendens
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
Ludwigia prostrata
biological control agents, evaluation 1009
China 1009
Lumbricidae, prey, Nematoda 511
Lycoriella auripila
biological control agents, evaluation 2258
mushrooms, UK 2258
Lycoriella mali
biological control agents, evaluation 1502
mushrooms 1502
Lycosa
biology, phenology 611
soyabeans, fields, Nepal 610
Vigna mungo, fields, Nepal 611
Lycosa insignita, insecticides, toxicity 2530
Lycosa pseudoannulata
biology, behaviour 27, 563-564
prey
insects 1069
Nilaparvata lugens 17, 27
Lycosa pseudoannulata *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Scirpophaga incertulas 564
Scotinophara coarctata 3
rearing techniques 1069
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Lycosa rabida
ecology 2157
pastures, Maryland 2157
Lycosa t-insignita *(see Pardosa t-insignata)*
Lycosidae
Alaska 2618
biology, environmental factors 445
Canada 2618
ecology, population dynamics 5
Hypericum perforatum, habitats, Idaho 1779
insecticides, effects 2363, 2534
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
prey
Aphididae 2534
Chrysolina 1779
Hemiptera 5, 561
rice
fields
China 5
India 561
taxonomy 2618
USSR 445
Lydella thompsoni
biology 18
France 559
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 18, 559
Italy 18
Lygaeidae
India 2344
parasitoids 1131
prey, *Psylla hyalina* 2344
Lygus
control, biological control 1468
cotton 1468
Lygus hesperus, parasitoids 1074, 1129
Lygus lineolaris
Compositae, Mississippi 861
natural enemies 861
parasitoids 1129
Lymantria dispar
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1883
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*
pathogenicity 1832
resistance 2346
biological control agents, evaluation 2326, 2348
cell lines
cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
pathogens 1583
China 178
Connecticut 193
control
biological control 194, 2337
integrated control 187, 2332
microbial pesticides 195, 1574, 1578, 2331, 2350
Czechoslovakia 2332
forest trees 821
Canada 2326
Connecticut 823, 2348
Czechoslovakia 2350
Hungary 187
Japan 800
Maryland 195
Massachusetts 192
New Hampshire 1579
North America 194
USA 1574
USSR 2337
Massachusetts 1576
natural enemies 178, 187, 195, 800, 1560
parasitoids 192, 196, 369, 454, 817, 1219, 1581
pathogens 197, 364, 821, 1312, 1563, 1572, 1575-1576, 1880, 2349
transmission 1577
predators 193, 823, 1579
Quercus
New Jersey 817
Pennsylvania 1563
Lymantria dispar *cont.*
Quercus robur, Czechoslovakia 2331
trees
Maryland 1578
USSR 1560
USA 197
USSR 1581
Lymantria monacha
pathogens 1241, 1602
USSR 1602
Lymantria obfuscata
parasitoids 2333
trees, India 2333
Lymantriidae, control, biological control 2112
Lymnaea, biological control agents, reviews 948
Lymnaea auricularia, biological control agents, evaluation 297
Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa, biological control agents, evaluation 298
Lymnaea ovata, predators 292
Lymnaea palustris, predators 292
Lyonetia prunifoliella malinella
apples, Japan 737
parasitoids 737
Lysiphlebia japonica
biology, environmental factors 1209
China 105
hosts
Aphididae 55, 105
Toxoptera citricidus 1209
Lysiphlebia mirzai
biology
behaviour 1251
life tables 2661
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1251, 2661
India 389
parasitoids 389
Lysiphlebus delhiensis
biology, sex ratio 1335
ecology, life tables 1291
hosts, *Rhopalosiphum maidis* 1291, 1335
India 389, 1335
parasitoids 389
Lysiphlebus fabarum, hosts, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* 778
Lysiphlebus fritzmuelleri
against, Aphididae, USSR 2195
rearing techniques 2195
Lysiphlebus japonicus *(see Lysiphlebia japonica)*
Lysiphlebus testaceipes
against, *Aphis spiraecola,* Italy 2726
Aphidius colemani, interactions 2076
biology 1168
hosts
Aphididae 1168, 2076
Aphis gossypii 1825
Pentalonia nigronervosa 778
insecticides, effects 1825
Macalla thyrsisalis
control, microbial pesticides 200
Swietenia mahagoni, Florida 200
Macaranga, Trabala vishnou, India 175
Macaranga aleuritoides, insect pests, Papua New Guinea 180
Maconellicoccus hirsutus
Annona squamosa, India 773
control, integrated control 2242
grapes, India 2242
natural enemies 2242
parasitoids 773, 1022
predators 1201
Macrobrachium rosenbergii, against, *Biomphalaria glabrata,* evaluation 941
Macrocentrus collaris
hosts
Agrotis 1471
Barbara herrichiana 845
Poland 845
Spain 1471
Macrocentrus linearis
attractants 1352
biology, behaviour 535
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 535, 1352
plant extracts, effects 535

Macrocentrus resinellae
biology, life cycle 1156
China 1156
hosts, *Dioryctria rubella* 1156
Macrocheles, *Haematobia,* interactions 1728
Macrocheles merdarius
biology, environmental factors 1737
prey, *Musca domestica* 1737
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae
ecology, population dynamics, models 268
North Carolina 268
poultry droppings, California 2445
prey, *Musca domestica* 268
Macrocyclops albidus
against
Aedes albopictus
evaluation 1661
Louisiana 1662
Macrolabis euphorbiae
Europe 1776
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1776
Macrolabis lutea
Europe 1776
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1776
Macrolophus caliginosus
biology, behaviour 1239
prey, arthropods 1239
Macroneura
North America 2607
taxonomy 2607
Macroneura vesicularis
hosts, *Hemadas nubilipennis* 686
Ontario 686
Macrophomina phaseolina
against, *Hydrilla verticillata,* evaluation 1015
antagonists 1496, 2189
biological control agents, evaluation 593, 624
cassava 624
control, biological control 1396, 2110-2111
crops, Pakistan 2110-2111
seeds, Pakistan 1396
soil 1496
sunflowers 2189
Texas 1015
Vigna unguiculata 593
Macropleurodus bicolor
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 1755
Tanzania 1755
Macrosiphon avenae *(see Sitobion avenae)*
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
control, microbial pesticides 660
lettuces, France 660
parasitoids 661, 1398
pathogens 660
potatoes 661
Quebec 1398
Macrosyrphus
biology 73
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 73
Macrothrix rosea
California 1664
Culex tarsalis, interactions 1664
Madagascar, *Cryptostegia grandiflora,* natural enemies 977-978
Magnaporthe salvinii
control, biological control 2111
rice, Pakistan 2111
Mahasena colona, parasitoids 787
Maize
Acari 1315
Agrotis, Spain 1471
arthropod pests, Mexico 26
Chilo partellus, South Africa 558
Dalbulus, Mexico 2133
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, North Carolina 541, 2130
Diatraea grandiosella, Texas 25, 550, 560
Diatraea lineolata 30
Fusarium, Czechoslovakia 2126
Helicoverpa armigera, USSR 720
Helicoverpa zea
Georgia 549
Nova Scotia 2131
Virginia 609
insect pests 2193
Maize *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Nicaragua 2147
intercropping, squashes, beneficial arthropods 76
Lepidoptera, Illinois 2148
Noctuidae, Louisiana 32
Ostrinia furnacalis
China 29, 571-572, 2140, 2144
reviews 2135
Taiwan 539
Ostrinia nubilalis
Italy 18, 21
Minnesota 2136
North America 485
USA 2143
Papaipema nebris, Ohio 536
pest control, West Africa, reviews 575
plant pathogens 1362
Pyralidae, Mexico 574
Pyrilla perpusilla, India 531
Pythium ultimum, Montana 11
Rhopalosiphum maidis, North America 485
Spodoptera exigua, Turkey 13
Spodoptera frugiperda
Honduras 544
Louisiana 573
Nicaragua 1334
commodities
Bostrichidae 1624
Prostephanus truncatus, Africa 2396
Rhyzopertha dominica, Taiwan 870
Sitophilus zeamais, Georgia 2399
extracts, effects, *Macrocentrus linearis* 535
fields
Araneae, Belgium 540
Calosoma alternans, Brazil 49
Carabidae
Hungary 1946
USSR 1490
Coccinellidae, North America 485
Coleomegilla maculata, USA 91
Formicidae, Nicaragua 2147
Orius insidiosus, Illinois 2148
predatory arthropods
Mexico 26
Minnesota 1341
North Carolina 541, 2130
habitats, Hymenoptera, France 1118
products, *Ephestia cautella* 228
Malacoris chlorizans
biology, feeding 2281
orchards, USSR 2281
prey, arthropods 2281
Malacosoma disstria
biological control agents, evaluation 2326
forest trees, Canada 2326
natural enemies 2324
Nyssa aquatica, Louisiana 2324
Malacosoma indicum
fruit trees, India 2277
India 2264
natural enemies 2277
parasitoids 2264
Malacosoma neustria
control, microbial pesticides 805
forest trees, USSR 805
Malamoeba locustae
hosts, *Calliptamus italicus* 1477, 2682
Italy 1477, 2682
Malamoeba scolyti
development 2327
hosts, *Dryocoetes autographus* 2327
Malaoxon, toxicity, *Muscidifurax raptor,* synergism 2529
Malathion
nontarget effects, *Acmopolynema* 2313
resistance
Neoseiulus fallacis 2237
Phytoseiulus 1820
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1091
toxicity
Andrallus spinidens 1023
Cyzenis albicans 2238
Orius 1816
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Toxorhynchites theobaldi 241
Malathion *cont.*
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, Culicidae, evaluation 2427
Malawi, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* biological control 621, 1394
Malaysia
Aedes aegypti, predators 2426
Aedes albopictus, predators 2425
Anopheles karwari, microbial pesticides 1701
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *malaysianensis* 1915
Bactrocera dorsalis, natural enemies 779
biological control, reviews 1300
Clostridium bifermentans 1653, 1702
Colletotrichum musae, antagonists 2315
Culicidae, pathogens 1654
Diptera, parasitoids 917
Limacodidae, parasitoids 1115
Mansonia, microbial pesticides 2411
Mansonia bonneae, microbial pesticides 251
pest control 1308
Rattus rattus, biological control 1632
Rattus tiomanicus, integrated control 1630
Maldives, *Oryctes rhinoceros,* microbial pesticides 794, 2322
Maliarpha separatella
parasitoids 10
Sierra Leone 10
Mallada boninensis
prey, Tetranychidae 728
Taiwan 728
Mallada flavifrons
monitoring, traps 143
olives, groves, Italy 143
Mallada formosanus
diets 1068
rearing techniques 1068
Mallada innota
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Mallada picteti
monitoring, traps 143
olives, groves, Italy 143
Mallada prasina
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
prey, Aphididae 1349
Mallochia pyralidis
biology 2628
hosts, *Eoreuma loftini* 2628
Mallotus philipinensis, *Trabala vishnou,* India 175
Maloideae, *Rhopalosiphum insertum,* Netherlands 1113
Malta, Syrphidae 417
Malva pusilla
control
biological control 1771
integrated control 1803-1804
pathogens 1910, 2507
Mamestra brassicae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1883, 2004
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kenyae,* pathogenicity 2003
Bulgaria 637
cabbages 355
control
biological control 672
integrated control 637
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1419, 1998-1999
parasitoids 82, 1089, 1226
pathogens 355, 465, 1241, 2084
Mamestra configurata
Canada 1982
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
parasitoids 1982
pathogens 465, 1981
Mancozeb
nontarget effects
Gliocladium virens 592
Phytoseiidae 1455
Typhlodromus pyri 2289

Mancozeb *cont.*
toxicity
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
entomogenous fungi 1817
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus 1480
Mandarins
Aonidiella aurantii, California 2300
insect pests, Japan 150
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, Spain 156
Manduca sexta
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1194, 1959
natural enemies 1169
parasitoids 717, 1196, 1886
toxins 434
pathogens 366, 1250
Mangoes
Amritodus atkinsoni, India 774
Bactrothrips, Cameroon 2312
Idioscopus
India 776
Taiwan 1542
Idioscopus clypealis, India 159
insect pests, India 160
Rastrococcus, India 158
Rastrococcus invadens, West Africa 158
orchards
Allobaccha apicalis, Bangladesh 775
Mesoseiulus robertsi, Cameroon 2312
***Mansonia*,** control, microbial pesticides 1708
Mansonia bonneae
control, microbial pesticides 251
Malaysia 251
Mansonia dyari
Bacillus, pathogenicity 242
pathogens 907
Mansonia indiana
biological control agents, evaluation 2411
rice, fields, Malaysia 2411
Mansonia titillans
Bacillus, pathogenicity 242
Florida 907
pathogens 907
Mansonia uniformis
Bacillus sphaericus, pathogenicity 1677
biological control agents, evaluation 2411
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1702
rice, fields, Malaysia 2411
Mantidae
prey
Buzura superans 1610
Curinus coeruleus 2336
Mantis religiosa
ecology, distribution 2702
fields, Delaware 2702
Manucol DM, adjuvants, mycoherbicides 1783
Marianas, *Achatina fulica*, natural enemies 712
Marietta carnesi
biology, phenology 1511
hosts
Aphelinidae 1511
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739, 1511
Marietta mexicana
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 739
monitoring, traps 739
North Carolina 739
Marietta picta
hosts, parasitoids, *Dysmicoccus multivorus* 580
USSR 580
Marietta pulchella
biology 1597
hosts, *Chionaspis pinifoliae* 1597
Iowa 1597
Marisa cornuarietis
against
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, Sudan 1756
Bulinus truncatus, Sudan 1756
Marisa cornuarietis *cont.*
Dominican Republic 2458
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2458
Marpissa
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Martinique
Diaprepes abbreviatus, predators 2305
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 119
Mastrus
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Matador (*see* Cyhalothrin)
MCPA
toxicity
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
entomogenous fungi 1817
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae*, against, *Malva pusilla*, evaluation 1804
Meadows, *Halticoptera altiverticalis*, Oregon 1139
Meat products, pathogens 1626
Mecoprop, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Mediterranean countries
beneficial insects 2611
Dryinidae 403
***Megarhyssa nortoni*,** against, *Sirex noctilio*, Australia 2357
***Megastigmus*,** taxonomy 1141
Megastigmus aculeatus* var. *nigroflavus
hosts, *Rosa multiflora* 2480
North Carolina 2480
Megastigmus nipponicus
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 182
Japan 182
Megastigmus suspectus
Abies alba, Poland 845
parasitoids 845
Megetra cancellata
New Mexico 1747
predators 1747
Melanaspis glomerata
parasitoids 1218
predators 1211
***Melanconis*,** against, *Alnus rubra*, British Columbia 1792
Melangyna arctica
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, *Pterocallis alni* 1095
UK 1095
Melangyna quadrimaculata
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, Adelgidae 1095
UK 1095
***Melanoides tuberculata*,** against, Gastropoda, evaluation 1754
Melanolestes argentinus
Argentina 288
prey, *Triatoma infestans* 288
taxonomy 288
Melanoplinae
control, microbial pesticides 586
rangelands, Colorado 586
Melanoplus differentialis
Kansas 118
pathogens 118, 457-458, 719
***Melanoplus packardii*,** pathogens 719
Melanoplus sanguinipes
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1235
pathogens 236, 719, 1076
Melanospora parasitica
China 493
hosts, entomogenous fungi 493
Melastoma malabathricum
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
***Melia azedarach*,** extracts, toxicity, *Amblyseius newsami* 2310
Melicytus
control, grazing 1793
New Zealand 1793
Melipotis indomita
against, *Prosopis glandulosa*, evaluation 986
ecology, population dynamics 986
Texas 986
Meloidogyne
biological control agents
development 1493
evaluation 1424, 2214
control, biological control 99, 1494, 2110
crops, Pakistan 2110
France 1494
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 1278
tomatoes 2214
Indonesia 99
Tuvalu 1424
Meloidogyne arenaria
biological control agents, evaluation 1470, 2216
Hibiscus cannabinus, China 1470
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 1278
tomatoes, UK 2216
Meloidogyne hapla, *Pasteuria penetrans*, pathogenicity 1278
Meloidogyne incognita
biological control agents, evaluation 1470, 2229
control, integrated control 98
Hibiscus cannabinus, China 1470
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 1278
pathogens 1909, 2070, 2227, 2688
predators 487
tomatoes 98, 2227, 2229
Meloidogyne javanica
biological control agents, evaluation 1470, 2230
Hibiscus cannabinus, China 1470
Pasteuria penetrans, pathogenicity 1278, 2226
tomatoes 2226
India 2230
Melons
Amicta oberthuri, Turkey 598
diseases, France 1437
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2223
Menemerus bivittatus
Cape Verde 399
morphology 399
Menochilus sexmaculatus (*see Cheilomenes sexmaculata*)
Meothrin (*see* Fenpropathrin)
Mercury, effects, *Neochetina eichhorniae* 1005
Merisus splendidus
hosts, *Glyphipterix simpliciella* 39
UK 39
Mermis
hosts, *Podontia quattuordecimpunctata* 1565
India 1565
Mermis gigantea
hosts, insect pests 1938
USSR 1938
Mermithidae
Honduras 544
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 23
Simulium 1725
Simulium damnosum 2441
Spodoptera frugiperda 544
India 23
Liberia 1725
Sierra Leone 2441
***Mesidia*,** taxonomy 1940
***Mesidiopsis*,** taxonomy, to *Mesidia* 1940
***Mesobracon psolopterus*,** taxonomy, to *Mesobraconoides* 10
***Mesobracon truncatus*,** taxonomy, to *Mesobraconoides* 10
***Mesobraconoides*,** taxonomy, new genus 10
Mesobraconoides psolopterus
hosts, *Maliarpha separatella* 10
Sierra Leone 10
taxonomy, from *Mesobracon* 10
***Mesobraconoides truncatus*,** taxonomy, from *Mesobracon* 10
Mesochorus
biology, environmental factors 145
hosts
Malacosoma indicum 2264
Psorosticha zizyphi 145

Mesochorus *cont.*
India 145, 2264
Mesochorus globulator
hosts, *Olesicampe geniculatae* 2338
Quebec 2338
Mesocyclops, *Amblyospora,* infectivity 1656
Mesocyclops edax, against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 1661
Mesocyclops longisetus, against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 1661
Mesocyclops ruttneri, against, *Aedes albopictus,* evaluation 1661
Mesopolobus amaenus
hosts, *Andricus quercuscalicis* 816
UK 816
Mesopolobus fuscipes
ecology, population dynamics 188
hosts, Cynipidae 188
UK 188
Mesopolobus pinus
hosts, *Megastigmus suspectus* 845
Poland 845
Mesopolobus tibialis
ecology, population dynamics 188
hosts, Cynipidae 188
UK 188
Mesopolobus xanthocerus
ecology, population dynamics 188
hosts, Cynipidae 188
UK 188
Mesoseiulus robertsi
mangoes, orchards, Cameroon 2312
prey, *Bactrothrips* 2312
taxonomy, new species 2312
Mesostenus transfuga
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Mesostigmata
maize, fields, North Carolina 541
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 541
Mesoveliidae
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Metaceronema japonica, predators 1081
Metagonistylum minense
biology, environmental factors 1325
hosts, *Diatraea saccharalis* 1325
Metalaxyl
nontarget effects, *Gliocladium virens* 592
toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1817
Metaphycus
Italy 1142
taxonomy 1142
Metaphycus stanleyi
biology 765
hosts, *Protopulvinaria pyriformis* 765
Israel 765
Metarhizium
against, Acrididae, evaluation 1484
fungicides, effects 1885
germination, determination 1885
Metarhizium anisopliae
against
Adoryphorus couloni
evaluation 1370, 1372-1374
Tasmania 1364
insect pests, coconuts, evaluation 2108
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1869
evaluation 1611, 2384
biochemistry
protein synthesis 1179
proteins 1185
biology 1997
growth 453
culture techniques 363, 1053, 1364, 1845, 1850
detection 371
enzymes 946, 1250, 2008, 2039
formulations 1863
fungicides, tolerance 345
genetics, biotechnology 1869
hosts
Anomala antiqua 173
Brontispa longissima 792
Carposina sasakii 2260
Diatraea saccharalis 1323
Glossina morsitans, transmission 2448

Metarhizium anisopliae *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Inopus rubriceps 1850
Manduca sexta 1250
Saccharicoccus sacchari 527
Schistocerca gregaria 2039
resistance 1478
Scotinophara coarctata 3
monocrotaline, effects 2656
mutants 946
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 2407
Aedes albopictus 262
Apis mellifera 1636
Busseola fusca 1333
Chilo partellus 1333
Glossina morsitans 269, 1731
insects 1863
Otiorhynchus sulcatus 1845
Rhodnius prolixus 286
Scarabaeidae 1324, 1479
Triatoma infestans 946
pest control 114
pesticides, toxicity 1817
Philippines 3
Queensland 527
soil
Finland 1475
Germany 418
Japan 2260
taxonomy, sequencing, ribosomal RNA 1921
toxins, mode of action 2007
Western Samoa 792
Metarhizium anisopliae **var.** ***anisopliae***
against, forest pests, evaluation 1559
hosts, *Laodelphax striatella* 6
soil, Tasmania 1369
Metarhizium anisopliae **var.** ***major,***
against, *Oryctes rhinoceros* 1321
Metarhizium cylindrosporae
hosts, *Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata* 184
Japan 184
Metarhizium flavoviride
against, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* evaluation 1611
soil, Tasmania 1369
taxonomy, sequencing, ribosomal RNA 1921
Metaseiulus occidentalis
against
Eotetranychus pruni, China 140
Tetranychidae, Japan 735
Tetranychus urticae, USSR 1457
apples, orchards, British Columbia 1519
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 2532
biology 140, 735, 1206, 2642
behaviour 1047
insecticides, resistance 1826, 2642
orchards, USA 141
peaches, orchards, New South Wales 743
pesticides
effects 140, 735
resistance 1457
prey
Panonychus ulmi 1519
Tetranychus 141
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1206
Tetranychus pacificus 2642
Tetranychus urticae 743, 1047
rearing techniques 735, 1457
sampling techniques 141
Metastigmus, India 1141
Metasyrphus confrater (*see Eupeodes confrater)*
Metasyrphus corollae (*see Eupeodes corollae)*
Metasyrphus neilseni
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, *Cinara pinea* 1095
UK 1095
Meteorinae, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2614
Meteorus
hosts, *Agalope hyalina* 130
India 130
Korea Democratic People's Republic 2614

Meteorus *cont.*
taxonomy 2614
Meteorus argyrotaeniae
hosts, Tortricidae 684
USA 684
Meteorus colon **subgroup**
Japan 2602
taxonomy 2602
Meteorus gyrator **subgroup**
Japan 2602
taxonomy 2602
Meteorus nodai **subgroup**
Japan 2602
taxonomy 2602
Meteorus pulchricornis **group**
Japan 2602
taxonomy 2602
Meteorus rubens
hosts, *Agrotis ipsilon* 1471
Spain 1471
Meteorus versicolor **subgroup**
Japan 2602
taxonomy 2602
Metepeira
biology, behaviour 1966
habitats, Mexico 1966
Metepeira atascadaero
Mexico 499
parasitoids 499
Metepeira incrassata
biology, behaviour 1966
habitats, Mexico 1966
Mexico 499
parasitoids 499
prey, Lepidoptera 1966
Metepeira spinipes
biology, behaviour 1966
habitats, Mexico 1966
Methamidophos, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Methidathion
nontarget effects
Trioxys pallidus 139
Typhlodromus pyri 104
toxicity, *Orius* 1816
Methiocarb, nontarget effects, Araneae 43
Methomyl
nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 650
resistance
Diglyphus begini 2539
Pholetesor ornigis 2285
toxicity, *Cyrtorhinus lividipennis* 28
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Ceratitis capitata,* evaluation 2533
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 1032
Methoprene
effects
Ascogaster quadridentata 1163
Copidosoma floridanum 2658
Goniozus nephantidis 170
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* against, *Anopheles albimanus,* Honduras 884
Methyl parathion (*see* Parathion-methyl)
Metioche vittaticollis
prey, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Metiram, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1455
Metopolophium dirhodum
biological control agents, evaluation 1343
cereals, New Zealand 557
control, biological control 557
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
insect viruses, pathogenicity 20
parasitoids 538, 555, 2647
pathogens 19
predators 553
wheat, UK 553, 1343
Metribuzin
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Metschnikowia reukaufii, against, *Asclepias syriaca,* evaluation 2500

Metsulfuron-methyl, toxicity, beneficial arthropods 2536
Mexico
Anagrus epos 2239
arthropods, pathogens 1130
Ascodichaena mexicana, antagonists 2352
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 240
Dalbulus, parasitoids 547, 2133
Euseius mesembrinus 1541
Galendromus annectens 393
Hypothenemus hampei, biological control 162, 786, 2317
maize, arthropod pests, predators 26
Metepeira 499
prey 1966
parasitoids 1944
Parthenium hysterophorus, natural enemies 976
Pyralidae, parasitoids 574
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
vegetables, insect pests, integrated control 1407
Micraspis crocea
prey, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Micraspis discolor
cotton, fields, Bangladesh 695
prey, *Amrasca biguttula* 695
Micraspis vincta
India 692
prey, *Bemisia tabaci* 692
Microbial pesticides
against, insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
books 1321
commercialization 2098
economics 2091, 2723
formulations 378, 2546, 2582
genetic engineering 1077, 2568
insecticides, interactions 1819
organic farming, books 521
pest control, conferences 517
reviews 1321, 2097, 2721, 2729
USSR 2100
Micrococcus luteus, hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2688
Micrococcus varians, against, *Staphylococcus aureus,* evaluation 874
Microctonus aethiopoides
biology 42
hosts, *Sitona discoideus* 42
New Zealand 42
Microdon piperi
biochemistry, chemical composition 2026
prey, *Camponotus modoc* 2026
Microdontomerus anthonomi
hosts, biological control agents, weeds 982
USA 982
Microgaster
hosts, *Scopula albiflava* 51
India 51
Microgaster demolitor
Copidosoma floridanum, interactions 446
hosts, *Chrysodeixis includens* 446
Microgaster maculipennis
hosts, *Achaea janata* 626
India 626
Microgastrinae
Korea Republic 1136
taxonomy 1136
Microhilum oncoperae
against, *Oncopera,* evaluation 1367, 1372-1373
hosts, *Oncopera intricata* 1366
Tasmania 1366
Microlophium carnosum
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
parasitoids 538
Micromus angulatus
against
Aphididae, USSR 2735
Aphis frangulae, USSR 2213
cereals, fields, USSR 1349
prey, Aphididae 1349
Micromus timidus
biology 164
Micromus timidus *cont.*
India 164
prey, *Toxoptera aurantii* 164
Microplitis croceipes *(see Glabromicroplitis croceipes)*
Microplitis demolitor *(see Microgaster demolitor)*
Microplitis maculipennis *(see Microgaster maculipennis)*
Microplitis manilae
biology, behaviour 1289
Braconidae, interactions 1289
hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 1289
Microspora
against, Orthroptera, North America 1345
culture techniques 1877
hosts
insect pests, reviews 2720
insects 2021
spores, germination 2020
Microsporidium argyrogrammi
China 2599
hosts, *Argyrogramma agnata* 2599
taxonomy, new species 2599
Microthrix inconspicuella *(see Elegia inconspicuella)*
Microtomus lunifer
Argentina 289
prey, Triatominae 289
taxonomy 289
Microtrombidium saharanpuri
distribution, India 927
ecology, population ecology 926
hosts, *Musca domestica* 926-927
India 926
Microvelia
monitoring, traps 566
rice, fields, Philippines 566
Middle East, *Glyptomorpha* 1101
Migration, *Coccinella septempunctata* 2068
Mikiola fagi
Fagus sylvatica, Poland 806
parasitoids 806
Mimorista pulchellalis *(see Epipagis pulchellalis)*
Mimosa invisa
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
Mimosa pigra
control, biological control 1773
Thailand 1773
Mimosa pudica
biological control agents, evaluation 1788
Cuba 1788
Mimosaceae, Bruchidae, Ivory Coast 1114
Mimosestes nubigens
Acacia farnesiana, Costa Rica 818
predators 818
Mineral oils, nontarget effects, *Encarsia berlesei* 2286
Minimedusa polyspora, with thiabendazole, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi,* UK 1613
Miridae, Compositae, Mississippi 861
Mirufens
hosts, *Idioscopus* 1542
Taiwan 1542
Mirzaiella asiatica
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Misumenops
Mississippi 861
prey, Miridae 861
Misumenops celer
biology, behaviour 698
cotton, fields, Texas 698
prey
Diatraea grandiosella 560
Psallus seriatus 698
Texas 560
Misumenops tricuspidatus
cotton, fields, China 1467, 2253
ecology 2253
distribution 1467
prey, *Adelphocoris suturalis* 2253
sampling techniques 1467
Mocis
French Guiana 111
Mocis *cont.*
pathogens 111, 718
USA 718
Mocis latipes
Brazil 1474
parasitoids 1474
Models
Adoryphorus couloni, microbial pesticides 1370
Amblyospora dyxenoides, transmission 1689
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control agents 1000
Anagrus epos, behaviour 2239
Baculoviridae, hosts, insects, cell lines 1900-1901
biological control 2545
pesticides, effects 648
weeds, risk, analysis 2495
biological control agents, evaluation 984
Calosoma sycophanta, development 193
Carabidae, control, *Sitobion avenae* 556
cassava, arthropod pests, biological control 621
Choristoneura fumiferana, biological control 2369
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasitism 565
Cotesia melanoscelus, development 1219
Diglyphus begini, sex ratio 855
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 2519
forest pests, microbial pesticides 1558
Heliothis virescens, biological control 701
host parasite relationships 1075, 1285-1286, 2082, 2707
population dynamics 498
insect pests, outbreaks, tropics 1033
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae, population dynamics 268
Macrolophus caliginosus, predation 1239
myxomatosis, transmission 2400
natural enemies
assessment 1093
effects, pest resistance 2085
Neoseiulus fallacis, dispersal 468
Nezara viridula, parasitoids, population dynamics 2080
Nosema whitei, effects, *Tribolium confusum,* population dynamics 1622
parasitoids
interactions 1282
population dynamics 1281, 2629
Phytoseiulus persimilis, population dynamics 2087
predator prey relationships 1047, 1222, 1290, 1293, 2086, 2088, 2701, 2706
biology 2699
predatory arthropods
insecticides
nontarget effects 568
toxicity 1034
Rattus tiomanicus, integrated control 1630
Scarabaeoidea, distribution 2463
Sesbania punicea, biological control 317
Simulium, Bacillus thuringiensis, susceptibility 1741
Tribolium confusum, Nosema whitei, infection 1295
Trichogramma minutum, against, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 847
Typhlodromus pyri, behaviour 448
Tyria jacobaeae, population dynamics 963
weeds, biological control, climate 2478
Moina micrura
California 1664
Culex tarsalis, interactions 1664
Monacrosporium bembicodes
Africa 2687
biology 2687
pathogenicity, Nematoda 2687

Monellia caryella
natural enemies 740
pecans, Georgia 740
Monema flavescens
parasitoids 1281
Salix, Japan 1281
Mongolia, *Gryon* 409
Moniliales
hosts, arthropods 1130
Mexico 1130
Monilinia laxa
biological control agents, evaluation 756
peaches, Spain 756
Moniliophthora roreri
biological control agents, evaluation 168, 785
cocoa
Colombia 168
Costa Rica 785
Monocercomonas axostylis
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Monochamus alternatus
control, microbial pesticides 832
Pinus, Japan 832
Monochida, against, Nematoda, reviews 508
Monocrotaline, effects, entomogenous fungi 2656
Monocrotophos
nontarget effects
Apanteles angaleti 700
Cheilomenes sexmaculata 693
Chrysoperla carnea 693
Neoseiulus longispinosus 650
synergism, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis* 1025
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
Monoctonina
Europe 1113
taxonomy 1113
Monoctonus
Europe 1113
taxonomy 1113
Monoctonus mali
hosts, Aphididae 1113
Netherlands 1113
taxonomy, new species 1113
Monolinuron, toxicity, beneficial insects 1038
Mononchoides, prey, Nematoda 509
Mononchoides fortidens
biology, behaviour 487
prey
Hirschmanniella oryzae 487
Meloidogyne incognita 487
Mononchoides longicaudatus
biology, behaviour 487
prey
Hirschmanniella oryzae 487
Meloidogyne incognita 487
Mononychellus progresivus
cassava, varietal susceptibility 622
predators 622, 2182
Mononychellus tanajoa
biological control agents, evaluation 64
cassava 64
Africa 621, 2182
control, biological control 621, 2182
Morabinae
Australia 2265
ectoparasites 2265
Mordellistena unicolor
New York 852
prey, *Eurosta solidaginis* 852
Morocco
Aegeritella maroccana 1103
Syrphidae 2616
Morrenia odorata, control, biological control 1771-1772
Mortierella alpina, against, *Phytophthora,* evaluation 1614
Mosquito densonucleosis virus, genetics, DNA, nucleotide sequences 2423
Moulting hormones
Ascogaster quadridentata 1163
Moulting hormones *cont.*
Chelonus 478
Mowing, effects, Araneae 43
Mulberries, mites, Taiwan 728
Murgantia histrionica
predators 2193
vegetables 2193
Murraya paniculata, *Parlatoria acalcarata,* China 1112
Mus musculus
Australia 876
biological control agents, evaluation 876
Czechoslovakia 232
Irish Republic 1631
pathogens 232
predators 1631
Musca
animal housing, USA 1732
control, microbial pesticides 1732, 2737
Musca domestica
animal housing
China 270
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 266
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1637
biological control agents, evaluation 272
control, biological control 273, 920, 922
dairies, California 273
ectoparasites 926-927
faeces, India 274
India 926
Israel 2446
natural enemies 277
Nebraska 914
parasitoids 265, 267, 270-271, 274, 278, 911-915, 917, 933, 1727, 2433, 2435, 2442, 2444, 2446-2447, 2529
pathogens 936, 2454
poultry droppings, California 277
poultry housing 920
Brazil 2433
California 2445
New York 1727, 2444
Virginia 922
Zimbabwe 1727
predators 268, 1224, 1737, 2440, 2445, 2452
refuse tips, Malaysia 917
Musca vetustissima
cattle dung, Western Australia 1729
dung beetles, interactions 1729
Muscidae
parasitoids 410
pathogens 1730
predators 1743
USSR 410
Muscidifurax raptor
biology, development 913
Brazil 275
California 277, 915
Egypt 1719
hosts
Diptera 1719
Musca domestica 912-913, 2444, 2529
Muscidae 277, 2435, 2446
Stomoxys calcitrans 275
insecticides, toxicity, synergism 2529
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
New York 2444
pesticides, effects 915
Muscidifurax raptorellus
against, Muscidae, California 273
biology, reproduction 933
genetics
behaviour, polygenic inheritance 2442
polygenes, development 278
hosts, *Musca domestica* 278, 933, 2442
Muscidifurax zaraptor
against, Muscidae, California 273
biology, development 913
California 277, 915
Muscidifurax zaraptor *cont.*
hosts
Musca domestica 912-913
Muscidae 277, 2446
Israel 2446
pesticides, effects 915
Muscina stabulans
animal housing, China 270
control, biological control 920
parasitoids 270, 277
poultry droppings, California 277
poultry housing 920
California 2445
predators 2445, 2452
prey, Diptera 277
Mushrooms
Lycoriella auripila, UK 2258
Lycoriella mali 1502
Mycogone perniciosa 2267
Phytosciara flavipes, China 1481
Pseudomonas tolaasii 1501, 2271, 2276
Mustard, *Lipaphis erysimi,* India 625
Myanmar, *Aedes aegypti,* biological control 252
Mycena citricolor
biological control agents, evaluation 2320-2321
coffee, Costa Rica 2320-2321
Mycena theobromicola
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
Mycogone perniciosa
biological control agents, evaluation 2267
mushrooms 2267
Mycoherbicides
adjuvants 1783
biotechnology 2475-2476
books 2474-2476, 2591
culture techniques 2587
development 306
reviews 307
economics 2471
formulations 2582
genetic engineering 304, 955
New Zealand 1765
reviews 957, 1764, 1767, 1771-1772, 2465, 2467-2469, 2472, 2586
testing 954
usage 306
Mycoleptodiscus terrestris
culture techniques 1813
hosts, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 1813
Mycorrhizas
against
damping off, evaluation 850
plant pathogens, reviews 1499, 2738
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 681-682
Mycosphaerella arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 617
groundnuts, India 617
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi
biological control agents, evaluation 617
groundnuts, India 617
Mylopterus pruhi, control, microbial pesticides 2737
Mymaridae
morphology, male genitalia 1143
taxonomy 1143
Myriophyllum spicatum
control, biological control 2523
pathogens 1813
Myrmica
apples, orchards, Ontario 752
prey, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 752
Myrmica ameryana
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
prey, *Aphis pomi* 2288
Myrmica monticola
apples, orchards, Ontario 2288
prey, *Aphis pomi* 2288
Myrothecium roridum
against, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica,* Spain 156
hosts, *Phytophthora* 156
Mythimna separata
insect viruses, pathogenicity 1217
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2055

Mythimna separata *cont.*
parasitoids 447, 1160, 1221
pathogens 1880
Mythimna unipuncta
Colorado 112
control, integrated control 1313
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
pathogens 1975, 1981
predators 112
Mytilococcus beckii (*see Lepidosaphes beckii*)
Myxoma virus
against, *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, models 2400
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 1633
vectors, insects, transmission 2400
Myzus cornutus
parasitoids 1941
Prunus cornuta, India 1941
Myzus persicae
cabbages, Indonesia 83
control
biological control 668, 857, 1314, 1414, 2195
integrated control 669
microbial pesticides 83
Cruciferae, China 667
Cuminum cyminum, India 113, 115
greenhouse crops, USSR 668-669, 2195
kale, USSR 1414
natural enemies 649, 662
parasitoids 389, 667, 1021
potatoes, Turkey 649
predators 113, 115, 443, 1239, 2043
spinach, Arkansas 662
Tagetes erecta, California 857
Nabis
pathogens, interactions 1388
soyabeans, fields, Arkansas 1388
Nabis alternatus
biology
dispersal 2159
feeding 2652
lucerne, fields, Alberta 2159
Nabis americoferus
biology, phenology 40
legumes, fields, Kentucky 40
parasitoids 40
Nabis kinbergii
biology, behaviour 1193
prey, *Helicoverpa punctigera* 1193
Nabis roseipennis
biology 1238
phenology 40
legumes, fields, Kentucky 40
lucerne, fields, Indiana 1238
parasitoids 40
prey, Coleoptera 1238
Nabis rufusculus
biology, phenology 40
legumes, fields, Kentucky 40
parasitoids 40
Nacoleia diemenalis (*see Lamprosema diemenalis*)
Nacoleia vulgalis (*see Omiodes indicata*)
Nala lividipes
prey, *Saccharicoccus sacchari* 527
Queensland 527
Narcissus, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi*, UK 1613
Nasonia giraulti
hosts, *Protocalliphora* 2598
taxonomy, new species 2598
Nasonia longicornis
hosts, *Protocalliphora* 2598
taxonomy, new species 2598
Nasonia vitripennis
biology 271, 2053
development 1727
Brazil 275
distribution, North America 2598
Egypt 1719
genetics
gene mapping 2621
population genetics 2660
hosts
Diptera 271, 1719
Musca domestica 1727, 2444
Stomoxys calcitrans 275
New York 1727, 2444
Nasonia vitripennis *cont.*
pathogens 2077
Zimbabwe 1727
Natural enemies
assessment, models 1093
ecology, environmental factors 2696
effects, insect pests 1292
genetics, genetic improvement 1072
insecticides, effects 1017, 1019, 1033, 1821, 2540
rearing techniques, Italy 2588
Neanastatus cinctiventris
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 548, 2146
India 548
Sri Lanka 2146
Neanastatus grallarius (*see N. cinctiventris*)
Nearctic Region
Braconidae 1947
Hockeria 2608
Homaspis 1150
Necrobia rufipes
Egypt 1719
prey, Diptera 1719
Nectria ditissima, against, *Alnus rubra*, British Columbia 1792
Nematoda
against
insect pests, reviews 689
mammals, evaluation 876
control
biological control 221, 506-510, 512-513, 515, 523
integrated control 512
hosts
insect pests, conifers 846
Pyralidae 618
Monacrosporium bembicodes, pathogenicity 2687
nematophagous fungi 2690
reviews 514
predators 509, 511
Neoaplectana
against
Eldana saccharina, evaluation 1329
insect pests, USA 1616
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 2144
Otiorhynchus, Italy 1618
Neoaplectana affinis, *Xenorhabdus*, symbiosis 1054
Neoaplectana bibionis
against
Cosmopolites sordidus, evaluation 771
Diaprepes abbreviatus, evaluation 2122
Reticulitermes, Mississippi 117
hosts
Galleria mellonella 464
Lepidoptera 1981
pathogenicity
Delia radicum 640
forest pests 803
Lepidoptera 2259
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1054
Neoaplectana carpocapsae
against
Carposina sasakii, China 1504, 1524
Ceratitis capitata, evaluation 769
Cosmopolites sordidus
evaluation 771
techniques 1544
Cydia, USSR 2295
Delia floralis, evaluation 1442
Diaprepes abbreviatus
evaluation 1533
Florida 2303-2304
insect pests
sugarcane, evaluation 1330
USSR 2737
Liriomyza trifolii, evaluation 2387
Lycoriella mali, evaluation 1502
Monochamus alternatus, Japan 832
Noctuidae, Louisiana 32
Otiorhynchus, Sweden 1441
Reticulitermes, Mississippi 117
Sciara, Sweden 1441
Solenopsis invicta, Texas 2462
Tephritidae, evaluation 1543
Aphelenchus avenae, interactions 2229
Neoaplectana carpocapsae *cont.*
application 1442
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2713
Beauveria bassiana, interactions 495
biology 1441
behaviour 456
Brazil 722
culture techniques 1853
formulations 2303
herbicides, effects 340
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 2083
hosts
Galleria mellonella 340, 456, 475, 495, 2083, 2303
Noctuidae 2229
Scapteriscus borelli 722
pathogenicity
Aedes aegypti 261
Carabidae 725
Delia radicum 640
forest pests 803
Galleria mellonella 467
Polyphylla adspersa 422
Spodoptera littoralis 2034
pesticides, effects 342
selective breeding 467
soil, effects 475
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1054
Neoaplectana feltiae
against
Diaprepes abbreviatus, evaluation 2122
Opogona sacchari, evaluation 2228
Solenopsis invicta, evaluation 2460
Zeuzera multistrigata, China 2345
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 2083
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1991, 2083
Lepidoptera 1981
Tenebrio molitor 1989
pathogenicity, Lepidoptera 2259
pesticides, toxicity 1817
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1991
Neoaplectana feltiae agriotos
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 2291
Ostrinia furnacalis, evaluation 2144
Neoaplectana glaseri
against
Cosmopolites sordidus, evaluation 771
Diaprepes abbreviatus, evaluation 2122
insect pests, sugarcane, evaluation 1330
Heterorhabditis bacteriophora, interactions 2083
hosts
Galleria mellonella 475, 2083
Lepidoptera 1981
pathogenicity
Alissonotum impressicolle 1327
Spodoptera littoralis 2034
soil, effects 475
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1054
Neocatolaccus subviridis
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Neochetina bruchi
against
Eichhornia crassipes
evaluation 1008
models 2519
reviews 2525
biology 2525
Neochetina eichhorniae
against
Eichhornia crassipes
models 2519
Queensland 1811
Thailand 1773
heavy metals, effects 1005
hosts, *Eichhornia crassipes* 1005
physiology, metabolism 1005
with 2,4-D, against, *Eichhornia crassipes*, Florida 2520
Neochrysocharis
Palaearctic Region 1916

Neochrysocharis *cont.*
taxonomy 1916
Neochrysocharis aratus, taxonomy, synonyms, *Neochrysocharis immaculata* 1916
Neochrysocharis formosa, taxonomy, from *Chrysonotomyia* 1916
Neochrysocharis immaculata, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Neochrysocharis aratus* 1916
Neochrysocharis longiventris, taxonomy, from *Chrysonotomyia* 1916
Neocosmospora vasinfecta, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Neocunaxoides andrei, prey, invertebrates 1971
Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus
against, *Sesbania punicea,* evaluation 317
South Africa 317
Neodiprion sertifer
control, microbial pesticides 1558
pathogens 841
Pinus contorta, UK 1558
Pinus sylvestris, Finland 841
predators 2705
Neodiprion taedae linearis
pathogens 2370
Pinus taeda, Arkansas 2370
Neohydronomus affinis
against
Pistia stratiotes
Australia 1010
Zimbabwe 2521
biology 1010
Neomyia peronii, parasitoids 267
Neomyzus circumflexus
control, biological control 1414
ornamental plants, USSR 1414
Neoscona
Malaysia 2426
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2426
Neoseiulus alpinus
biology, reproduction 1271
prey, Acari 1271
USSR 1271
Neoseiulus anonymus
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* evaluation 64
attractants 64
Neoseiulus californicus
against
Mononychellus tanajoa
Africa 2182
evaluation 64
attractants 64
biology 2182
California 393
genetics, hybridization 393
prey, Tetranychidae 2182
Neoseiulus caudiglans
biology, behaviour 1294
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1294
Neoseiulus chilenensis
Chile 393
genetics, hybridization 393
Peru 393
Neoseiulus cucumeris
against, *Frankliniella occidentalis,* Germany 221
biology 353, 1895
prey
Dermatophagoides farinae 353
Thysanoptera 1895
rearing techniques 353, 1895
Neoseiulus fallacis
acaricides, resistance 2237
against
Panonychus ulmi, China 747
Tetranychidae, Japan 735
Tetranychus kanzawai, Taiwan 1549
biology 735, 747, 1206
behaviour 468
development 2666
insecticides, toxicity 2538
pesticides, effects 735
prey
Oligonychus pratensis 468
Tetranychidae 2666
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1206
Neoseiulus fallacis *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Tetranychus urticae 2237
rearing techniques 735
strawberries, fields, British Columbia 2237
Neoseiulus idaeus
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa,* Africa 2182
biology 2182
prey, Tetranychidae 2182
Neoseiulus longispinosus
acaricides, resistance 166
against
Tetranychidae
evaluation 648
Taiwan 1548
biology 1206
greenhouses, USSR 635
insecticides, effects 650, 1548
New South Wales 1449
okras, fields, India 650
prey
Tetranychidae 728
Tetranychus 1449
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1206
Tetranychus kanzawai 1549
Tetranychus ludeni 650
Tetranychus urticae 635
rearing techniques 1548
Taiwan 728, 1549
tea, plantations, Japan 166
Neotropical region, biological control, reviews 2094-2096
Neozygites
Georgia 740
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 740
Neozygites fumosa
Congo 620
hosts, *Phenacoccus manihoti* 620
Nepal
Ichneumonidae 1107
soyabeans, fields, predatory arthropods 610
Vigna mungo, arthropods 611
Nephelodes minians
Colorado 112
predators 112
Nephila maculata *(see N. pilipes)*
Nephila pilipes
Malaysia 2425
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 2425
Nephotettix
natural enemies 561
predators 9, 1332
rice
China 1332
India 561
Thailand 9
Nephotettix cincticeps, pathogens 12
Nephotettix nigropictus
predators 2138
rice, Philippines 2138
Nephotettix virescens
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1847
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
predators 2138
rice, Philippines 2138
Nephus reunioni, against, *Planococcus,* USSR 1451
Nesolynx
hosts, *Euvespivora decipiens* 947
Papua New Guinea 947
Netherlands
Aleyrodidae, integrated control 1027
Amblyseius andersoni 390
Aphididae, parasitoids 1113
Dissoconium dekkeri 2620
Drosophila, parasitoids 132, 2029
greenhouse crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1403
integrated pest management 516
Linyphiidae 569
Prunus serotina, biological control 2495
weeds, biological control 1768
Yponomeuta, parasitoids 452
Neurogalesus, taxonomy 1943
Neuroptera
Afrotropical Region 1309
Neuroptera *cont.*
biology 1134, 1309
phenology 1515
cereals
fields
India 2149
USSR 1349
checklists, USSR 1918
distribution
Bermuda 2605
Europe 412
Spain 1134
insecticides, effects 1515
orchards, Italy 1515
predators 1187
prey
Acari 1945
Aphididae 1349, 1515
Hemiptera 760
insect pests, conifers 846
Sitobion avenae 2149
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
Switzerland 1187
taxonomy 1309, 1918
Turkey 760
USSR 1945
New Caledonia, Scarabaeidae 301
New Zealand
Acari, integrated control 2381
aquatic weeds
biological control 1809
integrated control 1810
Buddleja davidii, biological control 1790
Carduinae, biological control 987
Costelytra zealandica
microbial pesticides 1365
pathogens 47, 1368, 1383
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 1684
Cytisus scoparius, biological control agents 1784
Egeria densa, biological control 334
Helicoverpa armigera, biological control 1316
Locusta migratoria, ectoparasites 1935
Metopolophium dirhodum, biological control 557
mycoherbicides 1765
Ophelimus eucalypti, biological control 1567
Poeciliidae 887
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, parasitoids 730
Rosa rubiginosa, biological control 966
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
Sitona discoideus, parasitoids 42
Stethorus 1111
Ulex europaeus
biological control 988, 1795
integrated control 1796
Vespula, biological control 1753
weeds
biological control 992, 1791, 1793
reviews 324
Wiseana, pathogens 46
woody weeds, biological control 1794
Nezara viridula
Argentina 2080
food plants, Brazil 629
Georgia 2653
natural enemies 2080
parasitoids 629, 1268, 2185, 2653
Ricinus communis, Argentina 2185
Nicaragua
Coleoptera, catalogues 1132
Cyperus rotundus, pathogens 1789
maize, insect pests, predators 2147
Spodoptera, microbial pesticides 1334
Nicotine
effects, *Campoletis sonorensis* 2051
toxicity, *Cotesia congregata* 1196
Nigeria
Cyclops, predators 939
Phenacoccus manihoti
biological control 68, 621, 623, 2183
parasitoids 2179
Simulium, pathogens 928
sorghum, arthropods 1331

Nigronia serricornis
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, pathogenicity 2443
prey, *Prosimulium* 2443
Nilaparvata lugens
natural enemies 561
parasitoids 546, 2641
pathogens 12, 380, 1354
Philippines 380
predators 9, 14, 17, 27, 372, 562, 1069, 1332, 2125, 2128, 2138-2139, 2699
rice 17, 27, 372
China 1332, 2125, 2141
India 561
Philippines 562, 2138
Thailand 9
varietal susceptibility 2128
***Nineta pallida*, biology, environmental factors 1175**
***Nineta vittata*, distribution, Balkans 1126**
Nocardia
China 1586
hosts, *Dothiorella gregaria* 1586
Noctuidae
cell lines, *Baculovirus*, pathogenicity 2554
control
biological control 702
integrated control 704
cotton, USSR 702, 704
French Guiana 111
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1419
parasitoids 1118
pathogens 111
Noctuidonema guyanense
America 119, 2261
biology, environmental factors 2648
French Guiana 111
hosts
Lepidoptera 111
Noctuidae 718, 2261
Spodoptera frugiperda 119, 2257, 2648
USA 718, 2257
Nodulisporium gregarium
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
***Nolleria*, taxonomy, new genus 2457**
Nolleria pulicis
Florida 2457
hosts, *Ctenocephalides felis* 2457
taxonomy, new species 2457
Nomerobius argentinensis
Citrus, orchards, Argentina 2302
taxonomy, new species 2302
Nomuraea rileyi
fungicides, effects 2170
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 604
India 604
pathogenicity
Rhodnius prolixus 286
Spodoptera frugiperda 1482
Norbanus perplexus
California 967
hosts, *Coleophora parthenica* 967
North America
Aleocharinae 402
Coccinellidae, prey 485
Euphorbia, biological control 1776
Macroneura 2607
Pimpla disparis, hosts 194
weeds, biological control, reviews 1763
Norway, fishes, ectoparasites, biological control agents 944
Nosema
against, Culicidae, tropics 2403
hosts, *Agrotis* 1471
Spain 1471
Nosema agnatae
China 2599
hosts, *Argyrogramma agnata* 2599
taxonomy, new species 2599
***Nosema algerae*, spores, germination 2020**
***Nosema apis*, taxonomy 1861**
***Nosema bombycis*, taxonomy 1861**
Nosema costelytrae
characteristics 47
hosts
Costelytra zealandica 47
Nosema costelytrae* *cont.
hosts *cont.*
Planotortrix excessana 47
Wiseana 46
New Zealand 46-47
taxonomy 1861
Nosema liturae
genetics, genes 2018
pH, effects 2052
spores, germination 2052
Nosema locustae
against
Acrididae
timing 586
USA 587
Locusta migratoria 1321
Orthroptera, North America 1345
germination 466, 1076
hosts, *Melanoplus sanguinipes* 1076
pathogenicity, *Anabrus simplex* 2031
***Nosema lymantriae*, against, *Lymantria dispar*, Czechoslovakia 2350**
Nosema marucae
against, *Chilo partellus*, evaluation 1338
formulations 1338
Nosema pyrausta
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1321
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 24
pathogenicity, *Dendrolimus punctatus* 837
Nosema semiothisae
China 2599
hosts, *Semiothisa cinerearia* 2599
taxonomy, new species 2599
Nosema takapauensis
characteristics 47
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 47
New Zealand 47
Nosema whitei
hosts
Tribolium confusum 1622
models 1295
***Nothochrysa capitata*, distribution, Balkans 1126**
***Notocelia rosaecolana*, against, *Rosa rubiginosa*, evaluation 966**
Notodontidae
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
***Notonecta unifasciata*, biology, development 348**
Notonectidae
California 1644
Philippines 246
prey
Culex tarsalis 1644
Culicidae 246
Nowickia latianulum *(see Tachina latianulum)*
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses
adjuvants 602
against
Agrotis segetum, evaluation 1406
Anticarsia gemmatalis, Brazil 1386
Erannis ankeraria, China 840
Helicoverpa armigera
evaluation 2161
India 596, 602
Thailand 1401
Heliothis, Arkansas 1388
insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
Lepidoptera, evaluation 1404
Lymantria dispar
Maryland 195, 1578
USA 1574
Malacosoma neustria, USSR 805
Noctuidae, Mississippi 1483
Panolis flammea, UK 2371
Spodoptera, Nicaragua 1334
Spodoptera litura, evaluation 603, 653, 2164
application 355
bioassays 1851-1852
characteristics 1228, 1928
culture techniques 1572, 1858, 1874, 2564
detection 1575
enhancement 366
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
formulations 1062, 1875, 1890, 2164, 2563
genetic engineering 1894
genetics
biotechnology 1866, 1902, 1905
gene expression 1583, 2056-2057, 2060
gene mapping 2015, 2058-2059, 2064-2065
genes 424, 484, 2016
genome analysis 1994
mutants 2663
restriction mapping 2581
hosts
Achaea janata 2186
Agrotis 1471
Anticarsia gemmatalis 1928, 2059
Apocheima cinerarius 825, 1087
Autographa californica 1894, 1901-1902, 2015, 2057, 2064-2065
Eupseudosoma 1564
Helicoverpa armigera 427, 1062, 1858, 1925, 2055
cell lines 2062
Helicoverpa zea 1976
Heliothis maritima 579
Heliothis virescens 375, 612, 616, 1890, 2564
Hellula undalis 1410
insects, cell lines 1901
Lepidoptera 366, 1241, 1905, 2058, 2084
Lymantria dispar 178, 187, 821, 1563, 1572, 1575, 2349
cell lines 1583
transmission 1577
Mamestra 465
Mamestra brassicae 355
Neodiprion sertifer 841
Neodiprion taedae 2370
Noctuidae 52, 424, 1249, 1334, 1852, 2046, 2060, 2663
Operophtera brumata 1094
Orgyia ericae 2329
Orgyia pseudotsugata 1583
Parasa viridissima 1553
Spilosoma obliqua 627
Spodoptera frugiperda 459, 573, 2017
cell lines 2056, 2663
transmission 2011
Spodoptera littoralis 1461, 1874-1875, 1994, 2016
Spodoptera litura 432, 1228, 2563, 2581
transmission 1213
Spodoptera ornithogalli 1473
Xestia c-nigrum 1998-1999
insecticides, effects 195
pathogenicity
Agrotis segetum 1851
Apis mellifera 1636
Autographa californica 460
Choristoneura fumiferana 2367
Chrysodeixis includens 2168
Helicoverpa armigera 1244
insects, cell lines 2554
Lepidoptera 1419
cell lines 2055
Mythimna separata 1217
Noctuidae, cell lines 1998-1999
Orgyia antiqua 2678
Pieris brassicae 1870
Plutella xylostella 655
Spodoptera frugiperda, cell lines 1894
Spodoptera litura 2639
Trichoplusia ni 470, 1207
persistance 2371
phenolic compounds, effects 1563
polyethylene glycol, effects 2062
predatory arthropods, interactions 1388
production 1901
propagation 825
radiation, effects 627
recovery 1087
solar radiation, effects 1890, 1976, 2371
taxonomy 1925

Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses *cont.*
with chlorpyrifos, against, *Spodoptera litura,* India 613
with dimethoate, against, *Papilio xuthus,* China 201
with growth regulators, against, *Mamestra brassicae,* Bulgaria 637
with insecticides, against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* evaluation 1036
Nurseries
Coccinellidae, Maryland 2383
insect pests, USA 1616
Nymphalidae, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1419
Nyssa aquatica, *Malacosoma disstria,* Louisiana 2324
Nystatin, effects, *Trichogramma dendrolimi* 1061
Oats
Aphididae, USSR 1347
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 15
commodities, *Cheyletus eruditis,* Manitoba 2397
fields, beneficial insects, Finland 15
Obeza floridana
Florida 714
hosts, *Camponotus abdominalis* 714
Obtusiclava oryzae (*see Propicroscytus mirificus)*
Oceania, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* reviews 2135
Ocneria dispar (*see Lymantria dispar)*
Ocneria monacha (*see Lymantria monacha)*
Octodon bridgesi
Pinus radiata, plantations, Chile 231
predators 231
Octomermis lisicovae
hosts, insect pests 1938
USSR 1938
Octomyomermis bonaerensis
Argentina 276
hosts, *Simulium bonaerense* 276
taxonomy, new species 276
Octosporea muscaedomesticae, pathogenicity, *Lucilia cuprina* 1735
Odioscopus clypealis, pathogens 776
Odonaspis pencillata
Florida 387
parasitoids 387
Odontotermes assumthi, predators 1967
Odontotermes obesus, predators 1967
Oechalia schellembergii
biology, behaviour 1193
prey, *Helicoverpa punctigera* 1193
Oecophylla longinoda
biology, behaviour 2655
Zaire 2655
Oedaleus senegalensis, pathogens 236
Oedopodinae
control, microbial pesticides 586
rangelands, Colorado 586
Oedothorax apicatus
insecticides, effects 569, 1815
monitoring, traps 1340
prey, *Drosophila melanogaster* 1815
wheat
fields
France 1340
Netherlands 569
Oenopia sautezi
cereals, fields, India 2149
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 2149
Ofunack (*see* Pyridaphenthion)
Oil palms
insect pests, tropics, outbreaks 1033
Limacodidae, South East Asia 1115
Parasa viridissima, Ivory Coast 795
Rattus tiomanicus, Malaysia 1630
Okras
Helicoverpa armigera, Thailand 1401
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 2111
Rhizoctonia solani 678
root rots, Pakistan 2110
Tetranychus ludeni, India 650
fields, *Neoseiulus longispinosus,* India 650
Old fields, Araneae, Pennsylvania 43
Olesicampe geniculatae
against, *Pristiphora geniculata,* Quebec 2338
Olesicampe geniculatae *cont.*
parasitoids 2338
Olesicampe monticola
biology, life cycle 2362
Czechoslovakia 2362
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2362
Oligonychus aceris
chestnuts, Turkey 744
predators 744
Oligonychus coffeae
control, biological control 1548
tea, Taiwan 1548
Oligonychus pratensis, predators 468
Oligoporus
biological control agents, evaluation 1589
poles 1589
Oligoporus placenta
biological control agents, evaluation 376, 1607
wood 1607
Oligosita
China 29
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 29
Oligosita pallida
hosts, Cicadellidae 683
Turkey 683
Oligota
India 171
prey
Panonychus citri 2308
Raoiella indica 171
Oligota oviformis
prey, Tetranychidae 728
Taiwan 728
Olives
arthropod pests 763
Prays oleae, Italy 143, 1539
Verticillium dahliae, Greece 2311
groves
Chrysopidae, Italy 143
predatory arthropods, Italy 1539
Olla abdominalis (*see O. v-nigrum)*
Olla v-nigrum, against, *Heteropsylla cubana,* evaluation 809
Olpidiopsis gracilis
hosts
Phytophthora 1280
Pythium 1280
Omethoate
metabolism, *Amblyseius potentillae* 337
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 341
resistance, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 338
Omiodes indicata
natural enemies 618
soyabeans, India 618
Ommatoiulus
Europe 1931
parasitoids 1931
Ommatoiulus moreleti
control, microbial pesticides 1750
houses, South Australia 1750
Omotoma fumiferanae
biology, environmental factors 843-844
forests, Quebec 844
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 843-844
Oncocephalus annulipes
biology, development 1212
morphology, nymphs 1212
prey, Noctuidae 1212
Oncopera
biological control agents, evaluation 1367, 1372-1373
pastures, Tasmania 1367, 1372-1373
Oncopera intricata
pastures, Tasmania 1366
pathogens 1366
Onions
Alternaria porri 1443
Delia antiqua, Michigan 81
pest control 1821
Sclerotium cepivorum 2219
fields, *Bembidion quadrimaculatum,* Michigan 81
Oniticellus
faeces, Bangladesh 937
identification, Australia 2455
Oniticellus formosus
biology 300
cattle dung, South Africa 300
Oniticellus fulvus
ecology 283
Spain 283
Oniticellus intermedius
cattle dung
New Caledonia 301
Vanuatu 301
Oniticellus pallens, faeces, Egypt 2452
Oniticellus pallipes
ecology 283
Spain 283
Oniticellus planatus
biology 300
cattle dung, South Africa 300
Onitis
Haematobia, interactions 1728
identification, Australia 2455
Onitis alexis
cattle dung, Western Australia 1729
faeces, Egypt 2452
Musca vetustissima, interactions 1729
Onitis belial
ecology 283
Spain 283
Onitis ion
ecology 283
Spain 283
Onitis virens, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Onopordum alexandrinum
Jordan 961
natural enemies 961
Onthophagus, identification, Australia 2455
Onthophagus binodis
cattle dung, Western Australia 1729
Musca vetustissima, interactions 1729
Onthophagus catta, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Onthophagus consentaneus, cattle dung, New Caledonia 301
Onthophagus furcatus
dung, Spain 2463
ecology, distribution 2463
Onthophagus gazella
cattle dung
New Caledonia 301
Vanuatu 301
rearing techniques 2579-2580
Onthophagus lenzii
biology, behaviour 302
cattle dung, Japan 302
Onthophagus marginalis andalusicus, human faeces, Spain 290
Onthophagus ramosellus, faeces, Bangladesh 937
Onthophagus sellatus, faeces, Egypt 2452
Ooencyrtus
biology
development 1216
phenology 1601
Greece 1601
hosts
Dasynus piperis 2194
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1601
Indonesia 2194
Ooencyrtus erionotae
hosts, *Agrilus sexsignatus* 181, 1566
Philippines 181, 1566
Ooencyrtus kuvanae
against, *Lymantria dispar,* USSR 2337
biology, environmental factors 454
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 454, 817, 1581
New Jersey 817
USSR 1581
Ooencyrtus nezarae
biology, development 1216
hosts, *Riptortus clavatus* 1216
Ooencyrtus venatorius
Argentina 288
hosts, *Triatoma infestans* 288
Oolathron mireyae, taxonomy 288
Operophtera brumata
apples, Nova Scotia 133
biological control agents, evaluation 2236
blueberries, British Columbia 2236, 2238
control, integrated control 133
diets 1094
parasitoids 2238

Operophtera brumata *cont.*
pathogens 1094
rearing techniques 1094
Ophelimus eucalypti
biological control agents, evaluation 1567
Eucalyptus, New Zealand 1567
Ophiocephalus punctatus, against, *Lymnaea auricularia,* evaluation 297
Ophionia indica
prey, *Orseolia oryzae* 2146
Sri Lanka 2146
Ophiostoma ulmi *(see Ceratocystis ulmi)*
Ophyra *(see Hydrotaea)*
Ophyra aenescens *(see Hydrotaea aenescens)*
Opisina arenosella
coconuts, India 66, 170
parasitoids 66, 170
Opius
biology 1385
China 1385
hosts, Agromyzidae 1385
Opius incisi
biology, behaviour 473
India 473
Opius pteridiophilus
hosts, *Drosophila notha* 395
New South Wales 395
taxonomy, new species 395
Opius pterus
hosts, *Drosophila megagenys* 395
New South Wales 395
taxonomy, new species 395
Opogona sacchari
biological control agents, evaluation 2228
Chamaedorea elegans 2228
potatoes 2228
Opuntia aurantiaca
biological control agents, evaluation 2486-2487
South Africa 2486-2487
Opuntia megacantha
control, biological control 1303
Hawaii 1303
Opuntia vulgaris, natural enemies 974
Oracella acuta
parasitoids 210
Pinus taeda, Georgia 210
Oranges
Aonidiella aurantii
California 2300
South Africa 1532
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, South Africa 2306
Lepidosaphes beckii, Brazil 2301
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 126
Spain 156
Scirtothrips aurantii, South Africa 762
orchards, *Euseius mesembrinus,* Mexico 1541
Orchards
Hemiptera, USSR 2281
insect pests, USSR 754
Metaseiulus occidentalis, USA 141
Phytoseiidae
Hungary 742
USSR 138
Oreochromis mossambicus
against, Culicidae, evaluation 901
India 901
Oreochromis niloticus
biology, feeding 1698
prey, *Culex pipiens* 1698
Organic farming
pest control 1026
products, books 521
Organophosphate insecticides, nontarget effects, *Amblyseius addoensis* 2240
Organophosphorus insecticides, resistance, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 2642
Orgilus
hosts, Pyralidae 618
India 618
Orgilus gelechiaevorus
hosts, Pyralidae 574
Mexico 574
Orgilus lepidus
hosts, *Phthorimaea operculella* 77
Orgilus lepidus *cont.*
Victoria 77
Orgyia antiqua
natural enemies 1560
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2678
trees, USSR 1560
Orgyia ericae, pathogens 2329
Orgyia pseudotsugata
forest trees, California 215
parasitoids 215
pathogens 1583, 2058
Oria musculosa
natural enemies 2137
wheat, Syria 2137
Oribatula
biology, behaviour 149
Citrus, orchards, Egypt 149
prey, *Ceroplastes floridensis* 149
Oriental Region, Blacinae 401
Orius
growth regulators, effects 1024
insecticides, toxicity 1816
Japan 1024, 1816
monitoring, traps 566
prey
Aphididae 705
Thrips palmi 1024, 1816
rice, fields, Philippines 566
sorghum, fields, Nigeria 1331
USSR 705
Orius insidiosus
biology, behaviour 1198, 2148
maize, fields, Illinois 2148
prey
Diatraea grandiosella 560
Lepidoptera 2148
Ostrinia nubilalis 1341
Spodoptera frugiperda 1198
Texas 560
Orius sauteri, rearing techniques 2573
Orius tristicolor
biology, dispersal 2159
lucerne, fields, Alberta 2159
Orius vicinus
acaricides, effects 732
apples, orchards, Yugoslavia 732
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 732
Ormyrus flavitibialis
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 182
Japan 182
Ormyrus punctiger
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Ormyrus vacciniicola
hosts, *Hemadas nubilipennis* 686
Ontario 686
Ornamental plants
Acari 1315
Aleyrodidae, Germany 220
integrated pest management, conferences 1314
Neomyzus circumflexus, USSR 1414
Otiorhynchus, Italy 1618
Rastrococcus invadens, West Africa 777
Tetranychus urticae, USSR 1417
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2201
India 862
habitats, Hymenoptera, France 1118
Orobanche, biological control agents, evaluation 2528
Orobanche aegyptica, control, biological control 2477
Orobanche crenata
natural enemies 2527
Syria 2527
Orrina phyllobia, against, *Solanum elaeagnifolium,* reviews 2503
Orseolia oryzae
natural enemies 2146
parasitoids 8, 548, 576
rice
India 8, 548
Sri Lanka 2146
Thailand 576
Orthelia peronii *(see Neomyia peronii)*
Orthogalumna terebrantis, against, *Eichhornia crassipes,* evaluation 1008
Orthoptera
Canada 1345
Orthoptera *cont.*
control, microbial pesticides 1345
ectoparasites 715
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1863
pathogens 2556
predators 444
USA 1345
Orthotomicus angulatus
pathogens 209
Pinus densiflora, Korea Republic 209
Orthotomicus erosus, predators 836
Oryctes, pathogens 1899
Oryctes rhinoceros
coconuts
India 169
Maldives 794, 2322
Philippines 1551
control, microbial pesticides 169, 794, 1321, 2322
pathogens 1551
Oryctolagus cuniculus
Australia 2400
Australian Northern Territory 1633
biological control agents, evaluation 1633
control, biological control 2400
ectoparasites 875
South Australia 875
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 872
Oryzias latipes
Japan 890
prey, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* 890
Oryzias melastigma
against, Culicidae, evaluation 901
India 901
Oscillatoria, control, biological control 1012
Oscinella frit
biological control agents, evaluation 4
wheat, Germany 4
Ostertagia ostertagi
nematophagous fungi 295
pastures, Denmark 295
Ostrinia furnacalis
biological control agents, evaluation 2144
China 1469, 2135
control
biological control 539, 571, 2140
integrated control 2250
microbial pesticides 572
cotton, China 2250
food plants, reviews 2135
kairomones 1352
maize
China 29, 571-572, 2140, 2144
Taiwan 539
natural enemies, reviews 2135
parasitoids 29, 535, 1352, 1844
predators 1469
Ostrinia nubilalis
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 358, 1346
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2562
biological control agents, evaluation 2136, 2143
control
biological control 21
microbial pesticides 1321
maize
Illinois 2148
Italy 18, 21
Minnesota 2136
North America 485
USA 2143
Minnesota 1341
parasitoids 18, 31, 559, 1170
pathogens 24
predators 455, 485, 1341, 2148
Otiorhynchus
control, microbial pesticides 1441, 1618
greenhouse crops, Sweden 1441
ornamental plants, Italy 1618
Otiorhynchus sulcatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1611
control, microbial pesticides 1616, 1869, 2384

Otiorhynchus sulcatus *cont.*
food plants, UK 1611
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1845
nurseries, USA 1616
ornamental plants 2384
Oulema melanopus
cereals, Bulgaria 2127
parasitoids 2127
Oulema oryzae
parasitoids 1348
rice, USSR 1348
Outbreaks, insect pests, tropics 1033
Ovavesicula popilliae, hosts, *Popillia japonica* 856
Oxalis pes-caprae
biological control agents, evaluation 969
natural enemies 983
South Africa 969, 983
Oxamyl, resistance, *Diglyphus begini* 2539
Oxydemeton-methyl
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
Oxygen, effects, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1092
Oxygonum atriplicifolium, *Rhodometra sacraria*, South Africa 309
Oxyopes
biology, phenology 611
soyabeans, fields, Nepal 610
Vigna mungo, fields, Nepal 611
Oxyopes javanus
prey, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Oxyopes salticus
biology, behaviour 698, 1288
cotton, fields, Texas 698
lucerne, fields, Georgia 1288
prey
Helicoverpa zea 1288
Psallus seriatus 698
Oxyopidae
Alaska 2618
Canada 2618
taxonomy 2618
Oxythioquinox (*see* Chinomethionat)
Oxyurella tenuicaudis
California 1664
Culex tarsalis, interactions 1664
Ozognathus cornutus
parasitoids 1557
Quercus, California 1557
Pachycondyla soror
biology, behaviour 2674
prey, *Cubitermes* 2674
Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae
Egypt 1719
hosts
Diptera 274, 917, 1719
Musca domestica 2444
Muscidae 2435
India 274
Italy 2435
Malaysia 917
New York 2444
Pachylaelaps aegypticus
biology 1224
morphology 1224
prey, insects 1224
Pachyneuron aphidis
hosts, *Diaeretiella rapae* 654
India 654
Pachypasa otus, parasitoids 1930
Paecilomyces
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 864
hosts
Bemisia tabaci 692
Calliptamus italicus 1477
India 692
Italy 1477
Paecilomyces farinosus
against, *Dendrolimus tabulaeformis*, China 802
antagonists 493
biochemistry, enzymes 1181
Canada 1596
China 493
culture techniques 1847
Paecilomyces farinosus *cont.*
enzymes 1596
hosts
Choristoneura fumiferana 1596
Zeiraphera diniana 214
pathogenicity
Glossina morsitans 269
Spodoptera litura 1214
Poland 214
soil, Germany 418
Paecilomyces fumosoroseus
monocrotaline, effects 2656
pathogenicity
Delia antiqua 1225
Glossina morsitans 269
insect pests 1480
Rhodnius prolixus 286
Spodoptera litura 1214
pesticides, toxicity 1480
Paecilomyces javanicus, against, *Chilades pandava*, evaluation 1591
Paecilomyces lilacinus
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396
Magnaporthe salvinii, Pakistan 2111
Meloidogyne
evaluation 1470
Indonesia 99
Meloidogyne incognita, evaluation 98
Meloidogyne javanica, evaluation 2230
Nematoda, reviews 515
root rots, Pakistan 2110
culture techniques 1066, 1912
hosts
Nematoda 2690
Scotinophara coarctata 3
Tylenchus semipenetrans 1912
metabolites 2690
monocrotaline, effects 2656
pathogenicity, *Utetheisa ornatrix* 2656
Philippines 3
Paectes abrostoloides
Florida 960
hosts, *Schinus terebinthifolius* 960
Pakistan
Aleyrodidae, parasitoids 384
Glyptomorpha 1101
Macrophomina phaseolina, biological control 1396
Magnaporthe salvinii, biological control 2111
root rots, biological control 2110
Palaearctic Region
Apanteles 1136
Eulophidae 1916
Meteorinae 2614
Urophora 1100
Palaeococcus fuscipennis
Pinus, Israel 2374
predators 2374
Paleacrita vernata
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
pathogens 1981
Pales
hosts, *Malacosoma indicum* 2264, 2277
India 2264, 2277
Pales pavida
biology, phenology 183
hosts, *Ivela auripes* 183
Japan 183
Palexorista laxa
biology, behaviour 1242
diets 1886
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 1472
Helicoverpa zea 1242
Lepidoptera 1886
rearing techniques 1886
Tanzania 1472
Palexorista solennis
hosts, *Homona coffearia* 163
India 163
Palmae, *Brassolis*, Brazil 1552
Panagrolaimus migophilus, against, *Musca domestica*, reviews 1732
Panagrolaimus rigidus, predators 1971
Pandora bullata, hosts, Diptera 1730
Panicum dichotomiflorum, predatory insects, interactions 2169
Panolis flammea
control, microbial pesticides 1558, 2371
Pinus contorta, UK 1558, 2371
Panonychus citri
Citrus, China 147, 1540, 2310
control, biological control 147
predators 151, 2308, 2310
Panonychus ulmi
apples
British Columbia 1519
China 747
New South Wales 1513
Nova Scotia 133
Yugoslavia 732
control
biological control 747
integrated control 133, 1513
fruit trees, USSR 138
grapes, Italy 102
predators 133, 138, 448, 732, 1294, 1519, 1540, 2666
Panorpa japonica
Japan 729
prey, *Gastrolina depressa* 729
Panotima, against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 1785
Panotima angularis, against, *Pteridium aquilinum*, evaluation 1785
Panzeria ampelus
Canada 1982
hosts, *Mamestra configurata* 1982
morphology 1982
Paoliella harteni
Angola 382
parasitoids 382
Papaipema nebris
food plants, Ohio 536
parasitoids 536
Papaver somniferum, *Peronospora arborescens* 1497
Papilio machaon, predators 2705
Papilio xuthus
cell lines, cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2557
control, integrated control 201
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis, China 201
Papua New Guinea
Anischnogaster iridipennis, parasitoids 947
Macaranga aleuritoides, insect pests, predators 180
Parabemisia myricae, *Citrus*, Turkey 761
Paracantha gentilis
Cirsium, California 972
ecology 972
hosts, *Cirsium* 311
parasitoids 311
USA 311
Paragonatopus fulgori (*see Pseudogonatopus fulgori*)
Paragus quadrifasciatus
biology 2667
China 55, 2667
prey, Aphididae 55
Paralauterborniella elachista
biological control agents, evaluation 2434
California 2434
Parallelaptera panis (*see Erythmelus panis*)
Paraoxon
metabolism, *Amblyseius potentillae* 337
resistance, *Amblyseius potentillae* 1037
toxicity, *Muscidifurax raptor*, synergism 2529
Parapenaeon expansus
hyperparasites 1752
Queensland 1752
Parapenaeon japonicus
hyperparasites 1752
Queensland 1752
Parapenaeonella lamellata
hyperparasites 1752
Queensland 1752
Parapoynx diminutalis, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 2522

Paraprociphilus tessellatus (*see Prociphilus tesselatus)*
Paraquat, toxicity, Carabidae 2543
Parasa viridissima
control, microbial pesticides 795
Ivory Coast 1553
oil palms, Ivory Coast 795
pathogens 1553
Paraseiulus blairi
taxonomy, new species 2612
Zimbabwe 2612
Parasetigena silvestris
hosts, *Lymantria dispar* 192
Massachusetts 192
Parasieorla nephantidis (*see Goniozus nephantidis)*
Parasitoids
attractants 1215, 2647
augmentation 721
biology 1168
behaviour 1215, 2622, 2629, 2647
cells, reviews 1158
conservation 2647
cotton, fields, Chad 690
ecology 2712
competition, reviews 1283
population dynamics 492, 1285, 2082
effects
hosts
development 2623
immune response 2624
Europe 2611
fields, China 721
genetics 2547
biotechnology 2549
genetic improvement 1072
intercropping, effects 721
Mexico 1944
nomenclature 1154
pesticides
nontarget effects 2120
toxicity 2536
pheromones 1215
physiology
development 1162
nutrition 1043
Polydnaviridae, interactions 2664
rearing techniques 1043, 2547-2548
semiochemicals, interactions 1876
sorghum, fields, Texas 551
taxonomy 2606
Parasitus bituberosus
artichokes, fields, California 72
parathion-methyl, effects 72
prey, artichokes, arthropod pests 72
Parasitylenchus orthotomici
hosts, *Orthotomicus angulatus* 209
Korea Republic 209
taxonomy, new species 209
Parathion
nontarget effects
natural enemies 2247
Trichogramma japonicum 1031
Typhlodromus pyri 104
toxicity, *Muscidifurax raptor,* synergism 2529
Parathion-ethyl (*see* Parathion)
Parathion-methyl
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 72
toxicity, *Allotropa japonica* 1022
with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis viruses, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 1032
Pardosa
biology, phenology 2684
insecticides, effects 2534
prey, Aphididae 2534
USSR 2684
Pardosa astrigera
biology 1469
fields, China 1469
prey, insect pests 1469
Pardosa lugubris
biology, environmental factors 1171
Germany 1171
Pardosa pseudoannulata
ecology, population dynamics 5
prey, Hemiptera 5
rice, fields, China 5
Pardosa t-insignita
biology, behaviour 105
cotton, fields, China 105
prey, Aphididae 105
Parectopa robiniella
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 824
Robinia pseudoacacia, Italy 824
Parena laesipennis
biology 858
Japan 858
prey, *Pidorus glaucopis* 858
Parevania
hosts, Blattaria 938
Philippines 938
Parks, *Hyphantria cunea,* USSR 863
Parlatoria acalcarata
Murraya paniculata, China 1112
parasitoids 1112
Parlatoria pergandii
Citrus, China 766
parasitoids 766
Parthenium hysterophorus
control, biological control 976
Mexico 976
Parthenolecanium querciflex
parasitoids 2342
Quercus phellos, Virginia 2342
Parus
Greece 1601
prey, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 1601
Parus major
against, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 839
prey, insects 2705
Parus monticolus yunnanensis, against, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 839
Passer
China 1610
prey, *Buzura superans* 1610
Passer domesticus, prey, *Helicoverpa armigera* 427
Passer rutilans, against, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 839
Passiena
Malaysia 2425
prey, *Aedes albopictus* 2425
Passiflora mollisima
control, biological control 322
Hawaii 322
Passion fruits, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Western Samoa 782
Pasteuria penetrans
against
Meloidogyne, evaluation 1424
Nematoda, development 1493
biology, life cycle 2070
culture techniques 1909
hosts, *Meloidogyne incognita* 1909, 2070
pathogenicity
Meloidogyne javanica 2226
Nematoda 1278
USA 1278
Pastures
Adoryphorus couloni, Tasmania 1364, 1370, 1374
Aphodius fimetarius, Ohio 950
Calosoma alternans 49
Coccinellidae, Arkansas 1355
Costelytra zealandica, New Zealand 1365
insect pests
Cuba 588
Tasmania 1372-1373
Loxostege frustalis, South Africa 585
Oncopera, Tasmania 1367
Oncopera intricata, Tasmania 1366
Ostertagia ostertagi, Denmark 295
pest control 1821
predatory arthropods, Maryland 2157
Solenopsis invicta, Florida 1760
Wiseana, New Zealand 46
Patanga guttulosa
Australia 1935
ectoparasites 1935
Patelloa similis
Brazil 1474
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1474
Patiyana, taxonomy, new genus 784
Patiyana coccorum
Bangladesh 784
Patiyana coccorum *cont.*
hosts, Pseudococcidae 784
taxonomy, new species 784
Pauesia, against, *Cinara cronartii,* South Africa 2375
Pauesia cinaravora
against, *Cinara cronartii,* South Africa 2368
Georgia 2368
taxonomy, new species 2368
Pawlownia, *Anomala antiqua,* China 173
Paxillus involutus, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 217
Peaches
Anomala antiqua, China 173
Aphididae, Italy 1515
arthropod pests 741
Brachycaudus amygdalinus, Jordan 2280
Carposina sasakii, China 2292
Malacosoma indicum, India 2277
Monilinia laxa, Spain 756
pest control, USSR 1518
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, North Carolina 1511, 2286
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, North Carolina 739
Synanthedon exitiosa, British Columbia 2279
orchards
Neuroptera, Italy 1515
predatory arthropods, New South Wales 743
Pearl millet
pest control, West Africa, reviews 575
Rhopalosiphum maidis, India 1335
Pears
Aphididae, Italy 1515
Brachycaudus amygdalinus, Jordan 2280
Cacopsylla pyri, Italy 1516, 2287
Cacopsylla pyricola, UK 2282
Drosophila, Netherlands 132
Erwinia amylovora 1526
UK 1527
integrated pest management, conferences 750-751
Lepidoptera, Italy 1520
mites, Taiwan 728
commodities, storage decay, biological control agents, evaluation 1619
orchards
Anthocoris nemoralis
Italy 1516, 2287
UK 2282
Neuroptera, Italy 1515
Peas
Acyrthosiphon pisum 594
Aphanomyces euteiches 126
Chromatomyia horticola
China 1385
Hungary 69
India 614
Cydia nigricana, USSR 1391
Pythium 2173
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Idaho 2174
Sitona lepidus 615
Pecans
Chromaphis juglandicola, Turkey 733
Lepidoptera, Georgia 1537
Monellia caryella, Georgia 740
Pectinophora gossypiella
control, biological control 1468
cotton 1468
India 106, 700
parasitoids 106, 700
Pediobius, rearing techniques 2316
Pediobius acantha
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts, Agromyzidae 219
Pediobius foveolatus
Asia 1140
biotypes 1140
hosts, *Epilachna* 1140
physiology, enzymes 1140
Pediobius furvus
against, *Diatraea lineolata,* evaluation 30
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 558
South Africa 558

Pegomya solennis
against, *Rumex*, evaluation 312
biology 312
France 312
Pelargonium graveolens, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, India 862
Peleteria rubescens
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1471
Spain 1471
Pelidnoptera nigripennis
biology 1931
Europe 1931
hosts, *Ommatoiulus* 1931
morphology 1931
Pelopidas thrax (*see Erionota thrax*)
Penaguran, with *Bacillus cereus*, against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Taiwan 2394
Penicillium
against
decay fungi, evaluation 376
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 864
antagonists 1628
apples, commodities 1628
hosts
Alternaria porri 1443
Alternaria solani 1440
Calliptamus italicus 1477
Colletotrichum musae 2315
Colletotrichum truncatum 2178
Saccharicoccus sacchari 527
Italy 1477
Malaysia 2315
Queensland 527
Penicillium brevi-compactum
hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2353
metabolites 2353
Penicillium citrinum
air pollution, effects 38
hosts
Alternaria solani 1433
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Penicillium claviforme
antagonists 1356
apples, Czechoslovakia 1523
control, biological control 1523
Penicillium digitatum, antagonists 830
Penicillium expansum, antagonists 1356
Penicillium frequentans, against, *Monilinia laxa*, evaluation 756
Penicillium griseofulvum, antagonists 1356
Penicillium italicum, antagonists 830
Penicillium oxalicum
against, *Pythium ultimum*, evaluation 58
hosts
Cercospora canescens 59
Rhizoctonia solani 2378
Penicillium pinophilum, against, *Fulvia fulva*, evaluation 679
Penicillium stipitatum, against, *Fulvia fulva*, evaluation 679
Penicillium variabile, hosts, plant pathogens 2245
Pennaseius amba, Zimbabwe 2612
Pennisetum americanum, *Claviceps fusiformis* 534
Pentalonia nigronervosa
bananas 778
parasitoids 778, 2076
Pentatomidae
immunoassay 2569
parasitoids 1131
Pentilia discors
Costa Rica 758
prey, *Lepidosaphes* 758
Perapion antiquum (*see Apion antiquum*)
Pereute
hosts, *Phoradendron* 1814
Venezuela 1814
Pergamasus quisquiliarum
artichokes, fields, California 72
parathion-methyl, effects 72
prey, artichokes, arthropod pests 72
Peridroma saucia
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2259
pathogens 1981
Perilampinae, taxonomy 2613
Perilampus, taxonomy 2613
Perillus
biology, life tables 664
potatoes, fields, USSR 664
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 664
Perillus bioculatus
biology, environmental factors 2633
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 2633
Periplaneta, control, biological control 281
Periplaneta americana
control, integrated control 943
India 1748
parasitoids 282, 938
pathogens 109, 1748
Philippines 938
Saudi Arabia 109
Periplaneta australasiae
parasitoids 938
Philippines 938
Periplaneta fuliginosa
parasitoids 282
pathogens 294
Periplaneta japonica, parasitoids 282
Periscepsia carbonaria
biology, development 1205
hosts
Agrotis 1471
Agrotis segetum 1203, 1205
rearing techniques 1205
Spain 1471
Perisoreus canadensis
Ontario 1746
prey, *Dermacentor albipictus* 1746
Perissocentrus
Chile 2191
hosts, Braconidae 2191
Perkinsiella saccharicida
predators 2124
sugarcane, Queensland 2124
Permethrin
nontarget effects
Acmopolynema 2313
Pteromalidae 915
resistance
Diglyphus begini 2539
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1826
Neoseiulus longispinosus 166
Pholetesor ornigis 2285
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1091
Peronospora arborescens
biological control agents, evaluation 1497
Papaver somniferum 1497
Persimmons, *Dialeurodes citri*, Italy 1538
Perthida glyphopa
Eucalyptus marginata, Western Australia 190, 820
parasitoids 190, 820
Peru
Anopheles, microbial pesticides 1668
Lincus malevolus, parasitoids 793
Neoseiulus chilenensis 393
Pest control
books 2753
reviews 2535
Pestalotiopsis, hosts, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 2178
Pesticide resistance
Phytoseiulus persimilis 648
predatory mites 1942
Pesticides
nontarget effects 2241
beneficial arthropods, reviews 1821
invertebrates, books 2120
Metaseiulus occidentalis 140
Phytoseiidae 735
Typhlodromus pyri 1460
Unaspis yanonensis, parasitoids 759
Petrophila drumalis
biology 1004
Florida 1004
hosts, *Pistia stratiotes* 1004
pH, effects, *Nosema liturae* 2052
Phaedon cochleariae, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, pathogenicity 2019
Phaenoglyphis villosa
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
hosts, Aphididae 538
wheat, fields, UK 555
Phaeomylidae, taxonomy 1931
Phaeomylinae, taxonomy 1931
Phakopsora pachyrhizi
antagonists 1393, 2176-2177
soyabeans 2177
Asia 2176
Thailand 1393
Phalangium opilio
Michigan 80
prey, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 80
Phanerotoma
hosts
Conopomorpha cramerella 157
Pyralidae 618
India 618
Taiwan 157
Phanerotoma flavitestacea, distribution, Korea Republic 1119
Pharoscymnus flexibilis
India 131
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 131
Phaseolus vulgaris
Aphis fabae, Italy 54
Corticium rolfsii 60, 124, 1041
Helicoverpa armigera, India 604
insect pests 2193
Tetranychus kanzawai, China 87
Tetranychus urticae, India 601
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, India 862
fields, *Coleomegilla maculata*, USA 91
Phasgonophora sulcata
biology 822
hosts, *Agrilus anxius* 822
Ohio 822
Phasmomyrmex polyrhachioides
Ghana 381
pathogens 381
Phaulacridium vittatum, pathogens 1476
Pheidole megacephala
Ficus sur, habitats, South Africa 879
prey, *Apocrypta guineensis* 879
Phellinus noxius, antagonists 125
Phenacoccus
guavas, Bangladesh 784
parasitoids 784
Phenacoccus herreni
cassava, Colombia 2180
parasitoids 2180
Phenacoccus manihoti
cassava
Africa 65, 621
Congo 67, 620, 2184
Malawi 1394
Nigeria 623, 2179, 2183
West Africa 68
Zaire 619
control, biological control 65, 68, 619, 621, 623, 1394, 2183
natural enemies 1394, 2183
parasitoids 67, 2179
pathogens 620
predators 2184
Phenisobromolate (*see* Bromopropylate)
Phenthoate, toxicity, *Orius* 1816
Pheromermis pachysoma
biology, life cycle 1749
hosts, *Vespula* 1749
Phialophora, antagonists 2584
Phidippus audax
biology, behaviour 698
cotton, fields, Texas 698
prey, *Psallus seriatus* 698
Phigalia strigataria
forest trees, West Virginia 2339
parasitoids 2339
Phigalia titea
forest trees, West Virginia 2339
parasitoids 2339
Philippines
Achatina fulica, natural enemies 712
Agrilus sexsignatus, parasitoids 181, 1566
Blattaria, parasitoids 938
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, parasitoids 565
coconuts, insect pests, microbial pesticides 2108
Conopomorpha cramerella, parasitoids 1115
Corticium rolfsii, biological control 533
Culicidae, predators 246
Hirsutella, hosts 380
Nilaparvata lugens, predators 562

Philippines *cont.*
Oryctes rhinoceros, pathogens 1551
pest control 1308
Plutella xylostella, pathogens 1400
Pyricularia oryzae, biological control agents 530
rice
arthropods 2138
fields, predatory insects 566
Scotinophara coarctata, natural enemies 3
sugarcane, arthropod pests, biological control 526
tobacco, damping off, biological control 129
Philonthus
apples, orchards, Ontario 752
poultry droppings, California 2445
prey
Diptera 2445
Rhagoletis pomonella 752
Philonthus cognatus
biology, food preference 1350
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1350
Phloeosinus sinensis
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China 831
parasitoids 831
Pholcus
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Pholetesor bicolor, against, *Phyllonorycter,* Connecticut 136
Pholetesor ornigis
apples, orchards, Ontario 2285
biology 1220, 2283
hosts, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* 1220, 2283
insecticides, resistance 2285
Pholisora catullus
biology 975
hosts, *Chenopodium album* 975
Illinois 975
Phoma
against, *Convolvulus arvensis,* evaluation 1800
Greece 1800
hosts, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 2178
Phoma aquilina
against, *Pteridium aquilinum,* evaluation 327, 1783
UK 1783
Phoma chrysanthemicola, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Phoma exigua* var. *foveata
biological control agents, evaluation 1426
potatoes 1426
Phoma glomerata, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1433
Phoma proboscis
Arkansas 2502
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 2502
taxonomy, new species 2502
Phomopsis
hosts, *Xanthium* 965
New South Wales 965
Phomopsis convolvulus
biology, environmental factors 993
culture techniques 377
hosts, *Convolvulus arvensis* 377, 993
Phomopsis oblonga
against, *Scolytus,* evaluation 814
hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 814
Phomopsis sclerotioides
biological control agents, evaluation 224, 1428, 2218
cucumbers 224, 1428, 2218
Phoradendron
natural enemies 1814
Venezuela 1814
Phoradonta flavipes (*see Phytosciara flavipes*)
Phorate, nontarget effects, natural enemies 2254
Phoridae
Florida 144
predators 1743
prey, *Gasteracantha cancriformis* 144
Phormidium, control, biological control 1012
Phormidium tenue, control, biological control 1012-1013
Phorodon humuli
control, biological control 2290
hops, UK 2290
Phosalone
nontarget effects, *Trioxys pallidus* 139
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Andrallus spinidens 1023
Diaeretiella rapae 1021
Orius 1816
Trichogramma brasiliense 106
Phosmet, toxicity, Araneae 2530
Phosphamidon
nontarget effects
Lysiphlebus testaceipes 1825
Platygaster oryzae 8
toxicity
Araneae 2530
Coccinella septempunctata 1035
Phoxim, nontarget effects, *Tetrastichus* 159
Phragmatobia fuliginosa
parasitoids 110
tobacco, Italy 110
Phragmites australis
Australia 1782
control, biological control 1782
Giraudiella inclusa, Germany 723
Phratora vitellinae
predators 810
Salix, Sweden 810
Phrynobetrichus calcaratus
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Phrynosoma cornutum
New Mexico 1747
prey, *Megetra cancellata* 1747
Phthorima compressa
distribution, UK 2600
taxonomy 2600
Phthorima picta
distribution, UK 2600
taxonomy 2600
Phthorima xanthaspis
distribution, UK 2600
taxonomy 2600
Phthorimaea operculella
control
integrated control 666
microbial pesticides 665, 869
parasitoids 77, 651, 1230
potatoes
commodities, Bangladesh 869
Italy 666
USSR 665
Victoria 77
Phycomycetes
hosts, *Simulium* 1725
Liberia 1725
Phyllocoptes fructiphilus
Indiana 1780
transmission, rose rosette disease 1780
Phyllocoptruta oleivora, pathogens 421
Phyllonorycter
parasitoids 191
Quercus, Japan 191
Phyllonorycter blancardella
apples, Connecticut 136
control, biological control 136
parasitoids 136, 1220, 2283-2284
Phyllonorycter caryaealbella
parasitoids 1537
pecans, Georgia 1537
Phyllonorycter cerasicolella
fruit trees, USSR 1917
parasitoids 1917
Phyllonorycter corylifoliella
crops, USSR 1462
fruit trees, USSR 1917
parasitoids 1462, 1917
Phyllonorycter crataegella
apples, Connecticut 136
control, biological control 136
parasitoids 136
Phyllonorycter elmaella
apples, Washington 753
parasitoids 753
Phyllonorycter platani
parasitoids 1580
Phyllonorycter platani *cont.*
Platanus, Israel 1580
Phyllonorycter sorbi
crops, USSR 1462
fruit trees, USSR 1917
parasitoids 1462, 1917
Phylloplane, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* USA 1913
Phyllostachys pubescens, *Algedonia coclesalis,* China 797
Phyllosticta pyrolae, against, *Gaultheria shallon,* British Columbia 1792
Physa acuta, predators 292
Phytocoris longipennis, *Fagus,* forests, Czechoslovakia 2341
Phytodietus
hosts, *Homona coffearia* 163
India 163
Phytodietus vulgaris
biology 2650
hosts, *Argyrotaenia citrana* 2650
Phytoecia rufiventris
chrysanthemums, China 1844
control, biological control 1844
Phytomyza horticola (*see Chromatomyia horticola*)
Phytomyza orobanchia
hosts, *Orobanche crenata* 2527
Syria 2527
Phytomyza ranunculi
Fagus sylvatica, UK 186
predators 186
Phytonomus variablis (*see Hypera postica*)
Phytophthora
antagonists 1280
biological control agents, evaluation 1614
Rhododendron 1614
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists 2297
apples 755
British Columbia 2296
Wisconsin 2297
biological control agents, evaluation 755, 2296
Phytophthora capsici
antagonists 156, 710, 830, 1498
biological control agents, evaluation 633, 2221
Capsicum 2221
Korea Republic 633, 642, 1438-1439
control, biological control 642, 1438-1439
Phytophthora cinnamomi
antagonists 2245
raspberries 2245
Phytophthora clandestina, antagonists 2245
Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis
biological control agents, evaluation 48
lucerne 48
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica
antagonists 710, 1498
Citrus, Spain 156
control, biological control 126, 156
oranges 126
Phytophthora palmivora
against, *Morrenia odorata,* USA 1771
culture techniques 2586
Phytophthora syringae, antagonists 156
Phytosciara flavipes
Agaricus bisporus, China 1481
pathogens 1481
Phytoseiidae
against, Tetranychidae, evaluation 64
apples, orchards, Massachusetts 135
attractants 64
genetics, genetic improvement 1072
orchards, Hungary 742
prey, Tetranychidae 728
rearing techniques 728, 1067
small fruits, fields, Canada 1459
taxonomy 391
Phytoseiulus
abundance, determination 1088
against
arthropod pests, vegetables, USSR 671
Tetranychus urticae, USSR 1417

Phytoseiulus *cont.*
insecticides, resistance 1820
pesticides, resistance 1040
rearing techniques 1417, 2195
Phytoseiulus macropilis
against, *Mononychellus tanajoa*, Africa 2182
biology 2182
California 393
Cook Islands 393
genetics, hybridization 393
prey, Tetranychidae 2182
Phytoseiulus persimilis
abamectin, toxicity 1824
acaricides, effects 1039
against
Acari, New Zealand 2381
Tetranychidae, evaluation 648
Tetranychus kanzawai
China 87
Taiwan 1549
Tetranychus urticae
Australia 1421
Belgium 222
Germany 221
India 601
UK 687, 2290
USSR 2195, 2735
attractants 2662
Bacillus thuringiensis, nontarget effects 853
biology 1206
behaviour 1047, 2024, 2662
ecology
population dynamics 489, 491
models 2087
fungicides, effects 1453
greenhouses 2087
USSR 635, 853
insecticides
resistance 338, 1091
toxicity 2538
New South Wales 1449
pesticides
effects 341
resistance 648
prey
Acari 2662
Tetranychus 1449
Tetranychus cinnabarinus 1206
Tetranychus pacificus 491
Tetranychus urticae 338, 635, 853, 1047, 1453, 1824, 2024, 2087
rearing techniques 1067, 1091
release techniques 351
strawberries, fields, Italy 1453
Phytoseiulus plumifer, orchards, Hungary 742
Phytoseius
India 171
prey, *Raoiella indica* 171
Phytoseius finitimus
attractants 2662
biology, behaviour 2662
prey, Acari 2662
Picea
Choristoneura fumiferana, USA 2358
Heterobasidion annosum 217
Ips typographus, Europe 1600
Zeiraphera diniana, Poland 214
forests, Araneae, Maine 2363
Picea abies
Pristiphora abietina, Austria 1594
Siricidae, Europe 211
forests
Araneae, Sweden 835
Formica polyctena, Austria 1594
Picea engelmannii, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, British Columbia 848
Picea glauca
Choristoneura occidentalis, British Columbia 848
Zeiraphera canadensis, New Brunswick 1603
Picea rubens
Choristoneura fumiferana
Maine 2376
USA 207
Picloram, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Picoides major
Europe 211
prey, Siricidae 211
Picornaviridae
against, *Parasa viridissima*, Ivory Coast 795
hosts, insects 2556
Pidorus glaucopis
Cleyera japonica, Japan 858
predators 858
Pieridae, parasitoids 1118
Pieris brassicae
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1186, 1189, 2004, 2019
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai*, pathogenicity 1870
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *colmeri*, pathogenicity 1950
cabbages, Poland 90
control, microbial pesticides 2737
Cruciferae, Chile 2191
natural enemies 1241, 2191
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1870
parasitoids 82, 90, 1226
pathogens 2010
Pieris meleta
Cruciferae, Japan 79
parasitoids 79
Pieris napi
Cruciferae, Japan 79
parasitoids 79
Pieris rapae
biological control agents, evaluation 1404
cabbages 663
British Columbia 78
China 644, 1422
Egypt 2190
China 2210
control, integrated control 644
Cruciferae
Japan 79
Taiwan 1404
natural enemies 2190, 2698
parasitoids 78-79, 82, 663, 1422, 1881, 2210, 2560
pathogens 2212
predators 2193
vegetables 2193
Pieris rapae crucivora, parasitoids 1159
Piezotrachelus varius
parasitoids 1114
Vigna unguiculata, Senegal 1114
Pig faeces
Diptera, India 274
Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Pig housing, Muscidae, Italy 2435
Pila ovata
Kenya 2458
prey, *Biomphalaria glabrata* 2458
Piliostigma thonningii, *Caryedon serratus*, Ivory Coast 50
Pimelia angulata, faeces, Egypt 2452
Pimephales promelas, *Bacillus thuringiensis*, interactions 900
Pimpla
China 2335
hosts, *Eurema hecabe* 2335
Pimpla disparis
against, *Lymantria dispar* 194
distribution, North America 194
Pimpla fuscipes
Chile 206, 2191
hosts
Pieris brassicae 2191
Rhyacionia buoliana 206
Pimpla spuria
hosts, *Cydia funebrana* 2278
USSR 2278
Pimpla turionellae
biology, development 1204
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1204
Pinus
damping off, China 850
Diprion pini, USSR 1606
Heterobasidion annosum 217
Ips calligraphus, Alabama 2372
Monochamus alternatus, Japan 832
Rhyacionia buoliana, Chile 206
Pinus *cont.*
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Turkey 834
wood destroying fungi 1607
forests, *Thanasimus dubius*, Alabama 2372
Pinus brutia, *Palaeococcus fuscipennis*, Israel 2374
Pinus caribaea, *Rhyacionia frustrana*, Cuba 205
Pinus contorta
insect pests, UK 1558
Panolis flammea, UK 2371
Pinus densiflora
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Italy 2377
Orthotomicus angulatus, Korea Republic 209
Pinus elliottii
Lophodermium pinastri, China 851
Rhizoctonia solani 2378
Pinus halepensis
Palaeococcus fuscipennis, Israel 2374
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Greece 1601
Pinus kesiya* var. *langbianensis, *Lophodermium*, China 851
Pinus luchensis, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*, Italy 2377
Pinus massoniana
Hemiberlesia pityosophila, China 2364
Hyssia adusta, China 208
Pinus mugo, *Zeiraphera diniana*, Poland 214
Pinus nigra
Siricidae, Europe 211
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Italy 1605
weeds
control, grazing 1794
New Zealand 1794
Pinus patula, *Cinara cronartii*, South Africa 2375
Pinus ponderosa, *Coloradia pandora*, Arizona 1590
Pinus radiata
Scirtothrips aurantii, South Africa 762
Sirex noctilio, Australia 2356-2357
plantations, vertebrate pests, Chile 231
weeds
control, grazing 1794
New Zealand 1794
Pinus resinosa
Ips pini, Wisconsin 212
forests, predatory insects, Wisconsin 212
Pinus sylvestris
Chionaspis pinifoliae, Iowa 1597
Cinara pinea, UK 1095
Neodiprion sertifer, Finland 841
Siricidae, Europe 211
forests, *Formica polyctena*, Poland 1595
Pinus taeda
Neodiprion taedae, Arkansas 2370
Oracella acuta, Georgia 210
poles, decay fungi 1589
Pinus thunbergii
Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Italy 2377
Lophodermium pinastri, China 851
Pinus yunnanensis, *Dendrolimus punctatus*, China 839
Piper nigrum, *Dasynus piperis*, Indonesia 2194
Piperophos, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Pipiza quadrimaculata
morphology 1099
prey, Aphididae 1099
USSR 1099
Pipunculidae
hosts, Hemiptera 490
UK 490
Pirata piratoides
ecology, population dynamics 5
prey, Hemiptera 5
rice, fields, China 5
Pirata subpiraticus
biology, behaviour 2699
burning, effects 2129
ecology, population dynamics 5
prey
Hemiptera 5

Pirata subpiraticus *cont.*
prey *cont.*
Laodelphax striatella 2129
Nilaparvata lugens 2699
rice
fields
China 5
Korea Republic 2129
Pirimicarb
nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 2534
toxicity
Diaeretiella rapae 1021
entomogenous fungi 1817
Orius 1816
parasitoids 2206
Pirimiphos-ethyl, nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Pirimiphos-methyl
resistance
Phytoseiulus 1820
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1091
Pisauridae
Alaska 2618
Canada 2618
taxonomy 2618
Pissodes strobi
British Columbia 213
predators 213
Pistia stratiotes
Australia 1010
control, biological control 1010, 2521
Florida 333, 1004, 1011
natural enemies 333, 1004, 1011, 1773, 2522
Thailand 1773
Zimbabwe 2521
Pityokteines curvidens
Abies nordamanniana, Turkey 833
natural enemies 833
Plagiodera versicolora
pathogens 1938
USSR 1938
Planicephalus flavocostatus
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Planococcus citri
Citrus, Turkey 760
control
biological control 1451
integrated control 222
grapes, USSR 1451
greenhouse crops, Belgium 222
predators 760
Planococcus ficus
control, biological control 1451
grapes, USSR 1451
Planococcus minor
guavas, Bangladesh 784
parasitoids 784
Planococcus pacificus *(see P. minor)*
Planorbella duryi, against, Gastropoda, evaluation 1754
Planorbis contortus, predators 292
Planotortrix excessana, pathogens 47
Plantago, natural enemies 985
Platanus
Anomala antiqua, China 173
arthropod pests, Israel 1580
Platanus acerifolia, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 203
Plathypena scabra
natural enemies 52
soyabeans, South Carolina 52
Platycheirus angustatus
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, *Caveriella* 1095
UK 1095
Platycheirus scambus
morphology, larvae 1095
prey, *Caveriella* 1095
UK 1095
Platycheirus tarsalis
morphology 1099
prey, *Aphis fabae* 1099
USSR 1099
Platydemus manokwari, against, *Achatina fulica,* Philippines 712
Platygaster
hosts, *Resseliella piceae* 845
Poland 845
Platygaster foersteri
biology, phenology 576
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 576, 2146
Sri Lanka 2146
Thailand 576
Platygaster manto
hosts, *Resseliella piceae* 845
Poland 845
Platygaster oryzae
biology, phenology 548, 576
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 8, 548, 576, 2146
India 8, 548
insecticides, effects 8
Sri Lanka 2146
Thailand 576
Platygasteridae
Germany 723
hosts, *Giraudiella inclusa* 723
Platyomus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Scymnodes* 1929
Platyptilia carduidactyla
artichokes, California 72
predators 72
Platypus cylindrus
predators 2334
Quercus suber, Portugal 2334
Platyseiella marikae
South Africa 391
taxonomy, new species 391
Platysoma cylindricum
attractants 212
biology, behaviour 212
Pinus resinosa, forests, Wisconsin 212
prey, *Ips pini* 212
Plea
prey, *Culex annulirostris* 882
Queensland 882
Pleistophora oncoperae
hosts, *Wiseana* 46
New Zealand 46
Pleistophora schubergi
hosts, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 1926
taxonomy 1926
Plesispa reichei
biological control agents, evaluation 2108
coconuts, Philippines 2108
Plexippus paykulli
biology, behaviour 2022
Malaysia 2426
prey
Aedes aegypti 2426
arthropods 2022
Plexippus petersi
Malaysia 2426
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 2426
Plochionus timidus
Louisiana 838
prey, *Archips argyrospilus* 838
Plodia interpunctella
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 229
resistance 2002
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai,* pathogenicity 2625
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *galleriae,* pathogenicity 2630
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* resistance 2395
biological control agents, evaluation 227, 1623
cereals, commodities 2395
groundnuts, commodities 227, 1623
parasitoids 2672
pathogens 2012
Plumbago auriculata, *Leptotes marina,* California 860
Plums
Eurytoma schreineri, USSR 746
Malacosoma indicum, India 2277
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, New Zealand 730
Plutella xylostella
Bacillus thuringiensis, resistance 2209
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* resistance 1420
biological control agents, evaluation 1404, 2206
Brassica 2206
Brussels sprouts 1408
Plutella xylostella *cont.*
cabbages
Egypt 634
Hawaii 657
Indonesia 83
Japan 632
Philippines 1400
Taiwan 645
cauliflowers, Nepal 1107
control
biological control 645
microbial pesticides 83, 632, 1408
Cruciferae, Taiwan 1404
Hawaii 1420
kale, California 673
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 655
parasitoids 632, 634, 657, 673, 1078, 1107
pathogens 1399-1400, 1878
Pnigalio
greenhouses, Italy 219
hosts
Liriomyza trifolii 219
Lyonetia prunifoliella 737
Japan 737
Pnigalio flavipes
biology, phenology 753
hosts, *Phyllonorycter elmaella* 753
Washington 753
Poa annua, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa,* New York 2391
Podagrionella indarbelae
hosts, *Indarbela tetraonis* 1141
India 1141
taxonomy, new species 1141
Podapolipoides alatus
Australia 1935
hosts, *Patanga guttulosa* 1935
taxonomy, new species 1935
Podapolipoides barmounti
Australia 1935
hosts, *Patanga guttulosa* 1935
taxonomy, new species 1935
Podapolipoides brevichelus
Australia 1935
hosts, *Schizobothrus flavovittatus* 1935
taxonomy, new species 1935
Podapolipoides houstoni
Australia 1935
hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 1935
taxonomy, new species 1935
Podapolipoides ramsayi
hosts, *Locusta migratoria* 1935
New Zealand 1935
taxonomy, new species 1935
Podisus
Argentina 2080
prey, *Nezara viridula* 2080
rearing techniques 1892
Podisus maculiventris
against, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata,* USSR 2735
biology 1263
feeding 2652
parasitoids 483
physiology, nutrition 1264
prey, *Tenebrio molitor* 1263-1264
rearing techniques 1892
Podisus sagitta
biology 2643
morphology 2643
prey, Lepidoptera 2643
Podontia quattuordecimpunctata
pathogens 1565
Spondias pinnata, India 1565
Poecilia latipinna, introduction, environmental impact 886
Poecilia reticulata
against
Anopheles sundaicus, Indonesia 2413
Culex, evaluation 237
Culicidae
Comoros 264
India 909
introduction, environmental impact 886-887
Poeciliidae
Australia 887
books 886-887

Poeciliidae *cont.*
New Zealand 887
Poecilus cupreus *(see Pterostichus cupreus)*
Poinsettia
Aleyrodidae
Europe 1027
Italy 2382
Poland
Abies alba, insects 845
Ceratocystis fagacearum, integrated control 807
forests, Araneae 1554
Formica polyctena 1595
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, biological control 2390
Mikiola fagi, parasitoids 806
Pieris brassicae, parasitoids 90
Tortrix viridana, microbial pesticides 1570
Zeiraphera diniana, pathogens 214
Polistes gallicus
prey, *Hyphantria cunea* 1561
USSR 1561
Pollen, food, *Typhlodromus pyri* 1454
Pollenia rudis
hosts, *Phragmatobia fuliginosa* 110
Italy 110
Polyamia obtecta
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Polyamia weedi
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Polychrosis viteana
grapes, New York 100
parasitoids 100
Polydnaviridae
Campoletis sonorensis, interactions 1223, 1977
Cardiochiles nigriceps, interactions 1977
Chelonus curvimaculatus, interactions 1978, 2066
evolution 2664
genetics, DNA 2061
hosts
Cotesia marginiventris 474
Heliothis virescens 1223, 1977
Hymenoptera 2061
Manduca sexta 1169
Trichoplusia ni 1978, 2066
parasitoids, interactions 2664
Polyethylene glycol, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 2062
Polygandron *(see Pythium oligandrum)*
Polygonum, *Rhodometra sacraria*, South Africa 309
Polygonum aviculare
China 313
natural enemies 313
Polygonum cuspidatum *(see Reynoutria japonica)*
Polymyxa betae
biological control agents, evaluation 2220
sugarbeet 2220
Polynema boreum
biology, phenology 40
hosts, *Nabis* 40
Kentucky 40
Polyphagotarsonemus latus
Capsicum annuum 652
predators 652
Polyphylla adspersa, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae*, pathogenicity 422
Polyrachis schistacea
Ficus sur, habitats, South Africa 879
prey, *Apocrypta guineensis* 879
Pomegranates, *Deudorix epijarbas*, India 772
Pompilidae, distribution, USA 408
Ponerinae
Ghana 381
pathogens 381
Popillia japonica
Bacillus popilliae, pathogenicity 1371
Connecticut 856
control, biological control 727
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 1479
Popillia japonica *cont.*
Ohio 727
pathogens 856
Populus
Apocheima cinerarius 825
Dothiorella gregaria, China 1586
Lymantria obfuscata, India 2333
Populus grandidentata, *Lymantria dispar* 821
Populus tremuloides, *Lymantria dispar* 821
Poria
biological control agents, evaluation 1589
poles 1589
Porthesia scintillans *(see Euproctis scintillans)*
Portugal
Neuroptera 412
Platypus cylindrus, predators 2334
Sphodromantis viridus, prey 1227
Portulaca oleracea
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Postharvest decay, fruits, commodities 866
Postia placenta *(see Oligoporus placenta)*
Potato spindle tuber viroid
biological control agents, evaluation 1446
tomatoes 1446
Potatoes
Epilachna vigintioctopunctata, India 1409
Fusarium, Czechoslovakia 1431
insect pests 2193
Turkey 649
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
Italy 1411
Massachusetts 2208
Michigan 80
USA 91, 1412
USSR 664, 2198
Macrosiphum euphorbiae 661
Quebec 1398
Opogona sacchari 2228
Papaipema nebris, Ohio 536
pest control 1821
Phoma exigua var. *foveata* 1426
Phthorimaea operculella
Italy 666
USSR 665
Victoria 77
Pseudomonas solanacearum 92
Pseudomonas syringae, Italy 2275
Rhizoctonia solani 2224
North Carolina 2225
Verticillium dahliae 2231
Israel 1425
commodities, *Phthorimaea operculella*, Bangladesh 869
fields
Coleomegilla maculata, USA 91
Perillus, USSR .664
predatory insects, Kenya 2203
Poultry droppings
Diptera
California 277
India 274
predatory arthropods, California 2445
Scarabaeinae, Bangladesh 937
Poultry housing
Alphitobius diaperinus 2454
Diptera 920
California 2445
China 270
Malaysia 917
Musca domestica
Brazil 2433
New York 1727, 2444
Virginia 922
Zimbabwe 1727
Muscidae
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
USA 1732
Poxviridae, hosts, *Anastrepha suspensa* 436
Praestochrysis shanghaiensis
hosts, *Monema flavescens* 1281
Japan 1281
Praon flavinode
Germany 1584
hosts, Aphididae 1584
Praon pequodorum
biology, host preferences 477
hosts, *Acyrthosiphon* 477
Praon volucre
attractants 538, 555
biology, behaviour 538
detection 16
hosts
Aphididae 538
Sitobion avenae 16, 356
identification, electrophoresis 356
UK 16
wheat, fields, UK 555
Pratylenchus, *Pasteuria penetrans*, pathogenicity 1278
Pratylenchus scribneri, *Pasteuria penetrans*, pathogenicity 1278
Prays oleae
olives, Italy 143, 1539
predators 143, 1539
Predator prey relationships
biology, models 2699
experiments 2193
models 1047, 1222, 1290, 1293, 2086, 2088, 2701, 2706
reviews 2700
Predators
attractants 1215
biology, behaviour 1215, 1222
Europe 2611
evaluation 17
genetics 2547
biotechnology 2549
pesticides, toxicity 2536
pheromones 1215
rearing techniques 2547-2548
Predatory arthropods
augmentation 721
cereals, fields, UK 2134
cotton, fields, Chad 690
fields, China 721
genetics, genetic improvement 1072
immunoassay 2569
intercropping, effects 721, 1467
pathogens, interactions 1388
rice, fields, China 1336
sorghum, fields, Texas 551
soyabeans, fields, Arkansas 1388
Predatory insects
groundnuts, fields, North Carolina 2171
irrigation, effects 2171
tillage, effects 2171
weeds, interactions 2169
Predatory mites
biology 1942
pesticides, resistance 1942
USSR 1942
Priapichthys annectens
Costa Rica 247
prey, *Culex* 247
Pristiphora abietina
Picea abies, Austria 1594
predators 1594
Pristiphora geniculata
control, biological control 2338
Sorbus, Quebec 2338
Pristomerus
biology, environmental factors 145
hosts, *Psorosticha zizyphi* 145
India 145
Pristomerus chilonis
hosts, *Chilo suppressalis* 1107
Nepal 1107
taxonomy, new species 1107
Pristomerus testaceus, rearing techniques 2316
Procecidochares utilis, against, *Eupatorium trapezoideum*, China 2477
Procerus
biology 1322
books 1322
natural enemies 1322
prey, snails 1322
taxonomy 1322
Prochiloneurus bolivari
biology 580
hosts, *Leptomastix flava* 580

Prochiloneurus bolivari *cont.*
USSR 580
Prochloraz, toxicity, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1480
Prochoerodes truxaliata
against, *Baccharis halimifolia,* evaluation 958
Baccharis pilularis, California 958
biology 958
Prociphilus tesselatus
Alnus rugosa, Maine 1120
predators 1120
Proconura serratocida
biology 50
hosts, *Caryedon serratus* 50
Ivory Coast 50
Prodenia litura *(see Spodoptera litura)*
Profenofos, nontarget effects, *Lysiphlebus testaceipes* 1825
Prokelisia marginata
parasitoids 2638
salt marshes, Florida 2640
Spartina alterniflora, USA 2638
Promachus yesonicus
China 2262
ecology, distribution 2262
prey, Scarabaeidae 2262
Promecotheca cumingii
biological control agents, evaluation 2108
coconuts, Philippines 2108
Propanil, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Propargite, nontarget effects, predatory arthropods 732
Propiconazole, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1817
Propicroscytus mirificus
hosts, *Orseolia oryzae* 2146
Sri Lanka 2146
Propineb, nontarget effects, Phytoseiidae 1455
Propoxur, metabolism, *Amblyseius potentillae* 337
Propylea japonica
China 55
prey, Aphididae 55
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata
biology 2150
development 485
cereals, fields, USSR 2150
distribution, USA 1120
fields, North America 485
prey
Aphididae 1120
Aphis fabae 641
insect pests 485
sugarbeet, fields, Yugoslavia 641
Prorops nasuta
Africa 162
against
Hypothenemus hampei
Central America 786
Mexico 2317
biology 162
hosts, *Hypothenemus hampei* 162
rearing techniques 162
Prosevania
hosts, Blattaria 938
Philippines 938
Prosimulium
control, microbial pesticides 1738, 1742
New York 1742
Prosimulium fuscum
control, microbial pesticides 2443
predators 2443
Prosimulium mixtum
control, microbial pesticides 2443
predators 2443
Prosopis glandulosa
biological control agents, evaluation 986
Texas 986
Prospalta conducta *(see Condica conducta)*
Prostephanus truncatus
biological control agents, evaluation 1624
control, biological control 2396
maize, commodities 1624
stored products, Africa 2396
Prostoia completa, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 2443
Protocalliphora
Canada 2598
parasitoids 2598
Protopulvinaria pyriformis
food plants, Israel 765
parasitoids 765
Protozoa
against, Nematoda, reviews 506
hosts, insect pests, reviews 2720
Providentia rettgeri, pathogenicity, *Glossina morsitans* 1720
Prunus, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* Korea Republic 738
Prunus avium, Aphididae, Germany 176
Prunus cerasus, *Tetranychus urticae,* Utah 141
Prunus cornuta, *Myzus cornutus,* India 1941
Prunus serotina
biological control agents, evaluation 328
control, biological control 1771, 2495
Netherlands 2495
Psallus seriatus
control, biological control 1468
cotton 1468
Texas 698
predators 698
Psaltriparus
California 968
prey, *Eutreta diana* 968
Psamotettix lividellus
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Pscoptera, parasitoids 1118
Pseudaletia separata *(see Mythimna separata)*
Pseudaletia unipuncta *(see Mythimna unipuncta)*
Pseudalopex
Pinus radiata, plantations, Chile 231
prey, *Octodon bridgesi* 231
Pseudatomoscelis seriatus *(see Psallus seriatus)*
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona
Bermuda 396
control, biological control 782
Florida 387
natural enemies 738
rearing techniques 2576
parasitoids 387, 1511, 2286
passion fruits, Western Samoa 782
peaches, North Carolina 1511, 2286
predators 396
Prunus, Korea Republic 738
Pseudexentera mali
apples, Nova Scotia 133
control, integrated control 133
Pseudocercosporella anguioides, against, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides,* evaluation 578
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
antagonists 1356
biological control agents, evaluation 578
wheat, Germany 578
Pseudococcus longispinus
Bermuda 396
predators 396
Pseudodoros clavatus
cotton, fields, Brazil 703
insecticides, effects 703
prey, *Aphis gossypii* 703
Pseudogibulella formicarum, hosts, Ponerinae 381
Pseudogonatopus flavifemur
biology, development 546
China 7
hosts
Delphacidae 7
Nilaparvata lugens 546
Pseudogonatopus fulgori
China 7
hosts, Delphacidae 7
Pseudogonia rufifrons
biology 2035, 2038
development 2037
diets 1888-1889
Pseudogonia rufifrons *cont.*
hosts
Galleria mellonella 1889, 2035, 2037-2038
Phragmatobia fuliginosa 110
Italy 110
rearing techniques 1888-1889
Pseudomonas
against
diseases, coffee, evaluation 2319
Fusarium, evaluation 2234
plant pathogens, reviews 2105
Pseudomonas tolaasii, evaluation 2276
Pythium, evaluation 1434-1435
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 2388
antagonists 439, 441, 1911
hosts
Erwinia amylovora 1527
Fusarium 1429
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 865
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lentis* 57
Pseudomonas tolaasii 1501
soil fungi 710
Syria 57
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 532
Moniliophthora roreri, evaluation 785
enzymes 2010
hosts
Lepidoptera 2010
plant pathogens 122
Schistocerca gregaria, resistance 1478
pathogenicity, *Glossina morsitans* 1720
Pseudomonas aureofaciens
against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii,* evaluation 75
hosts, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 33
Pseudomonas cepacia
against
Alternaria, evaluation 1627
Phytophthora capsici, Korea Republic 1438
Pythium, evaluation 2173
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 96
hosts
diseases, sunflowers 2189
plant pathogens, maize 1362
Pseudomonas fluorescens
against
Pseudomonas solanacearum, evaluation 92, 94
Pythium ultimum
evaluation 58
Montana 11
application 11
hosts
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 33, 1360
plant pathogens 122
Pseudomonas solanacearum 93
Pseudomonas syringae 2275
Pseudomonas tolaasii 2271
Thielaviopsis basicola 2272
Italy 2275
Pseudomonas fluorescens-putida, hosts, diseases, sunflowers 2189
Pseudomonas maltophilia, hosts, diseases, sunflowers 2189
Pseudomonas pseudomallei
hosts, Culicidae 1654
Malaysia 1654
Pseudomonas putida, hosts, plant pathogens 1356
Pseudomonas solanacearum
antagonists 93
biological control agents, evaluation 92, 94
crops, India 94
potatoes 92
Pseudomonas stutzeri
genetics, transformation 2691
hosts, *Fusarium solani* 2691
Pseudomonas syringae
antagonists 441, 2275

Pseudomonas syringae *cont.*
Hippodamia convergens, symbiosis 1245
hosts, *Erwinia amylovora* 1588
UK 1588
vegetables, Italy 2275
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci, antagonists 439
Pseudomonas tolaasii
antagonists 1501, 2271
biological control agents, evaluation 2276
mushrooms 1501, 2271, 2276
Pseudomyrmex apache
Arizona 819
prey, *Cameraria* 819
Pseudoperichaeta nigrolineata
France 559
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 559
Pseudophonus pubescens, Nematoda, pathogenicity 725
Pseudoplusia includens (*see Chrysodeixis includens)*
Pseudoscorpionida, poultry droppings, California 2445
Pseudosuccinea columella
biological control agents, evaluation 1754
Cuba 1754
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Fusarium oxysporum 2379-2380
wood destroying fungi 1607
poles, decay fungi 1589
weeds
control, grazing 1794
New Zealand 1794
Psorophora
biological control agents, evaluation 1840
control, microbial pesticides 1685, 1708
Florida 1685
pathogens 1679
Psorophora columbiae
biological control agents, evaluation 1660
control, biological control, surveys 1716
Florida 1716
rice, fields, Arkansas 1660
Psorosticha zizyphi
Citrus, India 145
parasitoids 145
Psychodidae, pathogens 1730
Psylla, predators 349
Psylla cordata
Alnus cordata, Italy 185
natural enemies 185
Psylla hyalina
Albizia lebbek, India 2344
natural enemies 2344
Psylla pyri (*see Cacopsylla pyri)*
Pteridium aquilinum
biological control agents, evaluation 327, 1783, 1785
control
grazing 1793
integrated control 1786
natural enemies, reviews 320
New Zealand 1793
UK 327, 1783, 1785-1786
Pteridium esculentum
natural enemies 395
New South Wales 395
Pterocallis alni
Alnus glutinosa, UK 1095
predators 1095
Pterocarpus angolensis, Apionidae, Zaire 1114
Pteromalidae
cattle dung, China 280
hosts, Lepidoptera 1462
USSR 1462
Pteromalus
California 968
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 968
Pteromalus coloradensis
biology 311
hosts, *Paracantha gentilis* 311
morphology 311
USA 311
Pteromalus medicaginis
distribution, Yugoslavia 867
Pteromalus medicaginis *cont.*
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 867
Pteromalus puparum
biology, environmental factors 1881
Chile 2191
cold storage 1881
Egypt 2190
hosts
Pieris brassicae 2191
Pieris rapae 1881, 2190
Pterostichus, herbicides, toxicity 2543
Pterostichus barbarus, faeces, Egypt 2452
Pterostichus cupreus
fields, Austria 713
monitoring, traps 713
Nematoda, pathogenicity 725
Pterostichus lucublandus
biology, behaviour 1397
carrots, fields, Quebec 1397
prey, *Listronotus oregonensis* 1397
Pterostichus madidus
monitoring, traps 597
prey, *Sitona lineatus* 597
Vicia faba, fields, UK 597
Pterostichus melanarius
apples, orchards, Ontario 752
biology, behaviour 1397
carrots, fields, Quebec 1397
insecticides
effects 2534
toxicity 1034
Italy 1948
monitoring, traps 597
prey
Aphididae 2534
Listronotus oregonensis 1397
Rhagoletis pomonella 752
Sitona lineatus 597
Vicia faba, fields, UK 597
Pterostichus vulgaris, Nematoda, pathogenicity 725
Ptychadena mascareniensis
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Puccinia arachidis
biological control agents, evaluation 617
groundnuts, India 617
Puccinia barbeyi
against, *Asphodelus fistulosus,* evaluation 2510
biology, host specificity 2510
Puccinia carduorum
enzymes 2493
hosts, *Carduus* 2493
USA 2493
Puccinia chondrillina, against, *Chondrilla juncea,* evaluation 2508
Puccinia jaceae, against, *Centaurea solstitialis,* evaluation 2501
Puccinia lagenophorae, hosts, *Senecio vulgaris* 2497
Puccinia punctiformis
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 994, 1797, 1799
spore germination 1797
volatiles 1799
Puccinia recondita* f.sp. *tritici
antagonists 2152
wheat, Italy 2152
Puccinia suaveolens
hosts, *Cirsium arvense* 316
USSR 316
vectors, *Cassida rubiginosa* 316
Puccinia ursiniae
hosts, *Ursinia anthemoides* 1802
South Africa 1802
taxonomy, new species 1802
Western Australia 1802
Pulex simulans
Florida 1744
pathogens 1744
Pulvinaria aurantii (*see Chloropulvinaria aurantii)*
Pyemotes
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Rhynocillus conicus* 2483
Pyralidae
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Pyrazophos, nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1453
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici
biological control agents, evaluation 224, 2218
tomatoes 224, 2218
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
antagonists 1359, 1361
wheat 1359, 1361
Pyrethrins, toxicity, *Muscidifurax raptor,* synergism 2529
Pyrethroid insecticides
nontarget effects
Amblyseius addoensis 2240
Campoletis chlorideae 2251
resistance, *Trichogramma chilonis* 1827
with *Bacillus thuringiensis,* against, *Operophtera brumata,* Nova Scotia 133
Pyrethroids
nontarget effects
Amblyseius eharai 1540
beneficial arthropods, reviews 1017
Trialeurodes vaporariorum, natural enemies 862
Pyrgomorphidae
Australia 2265
ectoparasites 2265
Pyricularia oryzae
antagonists 2153
biological control agents, evaluation 530, 1358
rice 1358, 2153
Philippines 530
Pyridaphenthion, nontarget effects, *Neoseiulus longispinosus* 650
Pyrilla perpusilla
maize, India 531
natural enemies 531
predators 1202
Pyriproxyfen
nontarget effects
Encarsia 148
Orius 1024
Pyrrhalta luteola
parasitoids 2347
pathogens, interactions 2713
Pyrrhia umbra
control, biological control 86
tomatoes, USSR 86
Pyrrhocoris apterus
Italy 2681
pathogens 2681
Pythium
antagonists 128, 216, 1280
biological control agents
evaluation 95, 1434-1435
potential 2274
conifers 216
hosts, plant pathogens 2584
sugarbeet 95, 1434-1435
Pythium acanthophoron
hosts
Fusarium solani 1102
Pythium myriotylum 1102
taxonomy 1102
Pythium aphanidermatum
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 226
aubergines 643
biological control agents, evaluation 226, 643, 2270
control, biological control 129
tobacco, Philippines 129
tomatoes 2270
Pythium graminicola, antagonists 2584
Pythium irregulare
biological control agents, evaluation 58
Cicer arietinum
Spain 58
USA 58
Pythium myriotylum, antagonists 1102
Pythium nunn, hosts, plant pathogens 2584
Pythium oligandrum
against
damping off
Czechoslovakia 1430
evaluation 95
Phoma exigua var. *foveata,* evaluation 1426
Pythium ultimum, evaluation 58
hosts, plant pathogens 2584

Pythium sylvaticum
antagonists 1280
biological control agents, evaluation 2173
peas 2173
Pythium ultimum
antagonists 108
biological control agents, evaluation 95, 2173, 2222, 2388
control, biological control 11
cotton 108
cucumbers 2222
Lepidium sativum 95
maize, Montana 11
peas 2173
tulips 2388
Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum
biological control agents, evaluation 58
Cicer arietinum
Spain 58
USA 58
Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum
biological control agents, evaluation 58
Cicer arietinum
Spain 58
USA 58
Pythium vexans, antagonists 2584
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis
fruit trees, New Zealand 730
parasitoids 730
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus
Bulgaria 1489
control, biological control 131, 1489
fruits, North Carolina 739
India 131, 2264
parasitoids 131, 739
predators 1211, 2264
Quality control, beneficial arthropods, reviews 354
Quercus
Lymantria dispar, New Jersey 817
Tortrix viridana
Poland 1570
USSR 812
Quercus affinis, *Ascodichaena mexicana,* Mexico 2352
Quercus canbyi, *Ascodichaena mexicana,* Mexico 2352
Quercus cerris, Cynipidae, UK 188
Quercus cupreata, *Ascodichaena mexicana,* Mexico 2352
Quercus dentata, Lepidoptera, Japan 191
Quercus douglasii, *Ozognathus cornutus,* California 1557
Quercus emoryi, *Cameraria,* Arizona 819
Quercus lobata, *Ozognathus cornutus,* California 1557
Quercus mexicana, *Ascodichaena mexicana,* Mexico 2352
Quercus mongolica, Lepidoptera, Japan 191
Quercus petraea, insect pests, Bulgaria 811
Quercus phellos, *Parthenolecanium querciflex,* Virginia 2342
Quercus prinus, *Lymantria dispar,* Pennsylvania 1563
Quercus pubescens, pollen, food, *Typhlodromus exhilaratus* 1897
Quercus robur
Andricus quercuscalicis, UK 816
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Poland 807
Cynipidae, UK 188
Lymantria dispar, Czechoslovakia 2331
Tuberculatus annulatus, Germany 1584
Quercus rubra
Lymantria dispar 821
Pennsylvania 1563
Quercus suber
Platypus cylindrus, Portugal 2334
forests, *Colydium elongatum,* Portugal 2334
Quercus velutina, *Lymantria dispar* 821
Quinalphos
nontarget effects, *Platygaster oryzae* 8
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 28
Sturmiopsis inferens 528
Quiscalus quiscula, biology, behaviour 945
Quizalofop-ethyl, toxicity, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1817
Radishes
Agromyzidae, China 1385
Corticium rolfsii 124
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 2223
insect pests 2193
Rhizoctonia solani 96, 124
Raisins, *Ephestia cautella* 228
Raking, effects, Araneae 43
Rana galamensis
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Rangelands
Acrididae, Colorado 586
entomology, books 520
Ranunculus, natural enemies 985
Raoiella indica
coconuts, India 171
predators 171
Rape
Chromatomyia horticola, China 1385
integrated pest management, conferences 630
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, China 71
Raspberries
Argyrotaenia citrana, USA 684
arthropod pests, Canada 1459
Phytophthora cinnamomi 2245
fields, beneficial arthropods, Canada 1459
Rastrococcus
guavas, Bangladesh 784
mangoes, India 158
parasitoids 158, 784
Rastrococcus invadens
biological control agents, evaluation 158
food plants, West Africa 777
fruits, West Africa 158
pathogens 777
Rattus norvegicus
Irish Republic 1631
predators 1631
Rattus rattus mindanensis
control, biological control 1632
rice, Malaysia 1632
Rattus tiomanicus
control, integrated control 1630
oil palms, Malaysia 1630
Rearing techniques
Amblyseius reductus 1458
Anastatus japonicus 1071, 1898
Apanteles ultor group 1195
Aphidius 1064
Aprostocetus hagenowii, mass production 282
beneficial arthropods 1417, 2195
beneficial insects 368
Bethylidae 162
Brachymeria 369
Bracon 1887
Chilocorus rubidus 1081
Chrysopa pallens 1873
Chrysoperla carnea 367, 1891, 1896
Chrysoperla rufilabris 1884
Chrysoperla sinica 1090
Chrysopidae 1068
Corcyra cephalonica 2571, 2577
Curinus coeruleus 177, 1569
Cycloneda zischkai 349
Cyrtorhinus lividipennis 372
Diaspididae, natural enemies 2576
Diatraea saccharalis, parasitoids 2561
Edovum puttleri 1060
Encarsia formosa 1086
Epipagis pulchellalis 2486
Eretmocerus mundus 1864
Eucelatoria bryani 1070
Haplogonatopus atratus 352, 1059
insects, reviews 1046
Lycosa pseudoannulata 1069
Metaseiulus occidentalis 1457
natural enemies 2547-2548
Italy 2588
Neoseiulus cucumeris 353, 1895
Neoseiulus longispinosus 1548
Onthophagus gazella 2579-2580
Operophtera brumata, pathogens 1094
Orius sauteri 2573
Rearing techniques *cont.*
Palexorista laxa 1886
parasitoids 1043, 2316
Periscepsia carbonaria 1205
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 621
Phytoseiidae 728, 735, 1067
Phytoseiulus persimilis 1091
Podisus 1892
Pseudogonia rufifrons 1888-1889
Sclerodermus guani 748, 1844
Sturmiopsis inferens 1065
Telenominae 350
Tetrastichus brevistigma 2347
Thanasimus formicarius 1843
Trichogramma 526, 1063, 1071, 1079, 1083-1085, 1257, 2575
Trichogramma dendrolimi 1061, 1080
Trichogramma evanescens 86, 1078, 1089
Trichogramma ostriniae 539
Trichogramma pretiosum 1070
Typhlodromus exhilaratus 1897
Typhlodromus pyri 104
Recilia dorsalis
predators 9, 2138
rice
Philippines 2138
Thailand 9
Refuse tips, Diptera, Malaysia 917
Release techniques
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 670
Phenacoccus manihoti, natural enemies 621
Phytoseiulus persimilis 351
Trichogramma 1893
Trichogramma dendrolimi 797
Renex 36, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Reports
Europe, IOBC/WPRS Integrated Arable Farming Systems Working Group 516
International Organization for Biological and Integrated Control of Noxious Animals and Plants 2109
Pakistan, Soilborne Diseases Research Centre 2110-2111
Philippines, Philippine Coconut Authority 2108
Resseliella piceae
Abies alba, Poland 845
parasitoids 845
Reticulitermes
control, microbial pesticides 117
Mississippi 117
Reticulitermes flavipes
Acer saccharinum, Ontario 199
control, microbial pesticides 117
Mississippi 117
pathogens 199
Reticulitermes hesperus, *Heterorhabditis bacteriophora,* pathogenicity 727
Reviews
antagonists 2747
Aphidiidae 2102
Bacillus sphaericus 1682
bacterial insecticides 2408
Bacillus thuringiensis
against, insect pests 2090
pest control 2568
toxins, genes 1184
bacterial insecticides 1638, 1642, 2117
Baculovirus, microbial pesticides 1299
beneficial arthropods
quality control 354
semiochemicals 1215
biological control 1304, 2099, 2717
Bangladesh 2103
Finland 1306
Hawaii 1303
Italy 2739
Korea Republic 1302
Malaysia 1300
Neotropical region 2094-2096
Thailand 1301
USA 500
USSR 2101, 2735
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 2299
aquatic weeds 2523
arthropods 1305, 2740

Reviews *cont.*
biological control *cont.*
Biomphalaria 296
Cryphonectria parasitica 2298
Eichhornia crassipes 2525
Gastropoda 299
greenhouse crops, Czechoslovakia 88
mammals 876
molluscs 948
nematodes 506-510, 512-515, 523, 2104
plant pathogens 505, 519, 1307, 1499, 2105-2106, 2274, 2738, 2742-2744, 2746, 2748-2749
techniques 2594
soil 2714
postharvest decay 866, 1620
root crops 1395
Simuliidae 930-932
vectors, tropics 2403
Vespula, New Zealand 1753
weeds 305-306, 324, 952-956, 1763, 1769-1770, 1801, 2466, 2473-2474
China 2477
wood destroying fungi 1625
Blattaria, integrated control 943
cassava, arthropod pests, biological control 621
cereals, pest control, West Africa 575
Culicidae, microbial pesticides 885, 1672, 1684, 1696, 1703-1704, 1708
Cydia pomonella, microbial pesticides 1506
Diptera, microbial pesticides 1676
Eichhornia crassipes, biological control 1812
entomogenous fungi 2719, 2721
biology 1972
entomopathogenic protozoa 2414, 2720
entomophilic nematodes 2722
pest control 2736
Entomophthorales 1730
forest pests, microbial pesticides 1598
Fusarium, against, arthropod pests 502
Hemileia vastatrix, antagonists 1550
Hemiptera, microbial pesticides 1934
horticultural crops, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1488
host parasite relationships, physiology 1162
Hypoderma, natural enemies 1723
insecticide resistance, management 1018
insects, rearing techniques 1046
integrated control 2116
arthropods 1019
weeds 1766, 2516, 2541
Lagenidium giganteum 1683
microbial pesticides 1321, 2107, 2718
formulations 2582
greenhouses 1402
Muscidae, microbial pesticides 1732
mycoherbicides 957, 1764, 1767, 1771-1772, 2465, 2467-2469, 2472, 2586
development 307
Nematoda, against, insect pests 689
parasitic weeds, mycoherbicides 2528
parasitoids
cells 1158
competition 1283
pest control 2535
Europe 1028
methodology 1298
pesticides, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1821
poultry, pest control 920
predator prey relationships 2700
Pteridium aquilinum, natural enemies 320
pyrethroids, nontarget effects, beneficial arthropods 1017
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
sugarcane, arthropod pests, biological control, Philippines 526
Trichogramma
against, insect pests 503
research, Africa 2733

Reviews *cont.*
vector control, microbial pesticides 2404
vegetables, diseases, control 1436
viral insecticides 2097, 2729
Reynoutria japonica
Japan 2481
natural enemies 2481
RH 7988, nontarget effects, *Acmopolynema* 2313
Rhabditis, soil, Germany 418
Rhabditis necromena, against, *Ommatoiulus moreleti,* South Australia 1750
Rhabdoviridae, hosts, *Anastrepha suspensa* 436
Rhaconotus roslinensis, against, *Diatraea lineolata,* evaluation 30
Rhaconotus scirpophagae
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 1
India 1
Rhagionidae, pathogens 1730
Rhagoletis pomonella
apples
Massachusetts 2293
Ontario 752
control, integrated control 2293
predators 752
Rhinocoris fuscipes
India 542
prey, *Calocoris angustatus* 542
Rhinocyllus conicus
against
Carduus nutans, New Zealand 987
Cirsium vulgare, South Africa 989
Rhinolophus hipposideros
biology, behaviour 1187
prey, insects 1187
Switzerland 1187
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
Kenya 2453
predators 2453
Rhizobium meliloti, against, *Macrophomina phaseolina,* Pakistan 1396
Rhizoctonia
against, *Rhizoctonia solani,* evaluation 2224-2225
antagonists 97
cucumbers 97
culture techniques 2224
Rhizoctonia solani
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* 226
antagonists 108, 122, 124, 127, 216, 681-682, 709-710, 726, 830, 1498, 2151, 2189, 2378, 2584
biological control agents, evaluation 95-96, 225-226, 678, 849, 864, 1500, 1608, 2175, 2224-2225, 2229, 2270
cauliflowers 681-682
chrysanthemums 864
Taiwan 2394
conifers 216
control
biological control 2110, 2217
integrated control 2394
cotton 108, 2270
crops, Pakistan 2110
cucumbers 2229
Cunninghamia lanceolata, China 830, 849, 1608
Epipremnum pinnatum 124
groundnuts 2175, 2270
Iris, Italy 225
Lepidium sativum 95
lettuces, Germany 2217
okras 678
Pinus elliottii 2378
potatoes 2224
North Carolina 2225
radishes 96, 124
rice 2151
sunflowers 2189
Rhizoglyphus echinopus, predators 1224
Rhizophagus grandis, against, *Dendroctonus micans,* UK 2359
Rhizosphere fungi, antagonists 438
Rhizotrogus majalis (*see Amphimallon majalis*)
Rhodnius neglectus
Brazil 288

Rhodnius neglectus *cont.*
parasitoids 288
Rhodnius prolixus, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 286
Rhododendron, Phytophthora 1614
Rhodometra sacraria
against, *Emex australis,* evaluation 309-310
biology 309-310
Polygonaceae, South Africa 309-310
Rhopalicus brevicornis
hosts, *Lixus iridis* 589
USSR 589
Rhopalicus tutela
attractants 1600
biology, behaviour 1600
Europe 1600
hosts, *Ips typographus* 1600
Rhopalosiphum insertum
Maloideae, Netherlands 1113
parasitoids 1113
Rhopalosiphum maidis
insect viruses, pathogenicity 20
maize
Mexico 26
North America 485
natural enemies 551
parasitoids 1251, 1291, 1335, 2661
pearl millet, India 1335
predators 26, 455, 485, 2632
sorghum, Texas 551
Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae
aquatic plants, China 1964
predators 1964
Rhopalosiphum padi
biological control agents, evaluation 4
food plants, Finland 15
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
insect viruses, pathogenicity 20
parasitoids 538, 555
pathogens 361
predators 15, 1099
wheat, Germany 4
Rhyacionia buoliana
parasitoids 206
Pinus, Chile 206
Rhyacionia frustrana
control, microbial pesticides 205
parasitoids 2608
Pinus caribaea, Cuba 205
USA 2608
Rhyncocoris fuscipes
India 1409
prey, *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 1409
Rhynocillus conicus
Argentina 2483
hosts, *Carduus* 2483
parasitoids 2483
Rhyparobia maderae, Bacillus cereus, pathogenicity 1745
Rhyssini
biology, behaviour 2665
morphology 2665
Rhyssomatus marginatus
against, *Sesbania punicea,* evaluation 317
South Africa 317
Rhyzobius lophanthae, against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* India 131
Rhyzopertha dominica
biological control agents, evaluation 1624
control, biological control 870
maize
commodities 1624
Taiwan 870
parasitoids 2078
Rice
Chilo suppressalis, Nepal 1107
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis
China 1336
Philippines 565
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 38
Delphacidae, China 2125
Hemiptera
China 5, 1332
Korea Republic 1302
insect pests
India 561
Philippines 2138

Rice *cont.*
insect pests *cont.*
Thailand 9
Laodelphax striatella, Korea Republic 2129
Leptocorisa oratorius 1339
Magnaporthe salvinii, Pakistan 2111
Nilaparvata lugens 17, 27, 372
China 2141
Philippines 562
varietal susceptibility 2128
Orseolia oryzae
India 8, 548
Sri Lanka 2146
Thailand 576
Oulema oryzae, USSR 1348
pest control, West Africa, reviews 575
Pyricularia oryzae 1358, 2153
Philippines 530
Rattus rattus, Malaysia 1632
Rhizoctonia solani 2151
Sarocladium oryzae 1357
Scirpophaga incertulas 564
China 1031, 2145
Scotinophara coarctata, Philippines 3
fields
Araneae, China 2125
beneficial arthropods, Philippines 3
Culex tarsalis, California 1644, 1664
Culicidae
China 250, 1713
India 2428
Philippines 246
Hydrometra albolineata, China 1332
Lycosidae, China 5
Mansonia, Malaysia 2411
Pirata subpiraticus, Korea Republic 2129
predatory arthropods
China 1336
India 561
Philippines 2138
predatory insects, Philippines 566
Psorophora columbiae, Arkansas 1660
Ricinus communis
Achaea janata, India 626, 2186
Nezara viridula
Argentina 2185
Brazil 629
Spilosoma obliqua, India 627
Trabala vishnou, India 175
Rickettsia, against, Nematoda, reviews 506
Rickettsia-like organisms
hosts
Achaea janata 2186
Drosophila simulans 2014
Rickettsiella, hosts, insects 1970
Rigidoporus lignosus, antagonists 125
Rileya
California 968
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 968
Ripcord (*see* Cypermethrin)
Riptortus clavatus
Japan 1210
parasitoids 53, 1210, 1216
soyabeans, Japan 53
Rivula
predators 1389
soyabeans, India 1389
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Parectopa robiniella,* Italy 824
Rodents
prey
Coleophora parthenica 318
Hypoderma 1723
Rodolia cardinalis
biology, behaviour 1237
prey, *Icerya purchasi* 1237
Rogas
hosts, *Condica conducta* 628
India 628
Romaleinae
control, microbial pesticides 586
rangelands, Colorado 586
Romanomermis culicivorax,
nematophagous fungi 1688
Romanomermis yunanensis, pathogenicity, Culicidae 902
Rosa multiflora
Indiana 1780
natural enemies 2480
North Carolina 2480
pathogens 1780
Rosa rubiginosa
biological control agents, evaluation 966
New Zealand 966
Rose rosette disease
hosts, *Rosa multiflora* 1780
Indiana 1780
vectors, *Phyllocoptes fructiphilus* 1780
Roses, *Tetranychus urticae,* USSR 853
Rostronympha magna
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Rostropria
Australia 1943
taxonomy, new genus 1943
Rostropria inopicida
Australia 1943
hosts, *Inopus rubriceps* 1943
taxonomy, new species 1943
Rotala indica, biological control agents, evaluation 1009
Rotations, effects, Carabidae 1490
Rubricia surinamensis
ecology 918
French Guiana 918
prey, Tabanidae 918
Rubus fruticosus
biological control agents, evaluation 324
New Zealand 324
Rubus laciniatus, *Argyrotaenia citrana,* USA 684
Rubus parviflorus
British Columbia 1792
control, mycoherbicides 1792
Rubus ursinus, *Argyrotaenia citrana,* USA 684
Rumex
Australia 312
biological control agents, evaluation 312
China 959
France 312
natural enemies 959
Rhodometra sacraria, South Africa 309
Rye
Thysanoptera, Sweden 1351
fields, *Propylea quatuordecimpunctata,* USSR 2150
Sabah, Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1115
Saccharicoccus sacchari
Donomyza perspicax, interactions 527
natural enemies 527
pathogens 2
sugarcane, Queensland 527
Saccharum spontaneum, *Scirpophaga excerptalis,* India 1
Safflower, *Condica conducta,* India 628
Sahyadrassus malabaricus
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 799
forest trees, India 799
St. Vincent, *Aedes aegypti,* biological control 2410
Saissetia coffeae
control, integrated control 222
greenhouse crops, Belgium 222
Salix
Lymantria obfuscata, India 2333
Monema flavescens, Japan 1281
Salix dasyclados, insect pests, Sweden 810
Salix fragilis, insect pests, Sweden 810
Salix lasiolepis, *Euura lasiolepis,* Arizona 1568
Salix viminalis, insect pests, Sweden 810
Salmonella typhimurium
antagonists 1626
biological control agents, evaluation 951
chicks 951
meat products 1626
Salsola australis
California 318, 967
control, biological control 318
natural enemies 2608
USA 2608
Salt marshes
Aedes, France 1700
Prokelisia marginata, Florida 2640
Salticidae
Australia 404
biology, environmental factors 445
Cape Verde 399
insecticides, effects 2363
morphology 399
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
Saudi Arabia 406
sorghum, fields, Nigeria 1331
taxonomy 404, 406
USSR 445
Salvinia cucullata
natural enemies 1773
Thailand 1773
Salvinia molesta
biological control agents, insecticides, effects 332
Botswana 332
control, biological control 1811
natural enemies 1007
Queensland 1811
Sameodes albiguttalis
against
Eichhornia crassipes
Queensland 1811
reviews 2525
biology 2525
Samia cynthia ricini, parasitoids 1898
Sampling techniques
Adoryphorus couloni, pastures 1374
antagonists 2594
Coccinellidae, wheat, fields 2132
Cotesia glomerata, cabbages, fields 1422
insects, separation 1904
Metaseiulus occidentalis, orchards 141
predatory arthropods, cotton, fields 1467
sugarcane, insects 2124
SAN-809-I (*see* methoprene, with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Sancassania ultima, against, Nematoda, Germany 221
Saperda populnea
biological control agents, evaluation 1559
forest trees, China 1559
Saprinus metallescens
Egypt 1719
prey, Diptera 1719
Saprinus semistriatus
Egypt 1719
prey, Diptera 1719
Sarcomastigophora, hosts, insect pests, reviews 2720
Sarcophaga
hosts, Pyralidae 618
India 618
Sarcophagidae
Egypt 1719
hosts, *Helicoverpa armigera* 605
India 605
natural enemies 1719
predators 1743
Sarocladium oryzae
antagonists 1357
rice 1357
Sarotherodon mossambicus (*see Oreochromis mossambicus)*
Saudi Arabia
Agromyza, natural enemies 1344
protozoa, hosts 109
Salticidae 406
Thomisidae 405
Sausages, *Staphylococcus aureus* 874
Scaeva pyrastri
against, Aphididae, China 2386
biology 73
behaviour 2386
prey, *Brevicoryne brassicae* 73
Scapteriscus borelli
Brazil 722
pathogens 722
Scarabaeidae
cattle dung, China 280
control, microbial pesticides 2163
ecology, classification 942
faeces, Spain 285, 287

Scarabaeidae *cont.*
South Africa 942
soyabeans, China 2163
Scarabaeinae
biology 300
cattle dung, South Africa 300
Haematobia, interactions 1728
Scarabaeus flagellatus
ecology 283
Spain 283
Scarabaeus pius, goat dung, Spain 290
Scarabaeus puncticollis, faeces, Egypt 2452
Scarabaeus sacer
ecology 283
faeces, Egypt 2452
Spain 283
Scarites orientalis
prey, *Vaginulus plebeius* 1491
Trinidad and Tobago 1491
Scarites planus
prey, *Lucilia sericata* 916
USSR 916
Scaurus puncticollis, faeces, Egypt 2452
Scelionidae
China 2335
hosts, *Eurema hecabe* 2335
physiology, cells 1158
Schinus terebinthifolius
Florida 960
natural enemies 960
Schistocerca americana, pathogens 719
Schistocerca gregaria
pathogens 109, 2039
resistance 1478
Saudi Arabia 109
Schistosoma
control
biological control 299, 948
integrated control 1756
man, Sudan 1756
Schistosoma mansoni
Caribbean 296
control, biological control 296
Schizaphis graminum
insect viruses, pathogenicity 20
natural enemies 551
pathogens 2578
predators 2142
sorghum
Arkansas 2142
Texas 551
Schizobothrus flavovittatus
Australia 1935
ectoparasites 1935
Schizoprymnus
Italy 386
taxonomy 386
Schizoprymnus longiseta
distribution, Italy 386
hosts, *Curculio elephas* 386
taxonomy 386
Schizotetranychus pruni (*see Eotetranychus pruni)*
Sciara
control, microbial pesticides 1441
greenhouse crops, Sweden 1441
Sciaridae, pathogens 1854
Sciomyza varia
biology, development 1182
hosts, *Stagnicola elodes* 1182
North America 1182
Sciomyzidae, taxonomy 1931
Scirpophaga excerptalis
control, biological control 526
Gramineae, India 1
parasitoids 1
sugarcane, Philippines 526
Scirpophaga incertulas
parasitoids 1031, 2145
predators 564
rice 564
China 1031, 2145
Scirpophaga intacta (*see S. excerptalis)*
Scirpophaga praelata
Eleocharis tuberosa, China 2145
parasitoids 2145
Scirtothrips aurantii
oranges, South Africa 762
predators 762
Sclerodermus guani
against
Bacchisa fortunei, China 748
Cerambycidae, China 1844
hosts, *Ostrinia furnacalis* 1844
rearing techniques 748, 1844
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa
control, biological control 2391
lawns and turf, New York 2391
Sclerotinia minor
against, *Taraxacum officinale,* evaluation 2498
antagonists 2269
control, biological control 1448
lettuces, Maryland 1448
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
against, *Taraxacum officinale,* evaluation 2498
antagonists 71, 2074, 2269
biological control agents, evaluation 1445, 2174
genetic engineering 955
greenhouse crops 1445
peas, Idaho 2174
rape, China 71
Sclerotinia sclerotivorum (*see Teratosperma sclerotivora)*
Sclerotinia trifoliorum
antagonists 2160
clover, Germany 2160
Sclerotium cepivorum
antagonists 2219, 2269
onions 2219
Sclerotium oryzae (*see Magnaporthe salvinii)*
Sclerotium rolfsii (*see Corticium rolfsii)*
Scolothrips, prey, *Panonychus citri* 2308
Scolothrips indicus
biology, life cycle 2646
prey, *Tetranychus macfarlanei* 2646
Scolothrips longicornis
biology 2050
prey, *Tetranychus cinnabarinus* 2050
Scolytidae
predators 2619
USSR 2619
Scolytus multistriatus
Bacillus, pathogenicity 198
biological control agents, evaluation 814
Ceratocystis ulmi, transmission 814
Scolytus rugulosus, parasitoids 1557
Scolytus scolytus
Bacillus, pathogenicity 198
biological control agents, evaluation 814
Ceratocystis ulmi, transmission 814
Scopula albiflava
groundnuts, India 51
parasitoids 51
Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1440
Scotinophara coarctata
natural enemies, surveys 3
rice, Philippines 3
Scurrula cordifolia
India 2526
natural enemies 2526
Scurrula parasitica
Bangladesh 1016
natural enemies 1016
Scurrula pulverulenta
India 2526
natural enemies 2526
Scymnodes, taxonomy, synonyms, *Platyomus* 1929
Scymnodes bellus
Australian Capital Territory 1929
biology, behaviour 1929
prey, *Iridomyrmex* 1929
taxonomy, new species 1929
Scymnus
against, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* Malawi 1394
Arab countries 407
morphology, genitalia 407
taxonomy 407
Scymnus canariensis
Arab countries 407
morphology, genitalia 407
taxonomy 407
Scymnus coccivora
India 2242
prey, *Maconellicoccus hirsutus* 2242
Scymnus frontalis
biology, environmental factors 1342
prey, *Diuraphis noxia* 1342
Scymnus subvillosus
Arab countries 407
morphology, genitalia 407
taxonomy 407
Scymnus syriacus
Arab countries 407
morphology, genitalia 407
taxonomy 407
Scymnus yamato
biology, behaviour 1964
China 1964
prey, *Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae* 1964
Scytalidium aurantiacum, against, decay fungi, evaluation 376
Scytalidium fulvum, pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Scytalidium lignicola
against
Scolytus, evaluation 814
wood destroying fungi, evaluation 1607
hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 814
Secernentea
hosts, *Simulium* 1725
Liberia 1725
Secodes coactus
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 806
Poland 806
Selenisa sueroides
Citrus, Florida 1531
parasitoids 1531
Selenopes
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Semanotus japonicus
Cryptomeria japonica, Japan 1593
predators 1593
Semiochemicals
effects, parasitoids 2647
parasitoids, interactions 1876
Semiothisa cinerearia
China 2599
pathogens 2599
Senecio jacobaea
biological control agents, evaluation 324
control, biological control 992
natural enemies 331, 963
New Zealand 324, 992
Senecio vulgaris, pathogens 2497
Senegal
Anopheles gambiae, pathogens 910
Entedon 1114
Epidinocarsis lopezi 67
Senometopia kockiana
China 1610
hosts, *Buzura superans* 1610
Sepedon senex, against, Gastropoda, evaluation 298
Sepedon sphegea
pathogens 380
Philippines 380
Sepsis thoracica, parasitoids 267
Septoria
against, *Convolvulus arvensis,* evaluation 1800
Greece 1800
Sericothrips
lentils, Argentina 2162
predators 2162
Serratia entomophila
against, *Costelytra zealandica,* New Zealand 1365
genetics, genes 1378
hosts, *Costelytra zealandica* 1378, 1383
New Zealand 1383
pathogenicity, *Costelytra zealandica* 1379
Serratia marcescens
against
Corticium rolfsii, evaluation 1500
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 1500
genetic engineering 1500
hosts
Meloidogyne incognita 2227, 2688

Serratia marcescens *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Musca domestica 936
pathogenicity
Glossina morsitans 1720
Solenopsis invicta 1761
Sesame
Antigastra catalaunalis, India 70
damping off, Korea Republic 592
Fusarium, Korea Republic 592
Sesbania exaltata
Mississippi 995
pathogens 995, 1805, 2513
Sesbania punicea
biological control agents, evaluation 317
control, biological control 2492
South Africa 317, 2492
Setaria viridis, predatory insects, interactions 2169
Sethoxydim
nontarget effects, *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* 340
toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
with *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae,* against, *Malva pusilla,* evaluation 1804
Setosphaeria turcica
antagonists 2155
sorghum 2155
Sevin (*see* Carbaryl)
Sewage, filter beds, *Sylvicola fenestralis,* UK 2436
Sex pheromones, *Ascogaster reticulata* 161
Sheep, against, *Ulex europaeus,* New Zealand 1795
Sheep dung
arthropods, UK 2456
dung beetles, Egypt 2452
Shorea robusta, *Trabala vishnou,* India 175
Sida acuta
Australian Northern Territory 2482
natural enemies 2482
Sida cordifolia
Australian Northern Territory 2482
natural enemies 2482
Sierra Leone
Maliarpha separatella, parasitoids 10
Simulium damnosum, pathogens 2441
Silene alba (*see Silene pratensis)*
Silene pratensis
pathogens 2511, 2514
Virginia 2514
Silotrans, effects, *Cycloneda limbifer* 1172
Silwet L77, adjuvants, mycoherbicides 1783
Simazine
toxicity
Carabidae 2543
entomogenous fungi 1817
Simuliidae
biological control agents, reviews 930
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1678
control, microbial pesticides 931-932, 1638, 2117, 2404, 2451
Europe 2451
natural enemies
handbooks 2405
host parasite relationships 929
pathogens 1730
Simulium
control, microbial pesticides 1738, 1742
New York 1742
Simulium bonaerense
Argentina 276
pathogens 276
Simulium damnosum
Cameroon 2449
Clostridium bifermentans, pathogenicity 1653
control, microbial pesticides 921, 1676, 1739, 2437, 2439, 2449
Nigeria 928
pathogens 928, 2441
Sierra Leone 2441
West Africa 1739, 2437-2439
Simulium hargreavesi
Nigeria 928
Simulium hargreavesi *cont.*
pathogens 928
Simulium noelleri
predators 919
UK 919
Simulium ornatum
control, microbial pesticides 2449-2450
Germany 2449-2450
Simulium pertinax
biological control agents, evaluation 1736
Brazil 1718, 1736
control, microbial pesticides 1718
Simulium sanctipauli
control, microbial pesticides 2438
Liberia 1725
pathogens 1725
West Africa 2438
Simulium soubrense
control, microbial pesticides 2438
West Africa 2438
Simulium squamosum, *Clostridium·bifermentans,* pathogenicity 1653
Simulium venustum, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1741
Simulium verecundum, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis,* pathogenicity 1741
Simulium vittatum
pathogens 925
Saskatchewan 925
Simulium yahense
Liberia 1725
pathogens 1725
Sinea confusa, biology, feeding 2652
Sinodendron cylindricum
Fagus sylvatica, Italy 1582
parasitoids 1582
Sinohorus turionus
biology 18
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 18
Italy 18
Sinophorus crassifemur
biology, life cycle 2362
Czechoslovakia 2362
hosts, *Cephalcia* 2362
Siphoninus phillyreae
Fraxinus ornus 1969
parasitoids 1969
Sirex cyaneus
forest trees, Europe 211
predators 211
Sirex juvencus
forest trees, Europe 211
predators 211
Sirex noctilio
control, integrated control 2356-2357, 2360
forest trees, Europe 211
Pinus radiata, Australia 2356-2357
predators 211
Sisyphus, identification, Australia 2455
Sisyphus militaris, cattle dung, New Caledonia 301
Sisyphus schaefferi
ecology 283
Spain 283
Sitobion avenae
biological control agents, evaluation 4, 1343
cereals, India 2149
honeydew, kairomones 538, 555
insect viruses, pathogenicity 20
parasitoids 16, 356, 538, 555, 2531
pathogens 19
predators 537, 553, 556, 1350, 1353, 2149
wheat
China 1353
Germany 4
UK 16, 537, 553, 556, 1343
Sitodiplosis mosellana
predators 22
wheat, Saskatchewan 22
Sitona
control, biological control 584
lucerne, Delaware 584
Sitona discoideus
lucerne, New Zealand 42
parasitoids 42
Sitona hispidulus
control, biological control 584
lucerne, Delaware 584
Sitona lepidus
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 615
legumes 615
Sitona lineatus
predators 597
Vicia faba, UK 597
Sitophilus granarius, *Beauveria bassiana,* pathogenicity 872
Sitophilus oryzae, parasitoids 2078
Sitophilus zeamais
maize, commodities, Georgia 2399
parasitoids 2078, 2399
Sitotroga, predators 2281
Sitotroga cerealella
parasitoids 86, 1078, 1170, 1273, 2044
predators 1884, 2043
Sitta canadensis
prey, *Choristoneura fumiferana* 2358
USA 2358
Snails, predators 1322
Snellenius manilae
ecology, population dynamics 2707
hosts, *Spodoptera litura* 2707
Sodium alginate, adjuvants, mycoherbicides 1783
Sogatella furcifera
parasitoids 2641
predators 9, 2125, 2138
rice
China 2125
Philippines 2138
Thailand 9
Sogatella kolophon
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363
Soil
Bacillus thuringiensis
Korea Republic 1933
surveys 1104
Beauveria bassiana 1234, 1236
Corticium rolfsii 124
biological control 1500
effects
Beauveria bassiana 476
Neoaplectana 475
entomogenous fungi
Finland 1475
Germany 418
entomophilic nematodes, Germany 418
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* survival 1911
fungi, biological control 2714
Fusarium 2255
Macrophomina phaseolina 1496
Metarhizium, Tasmania 1369
Metarhizium anisopliae, Japan 2260
plant pathogens, biological control 2268, 2592, 2693, 2742
Rhizoctonia solani 124
biological control 1500
Trichoderma, Wisconsin 2297
Soil arthropods, biology, environmental factors 1287
Soil solarization, effects, *Talaromyces flavus* 2311
Solanum coccineum
natural enemies 308
South Africa 308
Solanum elaeagnifolium, control, biological control 2503
Solanum hermannii
natural enemies 308
South Africa 308
Solanum rigescens
natural enemies 308
South Africa 308
Solar radiation, effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 627, 1890, 1976, 2371
Solenopsis invicta 291
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 1758-1759
biological control agents, evaluation 2460
biology, behaviour 698
control, microbial pesticides 1760, 2462
cotton, fields, Texas 698

Solenopsis invicta *cont.*
entomopathogenic bacteria, interactions 1761
Florida 2460
pastures, Florida 1760
pathogens 291, 1762
prey
Anticarsia gemmatalis 607
Psallus seriatus 698
Serratia marcescens, pathogenicity 1761
soyabeans, fields, Louisiana 607
Texas 2462
Solenopsis richteri
Argentina 2461
pathogens 2461
Solidago, *Eurosta solidaginis*, New York 852
Solidago altissima, arthropods, Mississippi 861
Somalia, *Aleurocanthus*, parasitoids 384
Sonchus
California 2516
control, integrated control 2516
Songs, *Chrysoperla plorabunda* 480, 1932
Sorbus, *Pristiphora geniculata*, Quebec 2338
Sorghum
Agromyza, Saudi Arabia 1344
arthropod pests, Texas 551
Calocoris angustatus, India 542
Chilo partellus 1338
Kenya 554
South Africa 558
Helicoverpa armigera
India 23
Tanzania 1472
Lepidoptera, Kenya 1337
Ostrinia furnacalis, reviews 2135
pest control, West Africa, reviews 575
Pyralidae, Mexico 574
Schizaphis graminum, Arkansas 2142
Setosphaeria turcica 2155
Spodoptera frugiperda, Honduras 544
fields
beneficial arthropods, Texas 551
Coccinellidae, Arkansas 1355
predatory arthropods, Nigeria 1331
Sorghum halepense
biological control agents, evaluation 325
Pyralidae, Mexico 574
Scirpophaga excerptalis, India 1
USA 325
Sorghum sudanense, *Agromyza*, Saudi Arabia 1344
South Africa
Acacia cyclops, natural enemies 970
Aonidiella aurantii, parasitoids 1532
Apion soleatum, parasitoids 694
Archenomus 1919
Archips occidentalis, pathogens 153
Chilo partellus, parasitoids 558
Cinara cronartii, biological control 2368, 2375
Cirsium vulgare, biological control 989
Cryptophlebia, parasitoids 780
Cryptophlebia leucotreta, biological control 2306
Eichhornia crassipes, pathogens 1014
Eldana saccharina
biological control agents 1329
microbial pesticides 1328
Emex australis, natural enemies 2488, 2490
Eutypa lata, biological control 2243
Ficus sur, insects 879
Haematobia thirouxi, natural enemies 1728
Hakea sericea, natural enemies 990
Lantana camara, biological control agents 991
Lepidosaphes gloverii, natural enemies 764
Loxostege frustalis, parasitoids 585
Neuroptera, conferences 1309
Opuntia aurantiaca, biological control 2486-2487
Oxalis pes-caprae
biological control agents 969
natural enemies 983
South Africa *cont.*
Platyseiella marikae 391
Puccinia ursiniae 1802
Rhodometra sacraria 309-310
Scarabaeidae 300, 942
Scirtothrips aurantii, predators 762
Sesbania punicea, biological control 317, 2492
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
Solanum, natural enemies 308
Tetranychus urticae, predators 2240
South America, *Spodoptera frugiperda*, pathogens 2261
South East Asia, *Thrips palmi*, natural enemies 716
Soyabeans
Anticarsia gemmatalis
Brazil 49, 608, 1386-1387
Louisiana 607
Aphididae, China 55
Helicoverpa zea, Virginia 609
Heliothis, Arkansas 1388
Heliothis virescens, Arkansas 612, 616
insect pests, Japan 1305
Nezara viridula, Brazil 629
Noctuidae
Ecuador 2170
South Carolina 52
pest control 1821
Phakopsora pachyrhizi 2177
Asia 2176
Thailand 1393
Pyralidae, India 618
Riptortus clavatus, Japan 53
Rivula, India 1389
Scarabaeidae, China 2163
Spodoptera exigua, Nicaragua 1334
Spodoptera litura, Korea Republic 2164
extracts, effects, *Macrocentrus linearis* 535
fields
Araneae, Nepal 610
Calosoma alternans, Brazil 49
Cantheconidea furcellata, India 1389
Carabidae, USSR 1490
Nabis, Kentucky 40
predatory arthropods
Arkansas 1388
Italy 600
Solenopsis invicta, Louisiana 607
Spain
Agromyzidae, parasitoids 2601
Agrotis, natural enemies 1471
Araneidae 1135
Carabidae 411, 415, 2610
Chorebus 413
Coccinellidae 1133
Cynipidae, parasitoids 416
Dryinidae 403
dung beetles 283-285, 287, 290
Monilinia laxa, biological control agents 756
Neuroptera 412, 1134
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, biological control 156
Scarabaeoidea 2463
Syrphidae 414
Trissolcus basalis 1268
Spalangia cameroni
biology
development 913
life cycle 911
Brazil 2433
California 277, 915
France 911
hosts
Diptera 274, 917
Musca domestica 911-913, 2433, 2444
Muscidae 277, 2435, 2446
India 274
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
Malaysia 917
New York 2444
pesticides, effects 915
Spalangia endius
against, Muscidae, California 273
biology 270
Spalangia endius *cont.*
biology *cont.*
development 913
Brazil 275
California 915
China 270
hosts
Diptera 270, 917
Musca domestica 912-913
Muscidae 2435, 2446
Stomoxys calcitrans 275
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
Malaysia 917
pesticides, effects 915
Spalangia gemina
biology, development 2447
hosts
Diptera 917
Musca domestica 2447
Malaysia 917
Spalangia nigra
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2444
New York 2444
Spalangia nigroaenea
hosts
Diptera 274, 917
Musca domestica 2444
Muscidae 2435, 2446
India 274
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
Malaysia 917
New York 2444
Spartina alterniflora
Carneocephala floridana, Florida 2256
Prokelisia marginata, USA 2638
Sphaerophoria taeniata
morphology 1099
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 1099
USSR 1099
Sphaeropsidales
hosts, arthropods 1130
Mexico 1130
Sphaeropsis visci
hosts, *Viscum album* 336
Yugoslavia 336
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
biological control agents, evaluation 680
cucumbers 680
Sphecophaga vulgaris vesparum, against, *Vespula*, New Zealand 1753
Sphegigaster
hosts, *Chromatomyia horticola* 614
India 614
Sphingidae
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Sphodromantis viridus
biology, behaviour 1227
Portugal 1227
prey, Lepidoptera 1227
Sphrageidus similis, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2055
Spilochalcis
Brazil 1474
hosts, *Mocis latipes* 1474
Spilopsyllus cuniculi
ecology, environmental factors 875
hosts, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 875, 1633
myxoma virus, transmission 2400
South Australia 875
Spilosoma obliqua
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1186
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki*, pathogenicity 1485
pathogens 627
Ricinus communis, India 627
Spinach
Agrotis segetum 1204
insect pests 2193
Myzus persicae, Arkansas 662
Spiraea latifolia, *Hemileuca lucina*, Massachusetts 859
Spiroplasma
culture techniques 1856
hosts, insect pests 1856
Spiroplasma sabaudiense
France 1700

Spiroplasma sabaudiense *cont.*
hosts, *Aedes* 1700
pathogenicity, *Aedes albopictus* 258
Spirotrichonympha
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Spodoptera
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2004
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111, 718
USA 718
Spodoptera albula, pathogens 1334
Spodoptera dolichos
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Spodoptera exempta, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2572
Spodoptera exigua
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 469
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kenyae,* pathogenicity 2003
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 2634
control, microbial pesticides 13, 1334
maize, Turkey 13
parasitoids 450, 1334, 2047
pathogens 1234, 1236
predators 2643
soyabeans, Nicaragua 1334
Spodoptera frugiperda
America 119, 2261
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai,* pathogenicity 1894
cell lines, pathogens 1901, 2056, 2663
cereals, Honduras 544
control, microbial pesticides 32, 1334
French Guiana 111
maize
Louisiana 32, 573
Nicaragua 1334, 2147
natural enemies 474, 544
Nomuraea rileyi, pathogenicity 1482
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1894, 1998-1999, 2055
parasitoids 1289, 1334
pathogens 111, 119, 424, 459, 573, 1232-1233, 2017, 2060, 2257, 2261, 2648
transmission 2011
predators 1198, 2147
USA 2257
Spodoptera littoralis
Bacillus thuringiensis
pathogenicity 370, 699, 1958, 2019, 2572
resistance 2002
Baculovirus heliothis, pathogenicity 1244
cotton, Egypt 699, 1461
entomophilic nematodes, pathogenicity 2034
pathogens 1461, 1874-1875, 1994, 2016, 2036
predators 2643
Spodoptera litura
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *aizawai,* pathogenicity 2005
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *sotto,* pathogenicity 1961
biological control agents, evaluation 603, 653, 1404, 2164
Capsicum annuum, India 653
cauliflowers, India 638
control, integrated control 613, 638
Cruciferae, Taiwan 1404
entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 1214
groundnuts 603
microbial pesticides, effects 1025
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 2639
parasitoids 433, 2707
pathogens 432, 1228, 2229, 2563, 2581
transmission 1213
predators 1212
soyabeans, Korea Republic 2164
Vigna unguiculata, India 613
Spodoptera ornithogalli
Missouri 1473
Spodoptera ornithogalli *cont.*
pathogens 1473
Spondias dulcis, *Podontia quattuordecimpunctata,* India 1565
Spondias pinnata, *Podontia quattuordecimpunctata,* India 1565
Sporobolomyces roseus, hosts, *Alternaria porri* 1443
Sporothrix
China 428
hosts, *Erannis leucophaearia* 428
Spurgia, taxonomy, new genus 1776
Spurgia capitigena
Europe 1776
hosts, *Euphorbia* 1776
taxonomy
new combination 1776
synonyms, *Cecidomyia subpatula* 1776
Spurgia esula
against, *Euphorbia,* North America 1776
taxonomy, new species 1776
Squamura discipuncta
Casuarina, China 826
control, microbial pesticides 826
Squashes
Empoasca, California 76
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae,* Italy 2232
Pseudomonas syringae, Italy 2275
Sri Lanka, *Orseolia oryzae,* natural enemies 2146
Stachybotrys chartarum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Stachybotrys elegans, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Stachylidium bicolor, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Stagnicola elodes, parasitoids 1182
Stagonospora
hosts, *Ascodichaena mexicana* 2352
Mexico 2352
Staphylinidae
cattle dung, China 280
cereals, fields, UK 2134
fields, Finland 15
insecticides, effects 568
maize, fields, North Carolina 541, 2130
monitoring, traps 552
poultry droppings, California 2445
prey
Acari 1945
Aphididae 552, 2134
Diabrotica undecimpunctata 541, 2130
Rhopalosiphum padi 15
USSR 1945
wheat, fields, UK 552, 568
Staphylococcus, antagonists 1911
Staphylococcus aureus
antagonists 1626
biological control agents, evaluation 874
meat products 1626
sausages 874
Steatococcus
against, *Cryptostegia grandiflora,* evaluation 978
biology, host specificity 978
Madagascar 978
Stegobium paniceum
Japan 174
predators 174
Stegopterna
control, microbial pesticides 1738, 1742
New York 1742
Steinernema
against
Carposina sasakii, evaluation 2291
insect pests, reviews 2722
hosts, *Agrotis* 1471
pathogenicity, *Bradysia odoriphaga* 2192
soil, Germany 418
Spain 1471
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1054, 1986
Steinernema bibionis *(see Neoaplectana bibionis)*
Steinernema carpocapsae *(see Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
Steinernema feltiae *(see Neoaplectana feltiae; Neoaplectana carpocapsae)*
Steinernema feltiae agriotos *(see Neoaplectana feltiae agriotos)*
Steinernema glaseri *(see Neoaplectana glaseri)*
Steinernema kraussei
enzymes 1167
hosts, *Galleria mellonella* 1167
Steinernematidae
application 2574
commercialization 2566
formulations 2566
physiology 1984
taxonomy 1924
Xenorhabdus, symbiosis 1985-1986
Stenobracon deesae
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 1
India 1
Stenoma strigivenata
cocoa, Brazil 788
parasitoids 788
Stenus flavicornis, prey, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1341
Stephanitis pyri
parasitoids 1503
USSR 1503
Stethorus
prey, *Panonychus citri* 2308
taxonomy 1111
Stethorus bifidus
New Zealand 1111
prey, Tetranychidae 1111
Stethorus griseus
New Zealand 1111
prey, Tetranychidae 1111
Stethorus histrio
New Zealand 1111
prey, Tetranychidae 1111
taxonomy, synonyms, *Stethorus incompletus* 1111
Stethorus incompletus, taxonomy, synonyms, of *Stethorus histrio* 1111
Stethorus loi
prey, Tetranychidae 728
Taiwan 728
Stethorus punctillum
acaricides, effects 732
apples, orchards, Yugoslavia 732
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 732
Stethorus punctum picipes
prey, *Tetranychus urticae* 2237
strawberries, fields, British Columbia 2237
Stethorus siphonulus, against, *Panonychus citri,* China 147
Sticholotis madagassa
against, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus,* India 131
biology 1211
prey, Diaspididae 1211
Sticholotis marginalis
India 131
prey, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 131
Stictia heros
ecology 918
French Guiana 918
prey, Tabanidae 918
Stictia maculata
ecology 918
French Guiana 918
prey, Tabanidae 918
Stictia signata
ecology 918
French Guiana 918
prey, Tabanidae 918
Stigmaeidae, apples, orchards, Massachusetts 135
Stigmella
parasitoids 191
Quercus, Japan 191
Stigmella juglandifoliella
parasitoids 1537
pecans, Georgia 1537
Stigmella malella
apples, Germany 736
parasitoids 736
Stipa
Australia 1782
control, biological control 1782

Stomoxys
animal housing, USA 1732
control, microbial pesticides 1732
Stomoxys calcitrans
animal housing
Israel 2446
Italy 2435
control, biological control 273, 920
dairies, California 273
dung, Brazil 275
faeces, India 274
Israel 2446
parasitoids 274-275, 923, 2435, 2446
poultry housing 920
predators 1724, 2452
Zimbabwe 923
Stored products, Acari 1315
Strasseria oxycocci
biological control agents, evaluation 1627
cranberries, USA 1627
Strawberries
Acari, USSR 1458
arthropod pests, Canada 1459
Botrytis cinerea
Italy 2244
Ontario 2246
mites, Taiwan 728
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, UK 1611
Pseudomonas syringae, Italy 2275
Tetranychus, New South Wales 1449
Tetranychus urticae
British Columbia 2237
Italy 1453
UK 687
fields
beneficial arthropods, Canada 1459
Phytoseiulus persimilis, Italy 1453
predatory arthropods, British Columbia 2237
Strepsiptera
biology 2041
behaviour 2042
distribution, Bermuda 2605
host parasite relationships 2042
hosts, Hemiptera 490
UK 490
Streptocarpus, Aphididae, Germany 221
Streptomyces
against
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396
Verticillium dahliae, evaluation 1432
China 1586
hosts
Alternaria alternata 37
Alternaria solani 1440
Dothiorella gregaria 1586
Gibberella zeae 34
plant pathogens 1498
with thiabendazole, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi,* UK 1613
Streptomyces diastaticus, against, *Corticium rolfsii,* evaluation 532
Streptomyces graminofaciens, against, plant pathogens, greenhouse crops, evaluation 2218
Streptomyces griseoviridis, against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2273
Striga, biological control agents, evaluation 2528
Strongwellsea castrans
enzymes 1992
hosts, *Delia radicum* 1992
Strongygaster triangulifer
hosts, *Aphodius fimetarius* 950
Ohio 950
Sturmiopsis inferens
hosts, Pyralidae 1065
insecticides, toxicity 528
rearing techniques 1065
sugarcane, plantations, India 528
Sturnus vulgaris, biology, behaviour 945
Stylops
hosts, *Hindola* 2314
Indonesia 2314
Subanguina picridis, against, *Acroptilon repens,* reviews 2503
Sudan
Biomphalaria pfeifferi, biological control 1756
Bulinus truncatus, biological control 1756
Sugarbeet
Agrotis segetum 1204, 1406
Aphis fabae, Yugoslavia 641
arthropod pests, Egypt 1413
Bothynoderes punctiventris, Bulgaria 639
damping off 95
Czechoslovakia 1430
insect pests, USSR 2196
pest control 1821
Polymyxa betae 2220
Pythium 1434-1435
fields
Carabidae, Austria 713
predatory insects, Yugoslavia 641
Sugarcane
Chilo auricilius, India 525
Diaprepes abbreviatus 2122
Diatraea saccharalis
Brazil 2123
Louisiana 524
Eldana saccharina, South Africa 1328-1329
insect pests
Florida 1330
Philippines 526
tropics, outbreaks 1033
Orthoptera, India 715
Perkinsiella saccharicida, Queensland 2124
Saccharicoccus sacchari, Queensland 527
Scarabaeidae, Florida 529
Scirpophaga excerptalis, India 1
plantations
Sturmiopsis inferens, India 528
Tytthus, Queensland 2124
Suillus bovinus, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 217
Suillus brevipes, hosts, root rots 127
Suillus grevillei, against, damping off, evaluation 850
Suillus variegatus, hosts, *Heterobasidion annosum* 217
Sulcobruchus kingsolveri
Dalbergia paniculata, seeds, India 868
parasitoids 868
Sulfur
nontarget effects, *Phytoseiulus persimilis* 1453
resistance, *Metaseiulus occidentalis* 2642
toxicity
Allotropa japonica 1022
Neoaplectana feltiae 1817
Sunflowers
Chromatomyia horticola, Hungary 69
diseases 2189
Homoeosoma electellum 2187-2188
insect pests, India 631
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396, 2111
fields, Coccinellidae, India 631
Supella longipalpa
control, integrated control 943
parasitoids 938
Philippines 938
Supella supellactilium (*see S. longipalpa*)
Sweden
Araneae 835
Coleoptera, predators 810
Delia floralis, microbial pesticides 1442
greenhouses, microbial pesticides 1441
Thysanoptera, pathogens 1351
Sweet potatoes, *Cylas formicarius,* Taiwan 63
Swietenia, *Hypsipyla grandella,* Japan 813
Swietenia mahagoni, *Macalla thyrsisalis,* Florida 200
Switzerland
Drepanothrips reuteri, predators 103
Dryinidae 403
integrated pest management 516
Ips typographus, pararasitoids 1600
Rhinolophus hipposideros, prey 1187
Switzerland *cont.*
Siricidae, predators 211
Sycophila vacciniicola
hosts, *Hemadas nubilipennis* 686
Ontario 686
Syctodes theracica
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Syllepte derogata
food plants 2249
natural enemies 2249
Sylvicola fenestralis
control, microbial pesticides 2436
sewage, filter beds, UK 2436
Sympiesis marylandensis
biology 2284
Connecticut 136
hosts
Phyllonorycter 136
Phyllonorycter blancardella 2284
Sympiesis viridula
hosts, *Papaipema nebris* 536
Ohio 536
Synanthedon exitiosa
biological control agents, evaluation 2279
peaches, British Columbia 2279
Syncerus caffer, faeces, *Haematobia thirouxi,* South Africa 1728
Synclita obliteralis, microbial pesticides, pathogenicity 2522
Syria
cotton, insect pests, natural enemies 697
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lentis,* antagonists 57
Oria musculosa, natural enemies 2137
Orobanche crenata, natural enemies 2527
Syrphidae
biology 414
cereals
fields
India 2149
USSR 1349
distribution
Malta 417
Morocco 2616
Spain 414
monitoring, traps 537
prey
Aphididae 1347, 1349
Aphis fabae 641
Sitobion avenae 537, 2149
sugarbeet, fields, Yugoslavia 641
USSR 1347
wheat, fields, UK 537
Syrphus corollae (*see Eupeodes corollae*)
Syrphus ribesii
monitoring, traps 537
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 537
wheat, fields, UK 537
Syrphus vitripennis
monitoring, traps 537
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 537
wheat, fields, UK 537
Tabanidae
pathogens 1730
predators 918
Tabanomyces milkoi, hosts, Tabanidae 1730
Tachina latianulum
hosts, *Apamea devastatrix* 2156
Oregon 2156
Tachinaephagus zealandicus
Brazil 2433
hosts, *Musca domestica* 2433
Tachinidae
France 559
hosts
Argyrotaenia citrana 684
Ostrinia nubilalis 559
USA 684
Tachydromia annulipes
biology, behaviour 186
prey, *Phytomyza ranunculi* 186
UK 186
Tachyporus chrysomelinus
biology, food preference 1350
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1350

Tachyporus hypnorum
biology, food preference 1350
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1350
Tachyporus obtusus
biology, food preference 1350
prey, *Sitobion avenae* 1350
Tagetes erecta
insect pests, California 857
Liriomyza trifolii, California 855
Taiwan
Aeromonas hydrophila, parasites 2464
Bactrocera dorsalis, biological control 783
Chilades pandava, biological control agents 1591
Conopomorpha cramerella, parasitoids 157
Cylas formicarius, pathogens 63
Idioscopus, parasitoids 1542
Lepidoptera, microbial pesticides 1404
Ostrinia furnacalis, biological control 539
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, antagonists 2176
Plutella xylostella, biological control 645
Rhizoctonia solani, integrated control 2394
Rhyzopertha dominica, predators 870
tea, arthropod pests, parasitoids 2316
Tetranychidae
biological control 1548
predators 728
Tetranychus kanzawai, biological control 1549
Talaromyces flavus
hosts, *Verticillium dahliae* 1427, 2311
metabolites 1427
soil solarization, effects 2311
Talpicola pseudornata
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Talpidae, prey, *Hypoderma* 1723
Tanzania
Biomphalaria glabrata, predators 1755
Helicoverpa armigera, parasitoids 1472
Taraxacum officinale
biological control agents, evaluation 2498
Ontario 2498
Tardigrada, prey, Nematoda 511
Tarebia granifera, against, Gastropoda, evaluation 1754
Tarmik-A (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *thuringiensis)*
Tarsonemus pallidus
control, biological control 1458
strawberries, USSR 1458
Taxillus vestitus
India 2526
natural enemies 2526
Taxodium distichum
Archips argyrospila, Louisiana 2324
Archips argyrospilus, Louisiana 838
Taxus, insect pests 2384
Taylorilygus pallidulus
Compositae, Mississippi 861
natural enemies 861
Tea
arthropod pests, Taiwan 2316
Chrysomphalus aonidum, India 1547
Homona coffearia, India 163
mites, Taiwan 728
Tetranychidae, Taiwan 1548
Tetranychus kanzawai, Taiwan 1549
Toxoptera aurantii, India 164
plantations
Chilocorus circumdatus, India 1547
Neoseiulus longispinosus, Japan 166
Techniques
application
antagonists 11, 2594, 2597
Bacillus thuringiensis 235, 1408, 1830
entomophilic nematodes 1903
Entomophthorales 1848
microbial pesticides 1077
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 1442
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 355
Steinernematidae 2574
Techniques *cont.*
bioassays
Bacillus thuringiensis 347, 370, 1714, 1878
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 2432
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1851-1852
cold storage
Pteromalus puparum 1881
Zygogramma suturalis 2491
collection, biological control agents 2405
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection
antagonists 1042
Athelia bombacina 1530
insect viruses 374
Metarhizium anisopliae 371
Noctuidae, parasitoids 707
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1575
parasitoids 16
determination
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 373
entomogenous fungi, viability 360
Metarhizium, germination 1885
Phytoseiulus, abundance 1088
diagnosis, biological control agents 2567
DNA probes, taxonomy, Microspora 1861
electrophoresis, Braconidae, identification 356
encapsulation, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 2550
enhancement
Chrysoperla carnea 675
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 366
estimation, parasitism 2560
evaluation
biological control agents 226
predators 17
predatory mites, biological control agents 64
formulations
Bacillus sphaericus 1685-1686, 1840, 2418
Bacillus thuringiensis 2143, 2331, 2562
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis* 1685, 1837, 2418
Beauveria bassiana 2578
entomophilic nematodes 2566
Metarhizium anisopliae 1863
microbial pesticides 378, 2546, 2582
mycoherbicides 329, 1808
Neoaplectana carpocapsae 2303
Nosema marucae 1338
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1062, 1875, 1890, 2164, 2563
Trichoderma harzianum 1277
identification
insect viruses 361
Xenorhabdus, RNA probes 1054
immunoassay, predatory arthropods 2569
immunodiagnosis, *Trichoderma harzianum* 2595
isolation
Athelia bombacina 1529
Bacillus thuringiensis, toxins 1056
Entomophthora muscae 362
labelling
Encarsia partenopea 85
Leiophron uniformis 1074
microscopy
antagonists, activity 2584
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *israelensis*, effects 1831
models (*see* Models)
monitoring, *Erynia neoaphidis*, spread 660
observation, predators 2130
preservation, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1910
production, bacterial insecticides 1846
protoplast fusion
antagonists 2593
Trichoderma 2591
Trichoderma harzianum 2583
Techniques *cont.*
radioactive tracers, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 1862
rearing (*see* Rearing techniques)
recovery, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1087
release (*see* Release techniques)
sampling (*see* Sampling techniques)
screening
antagonists 2219, 2246, 2592
biological control agents, weeds 303, 2585
Verticillium lecanii 2565
separation, insects, samples 1904
sequencing, ribosomal RNA, *Metarhizium*, taxonomy 1921
staining
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 2507
Limonomyces roseipellis 1361
storage
Aphidoletes aphidimyza 357
beneficial insects 368
Cycloneda limbifer 1044
entomogenous fungi 1849
Notonecta unifasciata, eggs 348
testing
antagonists 376
insecticide resistance 1040
mycoherbicides 954
transformation
Bacillus sphaericus 1050
Bacillus thuringiensis 1057
transmission, insect viruses 375
Teflubenzuron
toxicity, parasitoids 2206
with *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*, against, *Lymantria dispar*, Czechoslovakia 2332
with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Mamestra brassicae*, Bulgaria 637
Teknar (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis)*
Telenominae, rearing techniques 350
Telenomus
Brazil 288
habitats, France 1118
hosts
Diatraea grandiosella 560
Malacosoma indicum 2264, 2277
Noctuidae 1118
Rhodnius neglectus 288
India 2264, 2277
Texas 560
Telenomus acrobates
habitats, France 1118
hosts, Chrysopidae 1118
Telenomus californicus
California 215
hosts, *Orgyia pseudotsugata* 215
Telenomus capito, hosts, *Triatoma infestans* 288
Telenomus connectans
America 2181
hosts, Sphingidae 2181
Telenomus cristatus
biology, reproduction 483
hosts, *Podisus maculiventris* 483
Telenomus cyrus
hosts, *Deudorix epijarbas* 772
India 772
Telenomus dilophonotae
America 2181
hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 2181
Telenomus monilicornis
America 2181
hosts, *Erinnyis ello* 2181
Telenomus podisi
biology, reproduction 483
hosts, *Podisus maculiventris* 483
Telenomus triptus
hosts, *Scotinophara coarctata* 3
Philippines 3
Teleterebratus perversus
hosts, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 131
India 131
Temephos, toxicity, *Toxorhynchites theobaldi* 241
Temperature, resistance, *Phytoseiulus* 1820

Tenebrio molitor
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 2673
pathogens 1989
predators 1263-1264
Tenebrionidae
control, integrated control 1464
cotton, USSR 1464
lucerne, fields, Montana 1882
monitoring, traps 1882
Tenodera aridifolia sinensis
ecology 2157
distribution 2702
fields, Delaware 2702
pastures, Maryland 2157
physiology, nervous system 2025
prey, insects 2025
Tenodera sinensis (*see T. aridifolia sinensis)*
Tenthredinoidea
pathogens 804
USSR 804
Terapon jarbua
biology, behaviour 1709
India 1709
prey, *Culex sitiens* 1709
Teratosperma sclerotivora, against, *Sclerotinia minor,* Maryland 1448
Terbufos, with *Beauveria bassiana,* against, *Bothynoderes punctiventris,* Bulgaria 639
Teretriosoma nigrescens
against
Bostrichidae, evaluation 1624
Prostephanus truncatus, Africa 2396
Termanalia myriocarpa, *Trabala vishnou,* India 175
Terraguard, toxicity, *Paecilomyces fumosoroseus* 1480
Tessaratoma papillosa
biological control agents, evaluation 2294
China 2294
parasitoids 1898
Tetanocera ferruginea
biology, behaviour 292
prey, Gastropoda 292
Tetrachlorvinphos
metabolism, *Amblyseius potentillae* 337
nontarget effects, *Trichogramma japonicum* 1031
Tetradomena 291
hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 291
Tetradonema plicans
culture techniques 1854
hosts, Sciaridae 1854
Tetragnatha
biology, phenology 611
soyabeans, fields, Nepal 610
taxonomy 9
Vigna mungo, fields, Nepal 611
Tetragnatha javana
biology 9
prey, insect pests 9
Thailand 9
Tetragnatha mandibulata
biology 9
prey, insect pests 9
Thailand 9
Tetragnatha maxillosa
biology 9
prey, insect pests 9
Thailand 9
Tetragnatha nitens
biology 9
prey, insect pests 9
Thailand 9
Tetragnatha vermiformis
biology 9
environmental factors 2645
prey, insect pests 9
Thailand 9
Tetragnatha virescens
biology 9
prey
insect pests 9
Scotinophara coarctata 3
rice, fields, Philippines 3
Thailand 9
Tetragnathidae
prey, Hemiptera 561
rice, fields, India 561
Tetrahymena
hosts, *Simulium* 1725
Liberia 1725
Tetramesa eximia
Ammophila arenaria, UK 39
parasitoids 39
Tetramoera schistaceana
control, biological control 526
sugarcane, Philippines 526
Tetranychidae
apples, Japan 735
biological control agents, evaluation 64
control
biological control 648, 735, 1468
integrated control 741
cotton 1468
peaches 741
predators 728, 1111
Taiwan 728
Tetranychus cinnabarinus, predators 1206, 2050
Tetranychus kanzawai
control, biological control 87, 1548-1549
crops, China 87
predators 1549
tea, Taiwan 1548-1549
Tetranychus lintearius, against, *Ulex europaeus,* New Zealand 988
Tetranychus ludeni
okras, India 650
predators 650, 1449
strawberries, New South Wales 1449
Tetranychus macfarlanei, predators 2646
Tetranychus mcdanieli
apples, Washington 141
predators 141
Tetranychus pacificus, predators 151, 491, 2642
Tetranychus telarius (*see T. urticae)*
Tetranychus urticae
artichokes, California 72
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *tenebrionis,* pathogenicity 2532
control
biological control 221, 601, 636, 648, 671, 677, 1417, 1421, 1457-1458, 2195, 2290, 2735
integrated control 222, 658-659, 687, 1464, 2381
microbial pesticides 853
cotton, USSR 1464
cucumbers 2087
Japan 648
USSR 635-636, 677
Cymbidium
Germany 221
New Zealand 2381
fruit trees, USSR 138
grapes
South Africa 2240
USSR 1457
greenhouse crops
Belgium 222
USSR 1417, 2195, 2735
hops, UK 2290
maize, Mexico 26
peaches, New South Wales 743
Phaseolus vulgaris, India 601
predators 26, 138, 141, 338, 635, 735, 743, 853, 1047, 1239, 1449, 1453, 1824, 1897, 2024, 2087, 2182, 2237, 2240, 2662, 2666
Prunus cerasus, Utah 141
roses, USSR 853
strawberries
British Columbia 2237
Italy 1453
New South Wales 1449
UK 687
USSR 1458
tomatoes 658
vegetables
Australia 1421
Europe 659
USSR 671
Tetranychus viennensis
fruit trees, USSR 138
Tetranychus viennensis *cont.*
predators 138
Tetrastichus
biology, phenology 1601
California 968
China 808
Greece 1601
hosts
Agrilus sexsignatus 181, 1566
Conopomorpha cramerella 157
Dryocosmus kuriphilus 808
Eutreta diana 968
Hemadas nubilipennis 686
Idioscopus 1542
Idioscopus clypealis 159
Leucoptera sphenograpta 815
Thaumetopoea pityocampa 1601
India 159, 815
insecticides, toxicity 159
Ontario 686
Philippines 181, 1566
Taiwan 157, 1542
Tetrastichus brevistigma
against, *Xanthogaleruca luteola,* California 2343
biology 2343
environmental factors 2347
hosts, *Pyrrhalta luteola* 2347
rearing techniques 2347
Tetrastichus brontispae
against, *Brontispa longissima,* Western Samoa 790
hosts, *Brontispa longissima* 792
Western Samoa 792
Tetrastichus bruchophagi (*see Baryscapus bruchopaghi)*
Tetrastichus gozelae
hosts, *Phyllonorycter* 1917
taxonomy, new species 1917
USSR 1917
Tetrastichus hagenowii (*see Aprostocetus hagenowii)*
Tetrastichus incertus, against, *Hypera postica,* California 41
Tetrastichus israelensis, hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 170
Tetrastichus pyrillae
hosts, *Pyrilla perpusilla* 531
India 531
Tetrastichus sapari
hosts, Lepidoptera 1917
taxonomy, new species 1917
USSR 1917
Tetrastichus schoenobii
China 2145
hosts, *Scirpophaga* 2145
Tetrastichus tortricis
hosts, *Tortrix viridana* 1153
taxonomy, new species 1153
USSR 1153
Tetrodontochelys peculiaris
Georgia 1363
hosts, *Exitianus exitiosus* 1363
Tettigonia viridissima
pathogens 1938
USSR 1938
Thailand
biological control, reviews 1301
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 245, 2424
forests, beneficial insects 796
Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 1401
Orseolia oryzae, parasitoids 576
pest control 1308
Phakopsora pachyrhizi, antagonists 1393, 2176
Tetragnatha, prey 9
Thrips palmi, natural enemies 716
weeds, biological control, reviews 1773
Thanasimus dubius
attractants 212
biology, behaviour 212, 2372
Pinus, forests, Alabama 2372
Pinus resinosa, forests, Wisconsin 212
prey
Ips calligraphus 2372
Ips pini 212
Thanasimus formicarius
prey, Scolytidae 1843
rearing techniques 1843

Thaumetopoea pityocampa
natural enemies 1601
parasitoids 834, 1605
Pinus, Turkey 834
Pinus halepensis, Greece 1601
Pinus nigra, Italy 1605
Thelastoma korsakowi
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Thelastoma riveroi
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1748
India 1748
Thelastoma skrjabini
hosts, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 711
USSR 711
Thelohania apodemi
Czechoslovakia 232
hosts, *Mus musculus* 232
Thelohaniidae, hosts, Culicidae 2414
Theobaldia longiareolata (*see Culiseta longiareolata*)
Theocolax elegans
ecology, population dynamics 2078
hosts, stored products pests 2078
Theridiidae
insecticides, effects 2363
Picea, forests, Maine 2363
Theridion
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Theridion octomaculatum (*see Coleosoma octomaculatum*)
Theses
Aphidius rhopalosiphi, behaviour 486
Liriomyza, biological control 674
Thiabendazole, with antagonists, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*, UK 1613
Thiara granifera
against, *Biomphalaria*, evaluation 296
Caribbean 296
Thiara tuberculata
against, *Biomphalaria*, evaluation 296
Caribbean 296
Thielaviopsis basicola
antagonists 2272
tobacco 2272
Thiophanate-methyl, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Thiram
toxicity
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *malvae* 1803
entomogenous fungi 1817
Thomisidae
checklists, Saudi Arabia 405
sorghum, fields, Nigeria 1331
taxonomy 405
Thrips palmi
aubergines, Japan 1024, 1816
biological control agents, evaluation 716
crops, Asia 716
predators 1024, 1816
Thrips tabaci
control, biological control 89, 2266
cucumbers, USSR 89
predators 1895
tobacco, USSR 2266
Thuricide HP (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *kurstaki*)
Thysanoptera
artichokes, California 72
biological control agents, evaluation 4
control
biological control 1417
integrated control 741
greenhouse crops, USSR 1417
pathogens 1351
peaches 741
predators 72
prey, Acari 1945
rye, Sweden 1351
USSR 1945
wheat, Germany 4
Tiger (*see* Pyriproxyfen)
Tilapia mossambicus niloticus (*see Oreochromis niloticus*)
Tilia cordata, *Eucallipterus tiliae* 1584
Tillage
effects
Araneae 43
predatory insects 2171
Tilletiopsis minor, hosts, *Erysiphe graminis* 577
Tilletiopsis pallescens, hosts, *Erysiphe graminis* 577
Tillus notatus
against, *Rhyzopertha dominica*, Taiwan 870
biology 870
Japan 174
prey, *Stegobium paniceum* 174
***Tipula* iridescent virus,** pathogenicity, *Aedes albopictus*, cell lines 2555
Tipula oleracea
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *morrisoni*, pathogenicity 1835
biological control agents, evaluation 1376
grasslands 1376
Tipula paludosa
biological control agents, evaluation 1376
grasslands 1376
Tirathaba
Australia 2340
prey, *Zelotypia stacyi* 2340
Tirathaba parasitica
Australia 2340
prey, *Zelotypia stacyi* 2340
Tirathaba rufivena
biological control agents, evaluation 2108
coconuts, Philippines 2108
Tischeria
parasitoids 191
Quercus, Japan 191
Tischeria angusticolella, against, *Rosa rubiginosa*, evaluation 966
Tobacco
Agrotis, Spain 1471
Athetis hospes, Italy 1492
damping off, Philippines 129
Lepidoptera, Italy 110
Thielaviopsis basicola 2272
Thrips tabaci, USSR 2266
Togo, *Rastrococcus invadens*, pathogens
Tolypocladium cylindrosporum
against, Culicidae, reviews 1684
genetics, RNA 2030
hosts, *Chaoborus astictopus* 935
Tolypocladium extinguens, genetics, RNA 2030
Tomatoes
Aleyrodidae
Europe 1027
USSR 1417
Alternaria solani 1440
arthropod pests 658
USSR 671
diseases, France 1437
Erwinia carotovora 126
Fulvia fulva 679, 2233
Fusarium 2234
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2389
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 126
UK 1444
Helicoverpa armigera
India 604, 1405
USSR 720
insect pests 2193
America 1407
integrated pest management, Trinidad and Tobago 2205
Liriomyza 74, 674
Meloidogyne 2214
Indonesia 99
Tuvalu 1424
Meloidogyne arenaria, UK 2216
Meloidogyne incognita 98, 2227, 2229
Meloidogyne javanica 2226
India 2230
Noctuidae, USSR 86
potato spindle tuber viroid 1446
Pseudomonas solanacearum, India 94
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici 224, 2218
Tomatoes *cont.*
Pythium aphanidermatum 2270
root rots, Pakistan 2110
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2201
India 862
Italy 1415
Japan 647
Netherlands 1403
USSR 85
Tonga, *Encarsia* 782
Toosendanin, with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, against, *Pieris rapae*, China 644
Torrubiella formicarum
Ghana 381
hosts, Formicinae 381
taxonomy, new species 381
Torrubiella pseudogibulella
Ghana 381
hosts, Ponerinae 381
taxonomy, new species 381
Torrubiella sphaerospora
Ghana 381
hosts, Coccidae 381
taxonomy, new species 381
Tortricidae
apples, USSR 749
control, microbial pesticides 749
hosts, *Acacia cyclops* 970
South Africa 970
Tortrix viridana
Carpinus, USSR 812
control, microbial pesticides 1570
parasitoids 812, 1153
Quercus
Poland 1570
USSR 812
USSR 1153
Torymidae
Germany 723
hosts, *Giraudiella inclusa* 723
India 1141
taxonomy 1141
Torymus beneficus
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 182
Japan 182
Torymus citripes
California 968
hosts, *Eutreta diana* 968
Torymus fagi
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 806
Poland 806
Torymus fulgens
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 806
Poland 806
Torymus geranii
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 808
Torymus sinensis
against, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, Japan 734
China 808
hosts, *Dryocosmus kuriphilus* 182, 808
Japan 182
Torymus speciosus
hosts, *Mikiola fagi* 806
Poland 806
Toxins, *Goniozus legneri* 434
Toxoptera aurantii
predators 164
tea, India 164
Toxoptera citricidus, parasitoids 1209
Toxorhynchites, against, Culicidae, Florida 1716
Toxorhynchites amboinensis
biology, behaviour 883
predators 260
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 883
Toxorhynchites moctezuma (*see T. theobaldi*)
Toxorhynchites splendens
biology, development 891
prey, *Aedes aegypti* 891
Toxorhynchites theobaldi
against, *Aedes aegypti*, St. Vincent 2410
organophosphorus insecticides, toxicity 241
Trinidad and Tobago 241
Toya propinqua
Cynodon dactylon, Georgia 1363
parasitoids 1363

Trabala vishnou
Eucalyptus, India 175
natural enemies 175
Tralkoxydim, toxicity, *Neoaplectana feltiae* 1817
Trametes versicolor (*see Coriolus versicolor*)
Traps
bait traps
Aphelinidae 739
Chrysopidae 143
band traps, predatory arthropods 1579
coloured sticky traps, Aphelinidae 739
light traps
Agapeta zoegana 1073
Carabidae 1946
predatory insects 566
pheromone traps, *Aphytis* 1532
pitfall traps
Araneae 1148, 1340
Calosoma alternans 49
Carabidae 597, 713, 1380
Coleoptera 1882
predatory arthropods 552, 1579
Syrphidae 537
water traps
Araneae 1340
orchards, predatory insects 2280
Trebon (*see* Etofenprox)
Trechus
fields, Finland 15
prey, *Rhopalosiphum padi* 15
Trechus quadristriatus
biology, behaviour 553
prey, Aphididae 553
wheat, fields, UK 553
Trees
diseases, India 2118
Lymantria dispar, Maryland 1578
Lymantriidae, USSR 1560
Triadimefon, toxicity, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
biological control agents, evaluation 1403
Capsicum annuum, USSR 2195
control
biological control 85, 220-221, 647, 671, 677, 857, 1415, 1437, 2195, 2382, 2726, 2735
integrated control 222, 659, 669, 1027, 2197
microbial pesticides 676, 2201
crops, Italy 2726
cucumbers, USSR 676-677
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Germany 220
greenhouse crops 2201
Belgium 222
Europe 1027
France 1437
USSR 669, 2197, 2735
Hibiscus, Germany 221
host plants, India 862
parasitoids 1086, 1282
Poinsettia, Italy 2382
Tagetes erecta, California 857
tomatoes
Italy 1415
Japan 647
vegetables
Europe 659
Netherlands 1403
USSR 85, 671
Triaspis
Italy 386
taxonomy 386
Triaspis aciculatus
Italy 386
taxonomy 386
Triaspis obscurellus
Italy 386
taxonomy 386
Triaspis thoracicus
Italy 386
taxonomy 386
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 288
Metarhizium anisopliae, pathogenicity 946
natural enemies 288
pathogens 2459
Triatominae
natural enemies, handbooks 2405
pathogens 1751
predators 289
Triazophos
nontarget effects, *Aphytis* 1532
toxicity, *Trichogramma brasiliense* 106
Tribolium, pathogens 2021
Tribolium confusum
Beauveria bassiana, pathogenicity 872
pathogens 1622
models 1295
Tricca
biology, phenology 2684
USSR 2684
Trichapion lativentre (*see Apion lativentre*)
Trichlorfon, nontarget effects, *Typhlodromus pyri* 104
Trichoderma
against
Botrytis cinerea, Italy 2244
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Poland 807
Lentinus lepideus, evaluation 230
Phytophthora cactorum, evaluation 755
plant pathogens, reviews 2105
Polymyxa betae, evaluation 2220
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 226, 864
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1445
Verticillium albo-atrum, evaluation 1447
biology, environmental factors 2590
culture techniques 1906, 2590
ecology 2715
enzymes 2215
hosts
Alternaria alternata 37
Colletotrichum musae 2315
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2215
Glomerella tucumanensis 437
plant pathogens 2269, 2747
Malaysia 2315
New Brunswick 2215
protoplast fusion 2591
Trichoderma aureoviride
antagonists 2584
hosts, *Fusarium oxysporum* 123
Trichoderma glaucum, against, *Corticium rolfsii*, evaluation 533
Trichoderma hamatum
against
root rots, Pakistan 2110
Verticillium albo-atrum, evaluation 1447
hosts
Basidiomycetes 125
Phytophthora cactorum 2297
plant pathogens 2245
soil, Wisconsin 2297
Trichoderma harzianum
against
Aspergillus niger, evaluation 61
Ceratocystis fagacearum, Poland 807
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 534
Corticium rolfsii
evaluation 532
India 36
Philippines 129
decay fungi
evaluation 376
poles, evaluation 1589
Fulvia fulva, evaluation 679
Fusarium, evaluation 2126
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, UK 1444
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396
Magnaporthe salvinii, Pakistan 2111
Phomopsis sclerotioides, evaluation 1428
Phytophthora capsici, Korea Republic 1438
Trichoderma harzianum *cont.*
against *cont.*
plant pathogens, cassava, evaluation 624
Pythium aphanidermatum
evaluation 643
Philippines 129
Rhizoctonia solani, evaluation 678, 2394
root rots, Pakistan 2110
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, evaluation 1445, 2174
Scolytus, evaluation 814
biology, environmental factors 1277
formulations 1277
hosts
Basidiomycetes 125
Ceratocystis ulmi 814
Fusarium oxysporum 123
Phytophthora cactorum 2297
plant pathogens 2584
Pyricularia oryzae 2153
Rhizoctonia solani 2378
immunodiagnosis 2595
Israel 2583
Italy 2583
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
protoplast fusion 2583
soil, Wisconsin 2297
strains, improvement 2071
with captan, against, *Verticillium dahliae*, Israel 1425
Trichoderma koningii
against, *Rhizoctonia solani*, evaluation 678
hosts
Basidiomycetes 125
Phytophthora cactorum 2297
soil, Wisconsin 2297
Trichoderma lignorum (*see T. viride*)
Trichoderma longibrachiatum
against, plant pathogens, evaluation 2270
hosts
Nematoda 2690
Rhizoctonia solani 2151
metabolites 2690
Trichoderma polysporum
against
decay fungi
evaluation 376
poles, evaluation 1589
Scolytus, evaluation 814
hosts, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 814
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Trichoderma pseudokoningii, against, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, evaluation 2232
Trichoderma virens
hosts, *Phytophthora cactorum* 2297
soil, Wisconsin 2297
Trichoderma viride
against
Botrytis cinerea, evaluation 1437, 2246
Botrytis fabae, evaluation 1392
Claviceps fusiformis, evaluation 534
Corticium rolfsii
evaluation 532
India 36
Macrophomina phaseolina, evaluation 593
Rhizoctonia solani
evaluation 2394
Germany 2217
Verticillium albo-atrum, evaluation 1447
China 71
genetics, nucleotide sequences 2689
hosts
Phytophthora cactorum 2297
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 71
seedborne fungi 62
insecticides, toxicity 1822
metabolites 2686
screening 2246
soil, Wisconsin 2297

Trichoderma viride *cont.*
with thiabendazole, against, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi,* UK 1613
Trichodermina, against, arthropod pests, vegetables, USSR 671
Trichogramma
against
arthropod pests, cotton, USSR 1464
Cydia nigricana, USSR 1391
Cydia pomonella, Italy 2726
Helicoverpa armigera, USSR 720, 1465
Heliothis, USSR 1384
Heliothis virescens, models 701
Hypsipyla grandella, Japan 813
insect pests
cotton, USSR 704
reviews 503
Lepidoptera, USSR 2735
Noctuidae, cotton, USSR 702
biology 1257
behaviour 82, 2044
environmental factors 1273
reproduction 2013
China 29
diets 1071
encouragement, pastures, Cuba 588
hosts
Antheraea pernyi 2575
Diatraea grandiosella 560
Diatraea saccharalis 2561
Ephestia kuehniella 1063, 1083-1084
Hyphantria cunea 1085
Lepidoptera 82
Ostrinia furnacalis 29
Plutella xylostella 632
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
Spodoptera 1334
Japan 632
morphology 1122
Nicaragua 1334
pathogens 2013
physiology, isoenzymes 2054
rearing techniques 368, 526, 1063, 1071, 1079, 1083-1085, 1257, 2561, 2575, 2577
release techniques 1893
research, Africa, reviews 2733
storage 368
Syria 697
taxonomy 1936
Texas 560
USSR 1085, 1893
Trichogramma brasiliense
against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* India 1405
hosts, Lepidoptera 106
insecticides, toxicity 106
Trichogramma cacaeciae
hosts, *Hyphantria cunea* 1085
rearing techniques 1085
USSR 1085
Trichogramma chilonis
against
arthropod pests, China 1071
Helicoverpa armigera, India 1405
insect pests, sugarcane, Philippines 526
Leguminivora glycinivorella, China 2166
China 2210
diets 1071
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 526, 1082
Pieris rapae 2210
insecticides, resistance 1827
rearing techniques 526, 1071, 2316
taxonomy 1936
Trichogramma confusum *(see T. chilonis)*
Trichogramma deion, taxonomy 1936
Trichogramma dendrolimi
against
Algedonia coclesalis, China 797
arthropod pests, China 1071
Ostrinia furnacalis, China 571, 2140
biology 1174
behaviour 2044
development 1061
Trichogramma dendrolimi *cont.*
biology *cont.*
environmental factors 1273
China 29, 1174, 2709
diets 1071
ecology 2709
fungal antagonists, effects 1061
hosts
Antheraea pernyi 1080
Ephestia kuehniella 1063
Lepidoptera 1174, 2709
Ostrinia furnacalis 29
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
rearing techniques 1061, 1063, 1071, 1080
release techniques 797
Trichogramma embryophagum
biology
behaviour 2044
environmental factors 1273
hosts
Ephestia kuehniella 1063
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
rearing techniques 1063
Trichogramma evanescens
against
Loxostege sticticalis, USSR 724
Mamestra brassicae, China 672
Noctuidae, USSR 86
biochemistry, enzymes 1118
biology
behaviour 2044
environmental factors 1273
China 2210
habitats, France 1118
hosts
Hyphantria cunea 1085
insects 1118
Lepidoptera 86, 1078
Mamestra brassicae 1089
Pieris rapae 2210
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
rearing techniques 86, 1078, 1085, 1089
USSR 1085
Trichogramma exiguum
against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* India 1405
biology 472
hosts, Lepidoptera 472
Trichogramma japonicum
China 1031
hosts, *Scirpophaga incertulas* 1031
insecticides, effects 1031
Trichogramma leucaniae, against, *Mamestra brassicae,* China 672
Trichogramma maidis
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* Italy 21
biology 1170
hosts, Lepidoptera 1170, 1226
morphology, sensilla 1200
physiology, development 1226
Trichogramma minutum
against
Choristoneura fumiferana
models 847
New Brunswick 2369
Helicoverpa armigera, India 1405
Trichogramma nubilale
against, *Ostrinia nubilalis,* evaluation 2136
biology, behaviour 31
hosts, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 31
Trichogramma ostriniae
against, *Ostrinia furnacalis,* Taiwan 539
China 29
ecology, population dynamics 2710
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 539
Ostrinia furnacalis 29
rearing techniques 539
Trichogramma perkinsi, against, *Helicoverpa armigera,* India 1405
Trichogramma pintoi
biology 1170
behaviour 2044
environmental factors 1273
hosts
Lepidoptera 1170
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
Trichogramma pretiosum
against
Helicoverpa armigera, India 596
Helicoverpa zea, Nova Scotia 2131
Lepidoptera, evaluation 227
biology 871
development 1070
diets 1070
hosts
Corcyra cephalonica 596
Ephestia cautella 871
Polychrosis viteana 100
New York 100
physiology, nutrition 1043
rearing techniques 1070
taxonomy 1936
Trichogramma principium
biology
behaviour 2044
environmental factors 1273
hosts, *Sitotroga cerealella* 1273, 2044
Trichogramma semblidis
biochemistry, enzymes 1118
biology
behaviour 2044
environmental factors 1273
habitats, France 1118
hosts
Diptera 1118
insects 1118
Sitotroga cerealella 1273, 2044
Trichogramma turkeiensis
hosts, *Ephestia kuehniella* 1063
rearing techniques 1063
Trichogrammatidae
biology 18
distribution, Bulgaria 1128
hosts
Helicoverpa armigera 605
Helicoverpa zea 609
Ostrinia furnacalis 29
Ostrinia nubilalis 18
India 605
Italy 18
morphology 1128
physiology, cells 1158
Trichogrammatoidea
hosts, *Cryptophlebia* 780
South Africa 780
Trichogrammatoidea cryptophlebiae, against, *Cryptophlebia leucotreta,* South Africa 2306
Trichogrammatoidea lutea
hosts, *Chilo partellus* 558
South Africa 558
Trichomalopsis apanteloctena
hosts, Pyralidae 618
India 618
Trichonympha campanula
hosts, *Anacanthotermes ochraceus* 109
Saudi Arabia 109
Trichoplasta
hosts, Diptera 410
taxonomy, new genus 410
USSR 410
Trichoplastini
taxonomy, new tribe 410
USSR 410
Trichoplusia ni
Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1104, 1178, 1958
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *alesti,* pathogenicity 1952
Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. *kurstaki,* pathogenicity 1194, 1832
Colorado 112
natural enemies 1978, 2066
nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 470, 1207, 2055
parasitoids 478, 1157, 1248, 2658
pathogens 1232-1233, 1249, 1334, 1852, 1975, 2060, 2663
predators 112
Trichopoda giacomellii
Argentina 2080, 2185
biology 2185
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 2080, 2185
Trichopoda pennipes
Georgia 2653
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 2653

Trichopria, hosts, *Hypoderma,* reviews 1723
Trichopria stomoxydis
biology, development 923
hosts, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 923
Zimbabwe 923
Trichopsidea oestracea, hosts, *Chortoicetes terminifera* 2659
Trichosirocalus horridus
biology, phenology 981
hosts, *Carduus thoermeri* 981
Virginia 981
Trichospilus diatraeae, against, *Diatraea lineolata,* evaluation 30
Trichospilus pupivora
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 170
India 170
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 1963
Trichothecium roseum
hosts
plant pathogens 2245
Rhizoctonia solani 726
Tricorynus arizonicus
Juniperus californica, California 1557
parasitoids 1557
Triflumuron, with nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, against, *Mamestra brassicae,* Bulgaria 637
Trifluralin, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1817
Trifolium repens, *Sitona lepidus* 615
Trimeromicrus maculatus
ecology, population dynamics 582
hosts, *Bruchophagus roddi* 582, 1382
Oklahoma 582, 1382
Trinidad and Tobago
Toxorhynchites theobaldi 241
Vaginulus plebeius, natural enemies 1491
vegetables, integrated pest management 2205
Triops longicaudatus
against
Culex, evaluation 2409
Culex tarsalis, evaluation 239
Trioxys
Georgia 740
hosts, *Monellia caryella* 740
Trioxys angelicae
biology 54
hosts
Aphis fabae 54
Chromaphis juglandicola 733
Pentalonia nigronervosa 778
Italy 54
parasitoids 733
Turkey 733
Trioxys hortorum
Germany 1584
hosts, Aphididae 1584
Trioxys indicus
biology, phenology 1941
hosts, Aphididae 389, 1941
India 389, 1941
parasitoids 389
Trioxys pallidus
insecticides, effects 139
walnuts, orchards, California 139
Trioxys riestscheli
China 105
hosts, Aphididae 105
Triozocera
Australia 1131
taxonomy 1131
Tripospermum
hosts, *Ascodichaena mexicana* 2352
Mexico 2352
Trissolcus basalis
biology 1268
biotypes 1268
Europe 1268
hosts, *Nezara viridula* 1268
Trithigmostoma cucullulus, against, Cyanobacteria, Japan 1012-1013
Triton XR, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Trochosa terricola
apples, orchards, Ontario 752
prey, *Rhagoletis pomonella* 752
Trogoderma glabrum, ectoparasites 2635
Trogoderma variabile, ectoparasites 2635
Tropiconabis nigrolineatus (*see Nabis kinbergii*)
Tropics
crops, insect pests, outbreaks 1033
Diptera, biological control, reviews 2403
Tropisternus
biology 2415
prey, *Culex pipiens* 2415
Trybliographa rapae
Aleochara bilineata, interactions 1197
biology 1197
hosts, *Delia radicum* 1197
Tryphoninae
biology 1151
taxonomy 1151
USSR, books 1151
Tryporyza incertulas (*see Scirpophaga incertulas*)
Tsuga heterophylla, *Lambdina fiscellaria,* British Columbia 2365
Tuberculatus annulatus
parasitoids 1584
Quercus robur, Germany 1584
Tulips, *Pythium ultimum* 2388
Tunisia, *Drosophila simulans,* parasitoids 2089
Turbatrix aceti, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* pathogenicity 2073
Turbellaria, prey, Nematoda 511
Turkey
Amicta oberthuri, parasitoids 598
Aphelinidae 1137
Aphidius staryi, hosts 2165
Bracon 1110
Chalcididae 1109
Chromaphis juglandicola, parasitoids 733
Cicadellidae, parasitoids 683
Citrus
arthropods, predators 760
pests, biological control 761
Culex laticinctus, pathogens 1710
Culiseta longiareolata, pathogens 1711
Dryinidae 403
entomology, conferences 1311
Helicoverpa armigera, microbial pesticides 691
Hellula undalis, parasitoids 646
legumes, arthropods 599
Pityokteines curvidens, natural enemies 833
potatoes, insects 649
Spodoptera exigua, microbial pesticides 13
Tetranychidae, predators 744
Thaumetopoea pityocampa, parasitoids 834
Tuvalu, *Meloidogyne,* biological control agents 1424
Tween 20, effects, *Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *malvae* 1803
Tylenchus semipenetrans, nematophagous fungi 1912
Typhlodromalus limonicus (*see Amblyseius limonicus*)
Typhlodromalus macrosetosus, taxonomy, from *Amblyseius* 2612
Typhlodromips rykei, Zimbabwe 2612
Typhlodromus annectens (*see Galendromus annectens*)
Typhlodromus bakeri
ecology, habitats 488
Ontario 488
Typhlodromus caudiglans (*see Neoseiulus caudiglans*)
Typhlodromus combretum
taxonomy, new species 2612
Zimbabwe 2612
Typhlodromus exhilaratus
biology 101
behaviour 1897
prey
Eotetranychus carpini 101
Tetranychidae 1897
Quercus pubescens, pollen, food 1897
rearing techniques 1897
Typhlodromus longipilus
biology, development 2666
prey, Tetranychidae 2666
Typhlodromus occidentalis (*see Metaseiulus occidentalis*)
Typhlodromus phialatus
fungicides, effects 1455
vineyards, Italy 1455
Typhlodromus pyri
against
arthropod pests, grapes, Austria 1460
Panonychus ulmi, New South Wales 1513
Tetranychidae, Japan 735
Tetranychus urticae, UK 687
apples
orchards
Nova Scotia 133
UK 2289
biology 735
behaviour 448
development 2666
food 1454
fungicides, effects 2289
pesticides, effects 102, 104, 735, 1460
prey
mites 133, 448
Tetranychidae 2666
rearing techniques 104, 735
vineyards
Austria 1454
Germany 104
Italy 102
Typhlodromus simplex
distribution, Hungary 742
orchards 742
Typhlodromus talbii
pesticides, effects 102
vineyards, Italy 102
Tyres
Aedes, Illinois 1640
Aedes albopictus, Louisiana 1661-1662
Culicidae, North Carolina 1663
Culiseta incidens, California 898
Tyria jacobaeae
ecology, population dynamics, models 963
hosts, *Senecio jacobaea* 331, 963
Tyrophagus nieswanderi
control, integrated control 2381
Cymbidium, New Zealand 2381
Tyrophagus putrescentiae
against, *Penicillium claviforme,* Czechoslovakia 1523
maize, fields, North Carolina 541
prey, *Diabrotica undecimpunctata* 541
Tyto alba
against
Rattus rattus, Malaysia 1632
Rattus tiomanicus, Malaysia 1630
encouragement 1632
Irish Republic 1631
Pinus radiata, plantations, Chile 231
prey
Octodon bridgesi 231
rodents 1631
rodenticides, effects 1631
Tytthus
biology 562
Philippines 562
prey
Nilaparvata lugens 562
Perkinsiella saccharicida 2124
sampling techniques 2124
sugarcane, plantations, Queensland 2124
Ugimyia sericariae
hosts, *Trabala vishnou* 175
India 175
UK
Aleyrodidae, integrated control 1027
Andricus quercuscalicis, parasitoids 816
Aphididae
microbial pesticides 1343
natural enemies 552
predators 2134
apples, mites 2289
Araneae, parasitoids 1106
Cacopsylla pyricola, predators 2282
Carabidae 1380
prey 553
cattle dung, arthropods 2456

UK *cont.*
Coccinellidae 2609
Cynipidae, parasitoids 188
Dendroctonus micans, biological control 2359
Erwinia amylovora, antagonists 1527, 1588
fishes, ectoparasites, biological control agents 944
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *narcissi,* integrated control 1613
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* biological control 1444
Gramineae, insects 39
Hemiptera, parasitoids 490
hops, arthropod pests, biological control 2290
integrated pest management 516
Lycoriella auripila, microbial pesticides 2258
Meloidogyne arenaria, biological control agents 2216
microbial pesticides, application 1077
Neodiprion sertifer, microbial pesticides 1558
Otiorhynchus sulcatus, microbial pesticides 1611
Panolis flammea, microbial pesticides 1558, 2371
Phthorima 2600
Phytomyza ranunculi, predators 186
Pteridium aquilinum
biological control agents 327, 1783, 1785
integrated control 1786
Pteromalidae 39
Simulium noelleri, predators 919
Sitobion avenae
parasitoids 16
predators 537, 556
Sitona lineatus, predators 597
Sylvicola fenestralis, microbial pesticides 2436
Syrphidae, prey 1095
Tetranychus urticae, integrated control 687
Urtica dioica, natural enemies 1778
wheat
fields
parasitoids 555
predatory arthropods 568
Ulex europaeus
control
biological control 988
grazing 1793, 1795
integrated control 1796
natural enemies 988
New Zealand 988, 1793, 1795-1796
Ulmus, Ceratocystis ulmi 1587
Ulmus carpinifolia, Ceratocystis ulmi 1587
Ulmus procera, Xanthogaleruca luteola, California 2343
Ulmus pumila, Xanthogaleruca luteola, California 2343
Uloborus danolius
insectaries, India 2559
prey, *Corcyra cephalonica* 2559
Ulocladium botrytis, hosts, *Alternaria solani* 1440
Ultraviolet radiation
effects, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 627, 1976
resistance, *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *aizawai,* mutants 2627
Unaspis yanonensis
Citrus
China 154
Japan 759
control, biological control 759
mandarins, Japan 150
parasitoids 150
predators 154
Unimolecular films, *Bacillus thuringiensis,* spreading 2429
Uplord (*see* Buprofezin)
Upupa epops saturata, against, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* China 839
Urocerus gigas
forest trees, Europe 211
Urocerus gigas *cont.*
predators 211
Urolepis rufipes
biology, development 914
hosts, *Musca domestica* 914, 2444
Nebraska 914
New York 2444
Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *appendiculatus, antagonists 2176
Urophora
hosts
Compositae 1100
Cynareae 961
Jordan 961
Palaearctic Region 1100
taxonomy 1100
Urophora affinis
against, *Centaurea,* Montana 982
hosts
Compositae 1100
Cynareae 961
Jordan 961
Palaearctic Region 1100
parasitoids 982
taxonomy 1100
Urophora cardui, against, *Cirsium arvense,* New Zealand 987
Urophora jaceana
hosts, Compositae 1100
Palaearctic Region 1100
taxonomy 1100
Urophora quadrifasciata
against, *Centaurea,* Montana 2489
biology, host specificity 2489
hosts, Compositae 1100
Palaearctic Region 1100
taxonomy 1100
Urophora stylata, against, *Cirsium vulgare,* South Africa 989
Ursinia anthemoides
pathogens 1802
Western Australia 1802
Urtica dioica
Europe 1778
natural enemies 1778
Uruguay, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 1928
USA
Acrididae, microbial pesticides 587
apples, pest control 134
biological control, reviews 500
biological control agents, directories 2730
Carduus, pathogens 2493
Centaurea maculosa, pathogens 1806
Centaurea solstitialis, biological control agents 971
Coleophora laricella, biological control 2366
Encarsia 782
Gambusia 1105
Hockeria micra, hosts 2608
Lymantria dispar, microbial pesticides 1574
Macroneura 2607
Muscidae, microbial pesticides 1732
Nasonia 2598
nurseries, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1616
Orthoptera, microbial pesticides 1345
Pasteuria penetrans 1278
Prokelisia marginata, parasitoids 2638
rangelands, arthropod pests 520
Sciomyza varia 1182
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1738
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2257
Vaccinium, postharvest decay, biological control agents 1627
Vaccinium myrtilus, insect pests, biological control 689
vegetables, insect pests, integrated control 1407
weeds, biological control 1771
Alabama, *Ips calligraphus,* predators 2372
Alaska, Araneae 2618
Arizona
Agelenopsis aperta 444
Cameraria, natural enemies 819
Coloradia pandora, natural enemies 1590
USA *cont.*
Arizona *cont.*
Culex tarsalis, integrated control 2430
Euura lasiolepis, parasitoids 1568
Leiophron uniformis 1074
Arkansas
Coccinellidae 1355
Convolvulus arvensis, pathogens 2502
Culex quinquefasciatus, microbial pesticides 1649
Heliothis
parasitoids 1229
predators 1388
Heliothis virescens, natural enemies 612, 616
Myzus persicae, natural enemies 662
Neodiprion taedae, pathogens 2370
Psorophora columbiae, microbial pesticides 1660
Schizaphis graminum, predators 2142
California
Acyrthosiphon pisum, biological control 2165
Aedes melanimon, pathogens 1646
Aedes sierrensis, pathogens 1690
Anobiidae, parasitoids 1557
Aonidiella aurantii, parasitoids 757, 2300
Artemisia tridentata, natural enemies 968
artichokes, arthropods 72
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasitoids 2207
Centaurea, biological control 982
Chironomidae, microbial pesticides 2434
Chironomus decorus, microbial pesticides 1740
Coleophora parthenica, parasitoids 967
Copidosoma floridanum 2637
Culex
biological control 237, 2409
microbial pesticides 1712
Culex pipiens, predators 1645
Culex stigmatosoma, microbial pesticides 1648
Culex tarsalis
biological control 239
integrated control 2430
natural enemies 1664
predators 1644
Culiseta incidens, microbial pesticides 898
Diptera, natural enemies 277
Empoasca, natural enemies 76
Erythroneura, parasitoids 2235, 2239
Hypera postica, biological control 41
integrated pest management, books 343
Leptotes marina, parasitoids 860
Liriomyza trifolii, parasitoids 855
Muscidae, biological control 273
Orgyia pseudotsugata, parasitoids 215
Paracantha gentilis 972
parasitoids 311
Phytoseiidae 393
Plutella xylostella, parasitoids 673
poultry droppings, arthropods 2445
Prochoerodes truxaliata 958
Pteromalidae 915
Salsola australis, biological control agents 318
Tagetes erecta, insect pests, biological control 857
Trioxys pallidus 139
weeds, integrated control 2516
Xanthogaleruca luteola, biological control 2343
Colorado
Acrididae, microbial pesticides 586
Bacillus thuringiensis 1913
Hypera postica, parasitoids 2158
Noctuidae, predators 112

USA *cont.*
Colorado *cont.*
Paracantha gentilis, parasitoids 311
Pompilidae 408
Connecticut
Aedes cantator, pathogens 1680
Chrysoperla plorabunda 480, 1932
Lymantria dispar
biological control 2348
pathogens 197
predators 193, 823
Phyllonorycter, biological control 136
Popillia japonica 856
Delaware
Mantidae 2702
Sitona, parasitoids 584
Florida
Aleochara 2604
Anopheles crucians, ectoparasites 2431
Camponotus abdominalis, parasitoids 714
Carneocephala floridana, parasitoids 2256
Ctenocephalides felis, pathogens 2457
Culicidae
biological control 1716
microbial pesticides 1685
Culicoides edeni, pathogens 934
Diaprepes abbreviatus, microbial pesticides 2303-2304
Eichhornia crassipes
biological control 2519
integrated control 2520
Gasteracantha cancriformis, natural enemies 144
Homoptera, parasitoids 387
Macalla thyrsisalis, microbial pesticides 200
Mansonia titillans, pathogens 907
Noctuidae, pathogens 718
Pistia stratiotes, natural enemies 333, 1004, 1011
Prokelisia marginata, parasitoids 2640
Pulex simulans, pathogens 1744
Scarabaeidae, pathogens 529
Schinus terebinthifolius, natural enemies 960
Selenisa sueroides, parasitoids 1531
Solenopsis invicta, microbial pesticides 1760, 2460
Sphingidae, parasitoids 2181
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
sugarcane, insect pests, microbial pesticides 1330
Wyeomyia mitchellii, microbial pesticides 1669
Georgia
Euspilotus assimilis 1724
Helicoverpa zea, biological control 549
Homoptera, parasitoids 1363
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 1537
lucerne, fields, predatory arthropods 1288
Monellia caryella, natural enemies 740
Nezara viridula, parasitoids 2653
Noctuidae, pathogens 718
Oracella acuta, parasitoids 210
Pauesia cinaravora 2368
Sitophilus zeamais, parasitoids 2399
Hawaii
Anthurium andraeanum, integrated pest management 854
biological control, reviews 1303
Ceratitis capitata, microbial pesticides 769
Clidemia hirta, biological control 315
Passiflora mollisima, biological control 322
Plutella xylostella
microbial pesticides 1420
parasitoids 657

USA *cont.*
Hawaii *cont.*
Tephritidae, microbial pesticides 1543
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *dieffenbachiae*, biological control agents 1615
Idaho
Chrysolina, natural enemies 1779
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1932
Euphorbia esula, biological control 2484
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 2174
Illinois
Aedes albopictus, microbial pesticides 1640
Bacillus thuringiensis 1913
Chenopodium album, natural enemies 975
Culicidae
integrated control 1641
pathogens 238
maize, Lepidoptera, predators 2148
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 2143
Indiana, *Rosa multiflora*, pathogens 1780
Iowa
Chionaspis pinifoliae, parasitoids 1597
Homadaula anisocentra, parasitoids 827
Ostrinia nubilalis, microbial pesticides 2143
Kansas, *Melanoplus differentialis*, pathogens 118
Kentucky, *Nabis*, parasitoids 40
Louisiana
Aedes albopictus, biological control 1661-1662
Anticarsia gemmatalis, predators 607
Archips argyrospilus, natural enemies 838, 2324
Diatraea saccharalis, integrated control 524
Malacosoma disstria, natural enemies 2324
Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 32
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 573
Maine
Aphididae, predators 1120
Araneae 2363
Choristoneura fumiferana, predators 207, 2358, 2376
Maryland
Coccinellidae 2383
Lymantria dispar
microbial pesticides 1578
natural enemies 195
parasitoids 194
pastures, predatory arthropods 2157
Sclerotinia minor, biological control 1448
Massachusetts
apples, mites 135
Brevicoryne brassicae, parasitoids 2199
Hemileuca lucina, parasitoids 859
Leptinotarsa decemlineata, parasitoids 2208
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 192, 194
pathogens 197, 1576
Rhagoletis pomonella, integrated control 2293
Michigan
Bacillus thuringiensis 1913
Brachycorynella asparagi, parasitoids 656
Delia antiqua, predators 81
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
pathogens 1412
predators 80, 91
Minnesota
Ostrinia nubilalis
biological control 2136
predators 1341

USA *cont.*
Mississippi
Compositae, arthropods 861
Lygus, biological control 1129
Noctuidae, microbial pesticides 1483
Reticulitermes, microbial pesticides 117
Sesbania exaltata, pathogens 995
Sorghum halepense, mycoherbicides 325
Missouri, *Spodoptera ornithogalli*, pathogens 1473
Montana
Centaurea, biological control 982, 2489
Cirsium arvense, biological control 326
Euphorbia esula, biological control 2484
Linaria genistifolia, biological control 962
lucerne, fields, Coleoptera 1882
Pompilidae 408
Pythium ultimum, biological control 11
Nebraska
Bacillus thuringiensis 1913
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 194
Musca domestica, parasitoids 914
New Hampshire
Choristoneura fumiferana, predators 207, 2358
Lymantria dispar
pathogens 197
predators 1579
New Jersey
Harmonia quadripunctata 1121
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 194, 817
pathogens 197
New Mexico
Agelenopsis aperta 444
Megetra cancellata, predators 1747
New York
Aedes fitchii, pathogens 254
Eurosta solidaginis, natural enemies 852
Harmonia quadripunctata 1121
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 194
pathogens 197
Musca domestica, parasitoids 1727, 2444
Polychrosis viteana, parasitoids 100
Sclerotinia homoeocarpa, biological control 2391
Simuliidae, microbial pesticides 1742
North Carolina
Culicidae, biological control 1663
Diabrotica undecimpunctata, predators 541, 2130, 2169, 2171
Macrocheles muscaedomesticae 268
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, parasitoids 1511, 2286
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus, parasitoids 739
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 2225
Rosa multiflora, natural enemies 2480
Sorghum halepense, mycoherbicides 325
North Dakota
Acrididae, pathogens 120
Euphorbia esula, biological control 2484
Ohio
Agrilus anxius, natural enemies 822
Aphodius fimetarius, parasitoids 950
Papaipema nebris, parasitoids 536
Popillia japonica, biological control 727
Oklahoma
Bruchophagus roddi, parasitoids 582, 1382
Euphorbia supina, pathogens 2515

USA *cont.*
Oklahoma *cont.*
Hypera postica
natural enemies 45
pathogens 44
Oregon
Apamea devastatrix, parasitoids 2156
Argyrotaenia citrana, parasitoids 684
bacterial insecticides, nontarget effects 1297
Choristoneura occidentalis, predators 829
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1932
Halticopterina 1139
Pennsylvania
Araneae 43
Halticopterina 1139
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 194
pathogens 197, 1563
Rhode Island
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
pathogens 1412
predators 91
South Carolina
Copidosoma floridanum 2637
Lepidoptera, parasitoids 52
South Dakota, Coccinellidae 2132
Tennessee, Araneae 2708
Texas
Anthonomus grandis
microbial pesticides 1463
parasitoids 696
Diatraea grandiosella
biological control agents 550
natural enemies 560
pathogens 25
Gambusia affinis, ectoparasites 904
Hydrilla verticillata, pathogens 1015
Lygus, biological control 1129
Prosopis glandulosa, natural enemies 986
Psallus seriatus, predators 698
Solenopsis invicta, microbial pesticides 2462
sorghum, arthropods 551
Spodoptera frugiperda, pathogens 2261
Utah
Hypera postica, parasitoids 2158
Tetranychus, predators 141
Vermont
Aphididae, predators 1120
Lymantria dispar
parasitoids 194
pathogens 197
Virginia
Carduus thoermeri, natural enemies 2485
Helicoverpa zea, parasitoids 609
Lymantria dispar, parasitoids 194
Musca domestica, biological control 922
Parthenolecanium querciflex, parasitoids 2342
Silene pratensis, pathogens 2514
Trichosirocalus horridus 981
Washington
Argyrotaenia citrana, parasitoids 684
Brachycorynella asparagi, parasitoids 656
Chrysoperla plorabunda 1932
Erythroneura, parasitoids 685
Phyllonorycter elmaella, parasitoids 753
Tetranychus, predators 141
West Virginia, Geometridae, parasitoids 2339
Wisconsin
Bacillus thuringiensis 1913
Copidosoma floridanum 2637
Ips pini, predators 212
Phytophthora cactorum 2297
Venturia inaequalis, antagonists 1529-1530
Wyoming, Pompilidae 408

Uscana caryedoni
biology 50
hosts, *Caryedon serratus* 50
Ivory Coast 50
USSR
Acari
biological control 1458
predators 1945
Adeliinae 1127
Agrotis segetum, natural enemies 1466
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, biological control 996, 1001-1003
Anystis baccarum 1173
Aphididae
biological control 675, 1414
natural enemies 705
predators 1347, 1349
Aphis frangulae, integrated control 2213
Apocheima cinerarius, hyperparasitoids 1296
Araneae 445, 1152
biological control 2734
books 1318
reviews 2101, 2735
biological control agents
production, regulations 1079
usage 2727
Braconidae 1097
Bromus inermis, insect pests, natural enemies 1381
Carabidae 107, 1490
cereals, integrated pest management 570
Cirsium arvense, natural enemies 316
cotton
arthropod pests, integrated control 1464
insect pests, integrated control 702
pest control 704
cucumbers, arthropod pests 677
Cydia, microbial pesticides 2295
Cydia funebrana, parasitoids 2278
Cydia nigricana, biological control 1391
Cydia pomonella, integrated control 1522
Dendrolimus sibiricus, microbial pesticides 2355
Diprion pini, natural enemies 1606
Diptera, parasitoids 410
Dysmicoccus multivorus, parasitoids 580
entomophilic nematodes, hosts 1938
Entomophthorales, books 522
Epuraea 2619
Eulophidae 1917
Eurytoma schreineri, natural enemies 746
Geometridae, microbial pesticides 1512
grapes, pest control 1452
greenhouses
biological control 670-671, 1416-1418, 2195
integrated control 669
Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, pathogens 711
Gryon 409
Helicoverpa armigera
biological control 720, 1465
parasitoids 706
Heliothis, biological control 1384
Homoptera, natural enemies 669
Hyphantria cunea
microbial pesticides 863
parasitoids 1085, 1098
predators 1561
Ichneumonoidea 1096
insect pests, pathogens 804
italicTrialeurodes vaporariorum, biological control 85
Lepidoptera
microbial pesticides 749
parasitoids 1462
Leptinotarsa decemlineata
microbial pesticides 2198
predators 664
Lixus iridis, parasitoids 589
Loxostege sticticalis 591
biological control 724
Lucilia sericata, predators 916
Lycosidae 2684

USSR *cont.*
Lymantria dispar
biological control 2337
parasitoids 1581
Lymantria monacha, pathogens 1602
Malacosoma neustria, microbial pesticides 805
microbial pesticides 2100
Myzus persicae, biological control 668
Neoaplectana carpocapsae, against, insect pests 2737
Neoseiulus alpinus 1271
Neuroptera 1918
Noctuidae
biological control 86
parasitoids 707
orchards
Hemiptera 2281
insect pests, predators 754
pest control 1514
Oulema oryzae, parasitoids 1348
peaches, pest control 1518
Phthorimaea operculella, microbial pesticides 665
Planococcus, biological control 1451
predatory mites 1942
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata 2150
Stephanitis pyri, parasitoids 1503
sugarbeet, insect pests, integrated control 2196
Syrphidae 1099
Tetranychidae, predators 138
Tetranychus urticae
biological control 636, 1457
microbial pesticides 853
predators 635
Thrips tabaci, biological control 89, 2266
Tortrix viridana, parasitoids 812, 1153
trees, Lymantriidae 1560
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
integrated control 2197
microbial pesticides 676
Trichogramma 1893
Tryphoninae, books 1151
vegetables, pest control, books 84
Viteus vitifoliae, natural enemies 1450
Ustilago violacea
biology
reproduction 2511
spore dispersal 2514
hosts, *Silene pratensis* 2511, 2514
Virginia 2514
Utetheisa ornatrix, entomogenous fungi, pathogenicity 2656
Vaccinium angustifolium, *Hemadas nubilipennis*, Ontario 686
Vaccinium corymbosum, postharvest decay, USA 1627
Vaccinium myrtilus, insect pests, USA 689
Vaginulus plebeius
natural enemies 1491
Trinidad and Tobago 1491
Vairimorpha, pathogenicity, *Anabrus simplex* 2031
Vairimorpha necatrix, hosts, *Spodoptera frugiperda* 459
Vanuatu, Scarabaeidae 301
Varroa jacobsoni
control, biological control 2401
Europe 1634
hosts, *Apis mellifera* 1634
pathogens 1634
Vavraia
against, Culicidae, tropics 2403
Florida 934
hosts, *Culicoides edeni* 934
Vavraia multispora
hosts, *Simulium* 928
Nigeria 928
Vavraia oncoperae, taxonomy 1861
Vectobac (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vectobac AS (*see Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis*)
Vegetables
Agrotis, Spain 1471
Aphididae, USSR 670
arthropod pests
Europe 659
USSR 671

Vegetables *cont.*
diseases, control, reviews 1436
integrated pest management
California 343
conferences 1314, 2113
pest control 1821
USSR, books 84
Tetranychus urticae, Australia 1421
Thrips palmi, Asia 716
Trialeurodes vaporariorum 2201
commodities, postharvest decay 1620
habitats, Hymenoptera, France 1118
Veliidae
Philippines 246
prey, Culicidae 246
Venezuela, *Phoradendron,* natural enemies 1814
Venoms
Cardiochiles nigriceps, effects, *Heliothis virescens* 2644
mode of action 1320
Venturia canescens
hosts
Cydia funebrana 2278
Ephestia kuehniella 1980
insect viruses, interactions 1980
USSR 2278
Venturia inaequalis
antagonists 1529-1530
apples 142
Wisconsin 1529-1530
biological control agents, evaluation 142
Verania vincta *(see Micraspis vincta)*
Verticillium
against, arthropod pests, vegetables, USSR 671
taxonomy 1923
Verticillium albo-atrum
aubergines, Brazil 1447
biological control agents, evaluation 1447
Verticillium chlamydosporium
against
Meloidogyne arenaria, evaluation 2216
Nematoda, development 1493
Phytophthora capsici, evaluation 2221
hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
pathogenicity, *Heterodera glycines* 1279
Verticillium dahliae
Acer 202
against, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* evaluation 1587
antagonists 123, 1427, 2311
aubergines 1427, 1432
biological control agents, evaluation 202, 1432, 2231
control, integrated control 1425
olives, Greece 2311
potatoes 2231
Israel 1425
Verticillium lecanii
against
Aphis frangulae, USSR 2213
Coccus viridis, India 165
diseases, groundnuts, evaluation 617
Hemileia vastatrix, reviews 1550
insect pests
greenhouse crops 2565
reviews 1402
vegetables, evaluation 1403
Trialeurodes vaporariorum
greenhouses 2201
USSR 676
culture techniques 676
fungicides, toxicity 165
hosts
Phakopsora pachyrhizi 2176-2177
Thysanoptera 1351
pathogenicity
Eutetranychus orientalis 1535
Heterodera glycines 1279
screening 2565
Sweden 1351
taxonomy 1923
Verticillium leptobactrum, against, *Hemileia vastatrix,* reviews 1550
Verticillium psalliotae
Asia 2176
hosts, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 1393, 2176-2177
Thailand 1393
Verticillium tenerum, hosts, *Rhizoctonia solani* 726
Vespula, pathogens 1749
Vespula germanica
control, biological control 1753
New Zealand 1753
Vespula pennsylvanica
Colorado 112
prey, Noctuidae 112
Vespula vulgaris
control, biological control 1753
New Zealand 1753
Viburnum, *Aphis fabae,* Netherlands 1113
Vicia faba
Botrytis fabae 1392
Rhopalosiphum padi, Finland 15
Sitona lineatus, UK 597
fields
beneficial insects, Finland 15
Carabidae, UK 597
Vicia villosa, *Acyrthosiphon pisum,* Maine 1120
Vigna gracilis, fields, beneficial arthropods, Cameroon 606
Vigna juruana, fields, beneficial arthropods, Cameroon 606
Vigna mungo
Cercospora canescens 59
fields, beneficial arthropods, Nepal 611
Vigna radiata
Helicoverpa armigera, India 605
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1396, 2111
root rots, Pakistan 2110
Vigna unguiculata
Chalcodermus bimaculatus, Brazil 56
Helicoverpa armigera, India 605
intercropping, squashes, beneficial arthropods 76
Macrophomina phaseolina 593
Piezotrachelus varius, Senegal 1114
Spodoptera litura, India 613
attractants, *Glabromicroplitis croceipes* 440
fields, beneficial arthropods, Cameroon 606
Vigna vexillata, fields, beneficial arthropods, Cameroon 606
Vinclozolin, toxicity, entomogenous fungi 1817
Vineyards
Amblyseius addoensis, South Africa 2240
beneficial insects, India 2242
Phytoseiidae, Italy 102
predatory insects, Switzerland 103
predatory mites, Italy 1455
Typhlodromus pyri
Austria 1454
Germany 104
Xanthandrus comtus, Italy 1456
Viral insecticides
against, insect pests, horticultural crops 1488
production 1900
reviews 2097
Viruses, against, Nematoda, reviews 506
Viscum album
pathogens 336
Yugoslavia 336
Viscum loranthi
hosts, mistletoes 2526
India 2526
Viteus vitifoliae
control, integrated control 1450
grapes, USSR 1450
Vitula edmandsae
Apis mellifera, interactions 1635
natural enemies 1635
Voles, prey, *Lymantria dispar* 800
Vouvraia
hosts, *Anopheles gambiae* 910
Senegal 910
Walnuts
Chromaphis juglandicola, India 731
Gastrolina depressa, Japan 729
Walnuts *cont.*
Lymantria obfuscata, India 2333
orchards, *Trioxys pallidus,* California 139
Warehouses, Acari, Czechoslovakia 873
Waste water
Culex pipiens, California 1645
ditches, *Culex quinquefasciatus,* Arkansas 1649
lagoons, *Culex stigmatosoma,* California 1648
Water containers, Culicidae, North Carolina 1663
Watermelons, *Colletotrichum orbiculare* 1423
Weeds
Acari, interactions 135
biological control, reviews 2474
biological control agents, genetic engineering 2475-2476
Welchiella poinari
hosts, *Periplaneta americana* 1748
India 1748
Wesmaelia pendula
biology, phenology 40
hosts, *Nabis* 40
Kentucky 40
West Africa
cereals, pest control, reviews 575
Rastrococcus invadens, biological control agents 158
Simulium damnosum, microbial pesticides 1676, 1739, 2437-2439
Western Samoa
Brontispa longissima
biological control 790
natural enemies 792
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, biological control 782
Wheat
Agromyza, Saudi Arabia 1344
Alternaria alternata 37
Amicta oberthuri, Turkey 598
Aphididae, UK 552-553, 1343
Cochliobolus sativus, India 2154
Corticium rolfsii
India 36
Philippines 533
Fusarium 2273
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 33, 1360
insect pests, Germany 4
integrated pest management 35
Oria musculosa, Syria 2137
plant pathogens, Czechoslovakia 1356
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, Germany 578
Puccinia recondita f.sp. *tritici,* Italy 2152
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 1359, 1361
Sitobion avenae
China 1353
India 2149
UK 16, 537, 556
Sitodiplosis mosellana, Saskatchewan 22
fields
Araneae, France 1340
Bembidion, Saskatchewan 22
Carabidae
Austria 713
UK 553, 556
Coccinella septempunctata, France 567
Coccinellidae
Arkansas 1355
South Dakota 2132
Dictyna arundinacea, Germany 4
Eupeodes corollae, China 1353
Linyphiidae, Netherlands 569
parasitoids, UK 555
Pardosa astrigera, China 1469
predatory arthropods
India 2149
UK 552, 568
Propylea quattuordecimpunctata, USSR 2150
Syrphidae, UK 537
Windrowing, lucerne, effects, predatory insects, dispersal 2159

Winthemia fumiferanae (*see Omotoma fumiferanae*)
Wiseana
pastures, New Zealand 46
pathogens 46
Wolbachia postica
hosts, *Hypera postica* 2158
USA 2158
Wood
fungi, biological control, reviews 1625
Lentinus lepideus 230
Wood destroying fungi, biological control agents, culture media 1907-1908
Woodlands
Araneae, Belgium 1148
habitats, Hymenoptera, France 1118
Woodpeckers
prey
Agrilus anxius 822
Siricidae 211
Wyeomyia mitchellii
biological control agents, evaluation 1669
Florida 1669
Xanthandrus comtus
biology 1456, 1539
olives, groves, Italy 1539
prey
Lobesia botrana 1456
Prays oleae 1539
vineyards, Italy 1456
Xanthium italicum, control, biological control 1771
Xanthium occidentale, control, biological control 1771
Xanthium spinosum
Australia 1787
biological control agents, evaluation 964, 1787
Colletotrichum orbiculare, pathogenicity 330
control, biological control 996, 1771
natural enemies 996
New South Wales 964-965
pathogens 965
USSR 996
Xanthium strumarium
control, biological control 996
natural enemies 996
USSR 996
Xanthogaleruca luteola
control, biological control 2343
Ulmus, California 2343
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri, antagonists 122
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae
Anthurium, Hawaii 1615
biological control agents, evaluation 1615
Xanthopastis timais
French Guiana 111
pathogens 111
Xanthopimpla pedator
hosts, *Scirpophaga excerptalis* 1
India 1
Xanthopimpla punctata punctata
hosts, *Opisina arenosella* 66
India 66
Xanthopimpla stemmator, against, *Diatraea lineolata,* evaluation 30
Xenopsylla cheopis, Bacillus thuringiensis, pathogenicity 1733
Xenopus mulleri
Nigeria 939
prey, *Cyclops* 939
Xenorhabdus
DNA 1986
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1985-1986, 1991
pathogenicity, *Spodoptera littoralis* 2034
physiology 1983
plasmids 1985
Xenorhabdus beddingii
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1054
identification, RNA probes 1054
Xenorhabdus bovienii
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1054
Xenorhabdus bovienii *cont.*
identification, RNA probes 1054
Xenorhabdus luminescens
bacteriophages 1188
culture techniques 1049, 1058
DNA 1986
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1054, 1986
genetics, gene expression 1996
Heterorhabditis, symbiosis 2675
identification, RNA probes 1054
Xenorhabdus nematophilus
culture techniques 1049
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1054
identification, RNA probes 1054
Xenorhabdus poinarii
entomophilic nematodes, symbiosis 1054
identification, RNA probes 1054
Xeris spectrum
forest trees, Europe 211
predators 211
Xestia c-nigrum
Bulgaria 2046
pathogens 1998-1999, 2046
Xylaria
Ecuador 167, 789
hosts, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 167, 789
Xylocoris flavipes, against, Lepidoptera, evaluation 1623
Xylophanes tersa
America 2181
parasitoids 2181
Xylotrechus grayi
control, biological control 1844
Lonicera japonica, China 1844
Yeasts, hosts, *Solenopsis invicta* 1762
Yponomeuta cagnagellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta evonymellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta mahalebellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta malinellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
pathogens 804
USSR 804
Yponomeuta padellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta plumbellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta rorellus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeuta vigintipunctatus
Netherlands 452
parasitoids 452
Yponomeutidae, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, pathogenicity 1419
Yugoslavia
Amaranthus retroflexus, biological control 2506
Aphis fabae, predators 641
Bruchophagus roddi, parasitoids 867
Centaurea solstitialis, natural enemies 973
Panonychus ulmi, predators 732
Sclerotinia, antagonists 2269
Viscum album, pathogens 336
weeds, cereals, natural enemies 321
Zagloba beaumonti
Costa Rica 758
prey, *Lepidosaphes* 758
Zaire
Entedon pterocarpi 1114
Oecophylla longinoda, prey 2655
Phenacoccus manihoti, biological control 619
Zambia, *Phenacoccus manihoti,* biological control 621
Zanthoxylum clava-herculis, Papilio xuthus, China 201
Zaomma lambinus
hosts, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 738
Zaomma lambinus *cont.*
Korea Republic 738
Zeiraphera canadensis
Heterorhabditis heliothidis, pathogenicity 1603
Picea glauca, New Brunswick 1603
Zeiraphera diniana
forest trees, Poland 214
pathogens 214
Zele
hosts, *Agrotis segetum* 1471
Korea Democratic People's Republic 2614
Spain 1471
Zelotypia stacyi
Eucalyptus, Australia 2340
natural enemies 2340
Zelurus delpontei
Argentina 288
prey, *Triatoma infestans* 288
Zelurus femoralis femoralis
Argentina 288
prey, *Triatoma infestans* 288
Zelus renardii, biology, feeding 2652
Zetzellia mali
biology, behaviour 1294
prey, *Panonychus ulmi* 1294
Zeuzera multistrigata
Casuarina, China 826
Casuarina equisetifolia, China 2345
control, microbial pesticides 826, 2345
Zeuzerilia, taxonomy, new genus 1115
Zeuzerilia tricolor
hosts, Cossidae 1115
Sabah 1115
taxonomy, new species 1115
Zimbabwe
Musca domestica, parasitoids 1727
Phytoseiidae 2612
Pistia stratiotes, biological control 2521
Stomoxys calcitrans, parasitoids 923
Zingiber officinale, Ostrinia furnacalis, reviews 2135
Zoophthora radicans (*see Erynia radicans*)
Zophodia grossulariata
biological control agents, evaluation 2295
fruit trees, USSR 2295
Zygiella x-notata
biology, behaviour 2045
France 2045
Zygogramma suturalis
against
Ambrosia, evaluation 997
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
China 2477
evaluation 984
models 1000
USSR 996, 1001-1003
biology
behaviour 997-998, 1775
environmental factors 2491
life tables 319
cold storage 2491
hosts
Ambrosia 998
Ambrosia artemisiifolia 319, 999, 1775, 2491
Zygoptera
Philippines 246
prey, Culicidae 246

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1991 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal.*
Many other serials were scanned during 1991 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseums Görlitz, German Democratic Republic
Acarologia
Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura
Acta Agriculturae Nucleatae Sinica
Acta Biotechnologica
Acta Botanica Indica
Acta Botanica Neerlandica
Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca
Acta Entomologica Lituanica
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Facultatis Rerum Naturalium Universitatis Comenianae, Zoologia
Acta Genetica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Microbiologica Bulgarica
Acta Microbiologica Sinica
Acta Mycologia Sinica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Oecologica, Oecologia Applicata
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytophylactica Sinica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica Bulgarica
Acta Zoologica Hungarica
Acta Zoologica Sinica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Actae Agriculturae Shanghai
Advances in Plant Sciences
Agnote, Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries, Northern Territory of Australia
Agricultural and Biological Chemistry
Agricultural Research Review
Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)
Agriculture and Horticulture
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro-Ciencia
Agrochémia
Agrokhimiya
Agronomie
Alafua Agricultural Bulletin
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift
Alon Hanotea
American Fruit Grower
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Nurseryman
Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz'
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anales de Biología
Animal Behaviour
Annales de l'Association Nationale pour la Protection des Plantes
Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Microbiologie
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria
Annali di Microbiologia ed Enzimologia
Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan
Annual Review of Entomology
Antenna
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Apicoltore Moderno
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology
Aquatic Insects
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Archiv für Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz
Archives of Insect Biochemistry and Physiology
Arkansas Farm Research
Arquivos da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Aspects of Applied Biology
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Australian Entomological Magazine
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Biotechnology
Australian Journal of Zoology
Avian Diseases
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Bangladesh Medical Research Council Bulletin
Bano Biggyan Patrika
Beiträge zur Entomologie
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biocontrol News
Biocontrol News and Information
Biodeterioration Abstracts
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biologia, Pakistan
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii
Biology of Behaviour
Biology of the Cell
Biotechnic & Histochemistry
Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry
Biotechnology Letters
Biotekhnologiya
BIOTROP Special Publication
Biotropica
Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Entomologia
Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Boletín Genético (Castelar)
Boletín Micológico
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Filippo Silvestri'
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia "Guido Grandi" della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana
Bollettino di Zoologia
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bosque
Brasil Açucareiro
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
Buletin Penelitian Hortikultura
Buletin Penelitian Hutan, Pusat Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hutan
Bulletin & Annales de la Société Royale Belge d'Entomologie
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique et de ses Filiales
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Endemic Diseases
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Entomology (New Delhi)
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station
Bulletin of the Fukuoka-ken Forest Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
Bulletin of the Shizuoka Prefectural Citrus Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin of the Taiwan Forestry Research Institute
Bulletin SROP
Cahiers ORSTOM, Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie

Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Field-Naturalist
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Chemistry
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canopy International
Ceiba
Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen
Cheiron
China Cottons
China's Fiber Crops
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Virology
Coleopterists Bulletin
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Series 3, Sciences de la Vie
Contributions from Shanghai Institute of Entomology
Copeia
Coton et Fibres Tropicales
CRC Critical Reviews in Microbiology
Critical Reviews in Biotechnology
Crop Protection
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Debreceni Agrártudományi Egyetem Tudományos Közleményei
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Deutscher Gartenbau
Difesa delle Piante
Document - Entente Interdépartementale pour la Démoustication du Littoral Méditerranéen
Documentos - Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Soja, EMBRAPA
Doğa, Türk Zooloji Dergisi
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Ecological Entomology
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Monographs
Ecological Research
Ecology
Ecossistema
Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Bioloogia
Elytron
Entomofauna
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Generalis
Entomologica
Entomologica Scandinavica
Entomological News
Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum Hamburg
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomology Circular (Gainesville)
Entomology Memoir - Republic of South Africa, Department of Agricultural Development
Entomon
Entomonograph
Entomophaga
Entomotaxonomia
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Enzyme and Microbial Technology
EUR Report
European Journal of Biochemistry
Experientia
Experimental & Applied Acarology
Experiments of Agriculture and Forestry Science
Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center
Fauna of Saudi Arabia
FEMS Microbiology Ecology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fish Farmer
Fleischwirtschaft
Florida Entomologist
Folia Entomologica Hungarica
Food Biotechnology
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Pest and Disease
Forest Research
Forest Science and Technology
FRI Bulletin
Frustula Entomologica
Fujian Agricultural Science and Technology
Functional Ecology
Gene
General Technical Report - Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Genetics
Genetika (Moskva)
Gesunde Pflanzen
Giornale Italiano di Entomologia
Graellsia
Grana
Great Basin Naturalist
Great Lakes Entomologist
Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal
Hangug Gynnhaghoi Ji = Korean Journal of Mycology
Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research
Hassadeh
Highlights of Agricultural Research in Ontario
HortScience
IDRC Reports
IMPACT AgBioBusiness
Indian Forester
Indian Horticulture
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Entomology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research
Indian Journal of Microbiology
Indian Journal of Mycological Research
Indian Journal of Nematology
Indian Journal of Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Plant Protection
Indian Perfumer
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Review of Life Sciences
Industrial Crops Research Journal
Information Report - Laurentian Forestry Centre, Canadian Forestry Service
Information Report - Quebec Region, Forestry Canada
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Insect Biochemistry
Insect Knowledge
Insect Liberations in Canada, Parasites and Predators
Insect Science and its Application
International Chickpea Newsletter
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Environmental Studies
International Journal of Insect Morphology & Embryology
International Rice Research Newsletter
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Invertebrate Taxonomy
IPEF, Instituto de Pesquisas e Estudos Florestais
IPM Practitioner
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoĭ SSR. Biologicheskie i Khimicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Lesnoĭ Zhurnal
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Entomology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
Journal - American Society of Sugar Cane Technologists
Journal of Advanced Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Entomology
Journal of Agricultural Research of China
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico
Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
Journal of Arachnology
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Basic Microbiology
Journal of Beijing Forestry University
Journal of Biological Chemistry

Journal of Biological Control
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Comparative Physiology. A, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology
Journal of Ecology (Beijing)
Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Research
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology
Journal of Forestry
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of General Virology
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Industrial Microbiology
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Physiology
Journal of Insect Science
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Microbial Biotechnology
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Molluscan Studies
Journal of Nanjing Forestry University
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Phytological Research
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plantation Crops
Journal of Protein Chemistry
Journal of Protozoology
Journal of Research - Assam Agricultural University
Journal of Research APAU
Journal of Root Crops
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Rhododendron Society
Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa
Journal of the Florida Anti-Mosquito Association
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of the New York Entomological Society
Journal of the North American Benthological Society
Journal of the Science Society of Thailand
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Tropical Forestry
Journal of Zhejiang Forestry Science and Technology
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Penelitian dan Pengembangan Kehutanan
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Kartoplyarstvo
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal
Kontyû
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Entomology
Las Polski
Lesnictví
Lesnoe Khozyaistvo
Letters in Applied Microbiology
Limnology and Oceanography
Madras Agricultural Journal
Malacological Review
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
MAPPS Newsletter
Material und Organismen
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Microbiologica
Microbiological Reviews
Microbiology (Beijing)
Microbiology (New York)
Mikrobiologicheskii Zhurnal
Mikrobiologiya
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Microbiology
Monitore Zoologico Italiano
Mosquito-Borne Diseases Bulletin
Mycological Research
Mycologist
Mycopathologia
Mycotaxon
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Nachrichtenblatt für den Pflanzenschutz in der DDR
Nachrichtenblatt Pflanzenschutz
NATO ASI Series. Series H, Cell Biology
Natural Enemies of Insects
Naturaliste Canadien
Nature (London)
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskiĭ Byulleten', VASKhNIL, Sibirskoe Otdelenie
Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki
Nauka za Gorata
Nematologica
Nematropica
Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
New Phytologist
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research
New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science
New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Tree Grower
Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi
Northern Journal of Applied Forestry
Növényvédelem
Nucleic Acids Research
Oecologia
Oikos
Oil Crops of China
Oléagineux (Paris)
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Oriental Insects
Oryza
Outlook on Agriculture
Pakistan Journal of Nematology
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Pastos y Forrajes
Peanut Science
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pest Control Technology
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Science
Pflanzenschutz (Wien)
Philippine Agriculturist
Philippine Entomologist
Physiological Entomology
Phytochemistry
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytophaga
Phytophylactica
Plant and Soil
Plant Disease
Plant Health Information Sheet, Forestry Commission
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Newsletter
Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection News
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plasmid
Pochvoznanie, Agrokhimiya i Rastitelna Zashchita
PORIM Occasional Paper
Postharvest News and Information
Prace Naukowe Instytutu Ochrony Roślin
Proceedings - Annual Meeting, Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association Inc.
Proceedings of the Annual Congress - South African Sugar Technologists' Association
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Illinois Mosquito and Vector Control Association
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Animal Sciences
Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Progressive Horticulture
PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis
Psyche (Cambridge, Mass)
Publication - Agriculture Canada (English ed.)
Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission
Queensland Agricultural Journal

Rasteniev"dni Nauki
Rasteniev'dni Nauki
Redia
Research Bulletin of the Panjab University, Science
Research in Microbiology
Research Journal of Food and Agriculture
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Biotechnology
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection
Researches on Population Ecology
Revista Biologia (Habana)
Revista Brasileira de Biología
Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Cubana de Ciencias Veterinarias
Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Investigación - Centro de Investigaciones para la Regulación de Poblaciones de Organismos Nocivos
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Microbiologia
Revista de Protección Vegetal
Revista Forestal Baracoa
Revista Forestal Venezolana
Revista Ibérica de Parasitología
Revista INICA
Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología
Revista Nicaraguense de Entomología
Revista Theobroma
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue de Nématologie
Revue de Zoologie Africaine
Revue Suisse de Zoologie
Rivista di Parassitologia
RLAC-PROVEG
Rostlinná Výroba
Rural Research
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau
Science (Washington)
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Shanxi Agricultural Science
Shell Agriculture
Sibirskiĭ Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki
Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology
Sociobiology
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southwestern Entomologist
Southwestern Naturalist
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Soviet Biotechnology
Soybean Science
Studies in Mycology
Sydowia
Sylwan
Symbiosis (Rehovot)
Systematic and Applied Microbiology
Systematic Entomology
Taiwan Agriculture Bimonthly
Taiwan Tea Research Bulletin
Taiwania
Tekhnicheskie Kul'tury
Terra e Sole
Thai Journal of Agricultural Science
Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan
Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Forestry
Tropical Pest Management
Trudy Latviĭskoĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Akademii
Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva, Akademiya Nauk SSSR
Trudy Zoologicheskiĭ Institut, Akademii Nauk SSSR
Trudy Zoologicheskiĭ, Institut Akademii Nauk SSSR
Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi
Turrialba
Two and a Bud
UCLA Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Uzbekskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Växtskyddsrapporter, Jordbruk
Vědeckotechnický Rozvoj v Zemědělství
Verslag - Centrum voor Agrobiologisch Onderzoek
Vestnik Zoologii
Veterinary Parasitology
Vita in Campagna
Water Research (Oxford)
Water Science and Technology
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Wilson Bulletin
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Reihe Agrarwissenschaften
Wood and Fiber Science
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Kiev)
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zaštita Bilja
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz
Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Mededelingen
Zoologische Verhandelingen
Zprávy Muzeí Západočeského Kraje

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 130,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Animal Science and Production
Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B–Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts.

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases
Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.

Crop Science and Production
Crop Physiology Abstracts; Faba Bean Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

Forestry
Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.

Crop Protection
Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.

Economics, Development and Sociology
Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.

Human Nutrition
Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A–Human and Experimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration
AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts.

In addition, many retrospective compilations of abstracts (Annotated Bibliographies) on various topics are available on demand.

ONLINE RETRIEVAL

CAB ABSTRACTS is publicly accessible online through DIALOG Information Services (USA), BRS Information Technologies (USA), ESA–IRS (Italy), DIMDI (GFR), Datastar (Switzerland), JICST and STN International (Japan), CAN–OLE (Canada) and Tsukuba Daigaku (Japan). The whole database back to 1973 contains almost 2.5 million records. Search aids include the *CAB ABSTRACTS Online Manual*, the *CAB Thesaurus (1990 Edition)* and the *CAB International Serials Checklist (1988).*

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc The database is also available on CD–ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). Volume one contains bibliographic citations and abstracts for 1984–86; the second volume contains the 1987–89 data. Annual updates will be available thereafter. CD–ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM–compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS–DOS or PC–DOS version 3.0 or higher, and a CD–ROM player are needed. The SPIRS (SilverPlatter Information Retrieval System) software allows maximum search flexibility.

Magnetic tapes
Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI Service
SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either as computer printout or on floppy discs suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB Alerts
This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available on computer printout posted by airmail.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALOG's DIALORDER or ESA/IRS's PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co–sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts.*

For further information, contact:

CAB International, Marketing & Distribution Services, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Telefax: (0491) 33508
or
CAB International, 845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528–4841 (Toll–free) or 602/621–7897
or
CAB International — Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: 010 603 2552111/2552922
Telex: 28031 MA CABI Fax: (03) 255 1888
or
CAB International, Regional Representative, A2/5 Flagstaff Dev, Long Circular Road, St. James, Port–of–Spain, Trinidad
or
The Maruzen Company Limited
(sole agent in Japan)
P.O. Box 5050 Tokyo International 100–31 Japan

RFF
RMVM
IF
BSM

Printed by Cambrian Printers, Aberystwyth

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: Don Mentz BAgrSci, BEcon, FAIAS
Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Director, Scientific Services: D.J. Greenland MA, DPhil, DAgSc, FIBiol
Director, Information Technology Services: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization registered with the United Nations. It is owned and administered by its member governments; these currently number 29, but membership is open to all governments wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database of research on agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines, including social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

The Accessions Unit acquires the relevant scientific and technical literature for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in the following five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially in developing countries.

Scientific Services
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and two support services:

International Institute of Entomology (IIE),
Director, Dr K.M. Harris, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the British Museum, Natural History.

International Mycological Institute (IMI),
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, located at Ferry Lane, Kew, London, adjacent to the Royal Botanic Gardens.

International Institute of Parasitology (IIP),
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, the field station of the London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine.

These three Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

International Institute of Biological Control (IIBC),
Director, Dr D.J. Greathead, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot, the field station of Imperial College of Science and Technology, University of London. It has stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia. It provides biocontrol services, conducts training, and participates in integrated pest management programmes.

Development Services (CDS),
Head, Mr D. Heydon, integrate the broad range of CABI expertise to provide advice and assistance with agricultural problems, but particularly those related to pest management and information services, and also coordinate CABI's training activities.

Library Services,
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have their headquarters with IIBC at Silwood Park, where the main Library is held, with additional literature collections at IMI, IIP, CDS and CABIC. Library Services operate document delivery and translation services.

Information Technology Services (ITS)
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The main computers are DEC VAX systems and the principal software systems are BASIS for data management and information retrieval and PAGER for typesetting.

The staff of 25 includes database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright
© 1992 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.